

WHERE INSPIRATION FLOWS



EXPORT SPECIFICATION GUIDE **2021**



CONTACT US

SALES +44 (0)1934 745160
FAX +44 (0)1934 745161
EMAIL EXPORT@VADO.COM
WEB WWW.VADO.COM



VIV BY VADO IS
THE START OF
A WHOLE NEW
EXPERIENCE
IN **VIRTUAL
INSPIRATION.**

SEE PAGE 4

CONTENTS

BOOTH & CO.



15 TAPS



24 WASTES



26 KITCHEN MIXERS



28 SHOWERS



33 ACCESSORIES

VADO

TAPS



36 OMIKA



42 KOVERA



45 EDIT



50 SYNERGIE



56 NOTION



64 ORIGINS



69 GEO



76 TÉ FALLS



80 TÉ



84 LIFE



92 ELEMENTS



98 SENSE



102 ZOO



110 PHASE



114 PHOTON



118 CHELSEA



121 WARWICK



124 I-TECH



127 WASTES & FITTINGS

131 KITCHEN MIXERS

SHOWERING



140 SHOWERING PACKAGES



146 SHOWER COLUMNS



151 SENSORI SMART SHOWERS



156 EXPOSED SHOWER VALVES



158 TABLET iO



162 RIGID RISERS

	165	OMIKA/ATMOSPHERE
	171	SHOWERING SOLUTIONS
ACCESSORIES		
	198	OMIKA
	201	KOVERA
	204	SPA
	208	PHASE
	211	PHOTON
	215	INFINITY
	218	LEVEL
	222	SHAMA
	225	LIFE
	228	ELEMENTS
	232	BASKETS
AXCES		
TAPS		
	236	EKKO
	239	METIZ
	242	AVA

	244	IRLO
	247	VALA
	250	KORE
	252	NURI
	255	VICTORIANA
	259	VECTA
	261	ASTRA
	265	MATRIX
	268	PROJECT LINE
	270	I-TECH
	272	WASTES & FITTINGS
	277	KITCHEN MIXERS
	280	SHOWERING
ACCESSORIES		
	293	SIRKEL
	296	BOKX
	299	TOURNAMENT
	306	H2ECO
	308	POLICIES / T&C'S

EXPERIENCE OUR PRODUCTS IN FULL 3D.

STEP 1: DOWNLOAD

VIV is available to download for free on the App Store and Google Play Store and works with all iOS and Android devices.



STEP 2: SCAN

Using the **VIV** App, scan the tracker to generate life size **VADO** products in 3D.



STEP 3: EXPERIENCE

Prepare for an enriched digital experience as you bring your favourite **VADO** ranges to life.

THIS TRACKER IS THE
START OF A WHOLE
NEW EXPERIENCE IN
VIRTUAL INSPIRATION



TAKE THE PAIN OUT OF SELLING WITH **VADO**

When your customers choose **VADO**, they are receiving the very best of British design and exceptional quality.

We understand that your customers may not always be aware of **VADO**, therefore to provide reassurance and peace of mind, sharing our trade credentials may prove the difference.

WATER SAVING

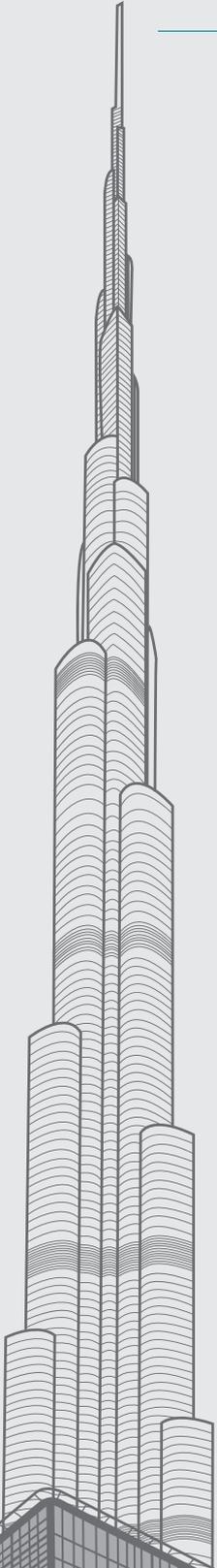
We can help your customer minimise their utility bills and reduce annual costs, which is why our **Eco** flow regulators both protect the environment and effectively reduce your carbon footprint. (See page 306 for more details)

GUARANTEE

Tested to industry leading standards, our products retain a 15 year guarantee and are designed to be compatible with all standard sanitaryware and household plumbing systems to provide full peace of mind.

SPARES

To ensure your customers enjoy our products for years to come, our extensive inventory of spares and parts will cover any accidental damage or general wear. Whilst we endeavour to retain our spares and parts for as long as there is demand, with a vast array of product types available, the lifecycle of our products may differ which may affect availability.

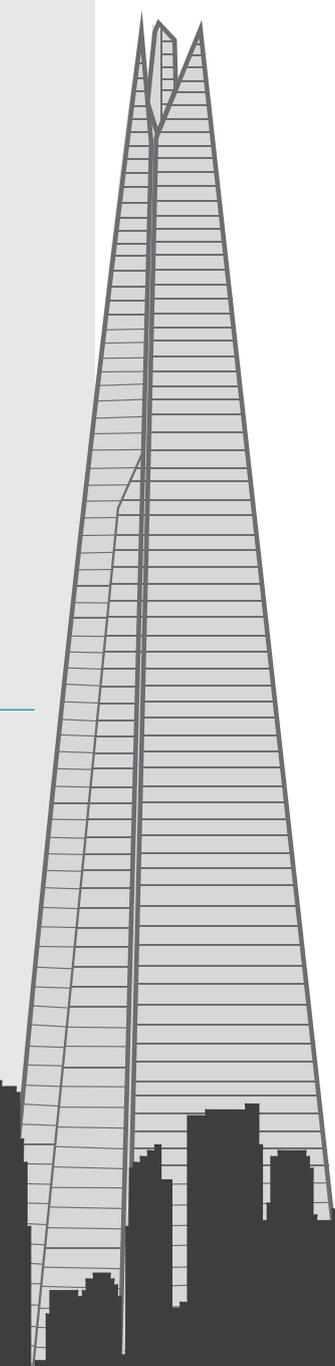


○ Burj Khalifa, Dubai, UAE

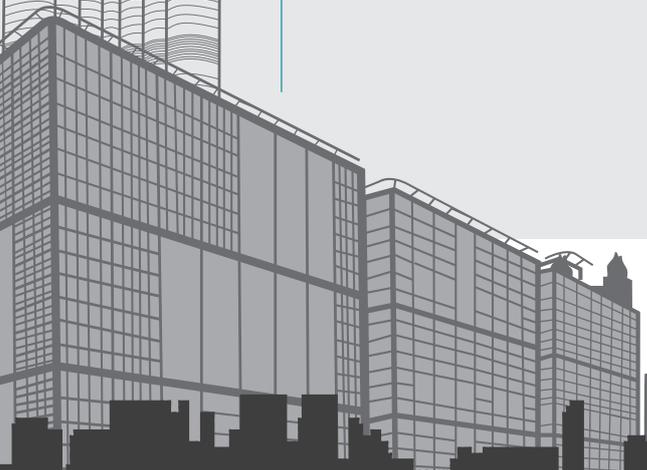
OUR CREDENTIALS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

VADO products are in some of the most prestigious hotel, commercial and residential developments across the world. This cityscape shows a small snapshot of a variety of prestigious projects we have been involved with.

The exceptional quality of our products, outstanding customer service and our agility to support large scale developments makes **VADO** a globally trusted brand.



The Shard, London, UK ○



○ Central Market, Abu Dhabi, UAE



Telford Homes, London, UK ○

VADO 2021							
product code	page	product code	page	product code	page	product code	page
AQB-149RRK-RO-CP	148	AX-AST-150-CP	264	AX-IRO-106-CP	245		
AQB-149RRK-SQ-CP	148	AX-AST-150-CP	279	AX-IRO-123+K-CP	246		
AQB-20X30/SA/A-C/P	185	AX-AST-153/CD-CP	264	AX-IRO-130+K-CP	246		
AQB-20X30-C/P	190	AX-AST-153/CD-CP	279	AX-IRO-136-CP	245		
AQB-HANDSET/RO-DB-CP	179	AX-AST-153-CP	264	AX-IRO-137-CP	246		
AQB-HANDSET/SQ-DB-CP	179	AX-AST-153-CP	279	AX-KOR-100/US-CP	251		
AQB-OV/30/SA-C/P	185	AX-AST-156/CD-CP	264	AX-KOR-100-CP	251		
AQB-OV/30-C/P	190	AX-AST-156/CD-CP	279	AX-KOR-110-CP	251		
AQB-RO/15/SA-C/P	187	AX-AST-156-CP	264	AX-KOR-123+K-CP	251		
AQB-RO/20/SA-C/P	185	AX-AST-156-CP	279	AX-KOR-145A-CP	288		
AQB-RO/20-C/P	188	AX-AST-206/CD-CP	262	AX-KOR-147A-CP	288		
AQB-RO/30/SA-C/P	185	AX-AST-206/CL/CD-CP	262	AX-KOR-149-CP	286		
AQB-RO/30-C/P	188	AX-AST-262CD/C-10-CP	263	AX-MAT-100/CC-CP	266		
AQB-RO/40-C/P	188	AX-AST-300-CP	262	AX-MAT-100/SB-CP	266		
AQB-RO/50-C/P	188	AX-AST-306-CP	262	AX-MAT-100/US-CP	266		
AQB-SFMKWO/RO-C/P	183	AX-AST-330+K-CP	263	AX-MAT-100-CP	266		
AQB-SFMKWO/SQ-C/P	183	AX-AST-336-CP	263	AX-MAT-106/CL-CP	266		
AQB-SFSRK/RO-C/P	175	AX-AST-337-CP	263	AX-MAT-106-CP	266		
AQB-SFSRK/SQ-C/P	175	AX-AST-350-CP	264	AX-MAT-110/US-CP	266		
AQB-SQ/20/SA/A-C/P	185	AX-AST-350-CP	279	AX-MAT-110-CP	266		
AQB-SQ/20-C/P	188	AX-AST-353-CP	264	AX-MAT-123+K-CP	267		
AQB-SQ/30/SA/A-C/P	185	AX-AST-353-CP	279	AX-MAT-130+K-CP	267		
AQB-SQ/30-C/P	188	AX-AST-356-CP	264	AX-MAT-136-CP	267		
AQB-SQ/40-C/P	188	AX-AST-356-CP	279	AX-MAT-137-CP	267		
AQB-SQ/50-C/P	188	AX-AVA-100/CC-CP	243	AX-MAT-145A-CP	289		
AQB-WMSQ-C/P	192	AX-AVA-123+K-CP	243	AX-MAT-147A-CP	289		
ASC-150-C/P	136	AX-AVA-130+K-CP	243	AX-MAT-150/US-C/P	267		
ATM-149RRK-RO-CP	149	AX-AVA-137-CP	243	AX-MAT-150/US-C/P	278		
ATM-149RRK-RO-CP	170	AX-AVA-145A-CP	288	AX-MAT-150-CP	267		
ATM-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP	168	AX-AVA-147A-CP	287	AX-MAT-150-CP	278		
ATM-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP	178	AX-BOK-140/SQ	290	AX-MET-100/CC-CP	240		
ATM-HANDSET/SF-DB-CP	168	AX-BOK-140/SQ/DIV	290	AX-MET-100/US-CP	240		
ATM-HANDSET/SF-DB-CP	179	AX-BOK-149T-CP	285	AX-MET-100-CP	240		
ATM-HEAD/RO/B-C/P	169	AX-BOK-149T-RRK-CP	283	AX-MET-100M/CC-CP	240		
ATM-HEAD/RO/B-C/P	190	AX-BOK-180A-CP	297	AX-MET-106-CP	240		
ATM-HEAD/SQ/B-C/P	169	AX-BOK-180-CP	297	AX-MET-110/US-CP	240		
ATM-HEAD/SQ/B-C/P	190	AX-BOK-181-CP	297	AX-MET-110-CP	240		
ATM-HEADRO/B/SA-C/P	169	AX-BOK-182-CP	297	AX-MET-123+K-CP	241		
ATM-HEADRO/B/SA-C/P	186	AX-BOK-183-CP	297	AX-MET-130+K-CP	241		
ATM-HEADSQ/B/SA/A-CP	169	AX-BOK-184-45-CP	298	AX-MET-136-CP	241		
ATM-HEADSQ/B/SA/A-CP	186	AX-BOK-184-60-CP	298	AX-MET-137-CP	241		
ATM-MFSRK-C/P	168	AX-BOK-186-CP	298	AX-MET-145A-CP	287		
ATM-MFSRK-C/P	174	AX-BOK-189A-CP	298	AX-MET-147A-CP	287		
ATM-MFSRKWO-CP	170	AX-BOK-189-CP	298	AX-MET-149-CP	286		
ATM-MFSRKWO-CP	172	AX-BOK-MFSP-CP	282	AX-MET-150/US-CP	241		
ATM-SFSRK/2-C/P	168	AX-BOK-SFSP-CP	282	AX-MET-150/US-CP	278		
ATM-SFSRK/2-C/P	177	AX-CUC-1050-CP	278	AX-MET-150-CP	241		
AX-AST-1/R-1/2	275	AX-EKO-100/CC-CP	237	AX-MET-150-CP	278		
AX-AST-1/R-3/4	275	AX-EKO-100/US-CP	237	AX-NUR-100/CC-CP	253		
AX-AST-100/CD/US-C/P	262	AX-EKO-100-CP	237	AX-NUR-100/US-CP	253		
AX-AST-100/CD-CP	262	AX-EKO-100M/CC-CP	237	AX-NUR-100-CP	253		
AX-AST-100-CP	262	AX-EKO-110/US-CP	237	AX-NUR-110-CP	253		
AX-AST-106/CD-CP	262	AX-EKO-110-CP	237	AX-NUR-123+K-CP	254		
AX-AST-106-CP	262	AX-EKO-123+K-CP	238	AX-NUR-130+K-CP	254		
AX-AST-130/CD+K-CP	263	AX-EKO-130+K-CP	238	AX-NUR-137-CP	254		
AX-AST-130+K-CP	263	AX-EKO-137-CP	238	AX-NUR-145A-CP	289		
AX-AST-136/CD-CP	263	AX-EKO-145-CP	287	AX-NUR-147A-CP	289		
AX-AST-136-CP	263	AX-EKO-147-CP	287	AX-NUR-149/RRK-CP	284		
AX-AST-137/CD-CP	263	AX-EKO-149-CP	286	AX-NUR-149-CP	286		
AX-AST-137-CP	263	AX-IR-100/AVA-CP	271	AX-PRO-167/C+H-CP	269		
AX-AST-150/CD-CP	264	AX-IRO-100/CC-CP	245	AX-PRO-300-CP	269		
AX-AST-150/CD-CP	279	AX-IRO-100M/CC-CP	245	AX-SH-015-150-DB-CP	276		

product code	page	product code	page	product code	page
AX-SH-049EFB-RO-CP	276	AX-XAV-RIGID-CP	284	BC-AXB-183-CP	35
AX-SH-049EFB-RO-CP	284	BAS-2000-C/P	233	BC-AXB-184-45-BN	35
AX-SH-049EFB-SQ-CP	276	BAS-2001-C/P	234	BC-AXB-184-45-CP	35
AX-SH-049EFB-SQ-CP	284	BAS-2002-C/P	234	BC-AXB-186-BN	35
AX-SIR-140/RO	290	BAS-2003-C/P	235	BC-AXB-186-CP	35
AX-SIR-140/RO/DIV	290	BAS-2004-C/P	235	BC-AXB-188-BN	35
AX-SIR-149T-CP	285	BAS-2012-C/P	233	BC-AXB-188-CP	35
AX-SIR-149T-RRK-CP	283	BAS-2013-C/P	234	BC-AXB-200-BN	20
AX-SIR-180A-CP	294	BAS-2014-C/P	233	BC-AXB-200-CP	20
AX-SIR-180-CP	294	BAS-2015L-C/P	233	BC-AXB-201-BN	21
AX-SIR-181-CP	294	BAS-2015M-C/P	233	BC-AXB-201-CP	21
AX-SIR-182-CP	294	BAS-2016L-C/P	234	BC-AXB-206-BN	21
AX-SIR-183-CP	294	BAS-2016M-C/P	234	BC-AXB-206-CP	21
AX-SIR-184-45-CP	295	BC-395-BN	25	BC-AXB-209-BN	21
AX-SIR-184-60-CP	295	BC-460/UK-1.1/4-BN	25	BC-AXB-209-CP	21
AX-SIR-186-CP	295	BC-AXB-100-BN	16	BC-AXB-210-BN	20
AX-SIR-189A-CP	295	BC-AXB-100-CP	16	BC-AXB-210-CP	20
AX-SIR-189-CP	295	BC-AXB-101-BN	17	BC-AXB-220-BN	23
AX-SIR-MFSP-CP	281	BC-AXB-101-CP	17	BC-AXB-220-CP	23
AX-SIR-MFSRK-DB-CP	285	BC-AXB-106-BN	17	BC-AXB-231-BN	23
AX-SIR-SFMK-CP	285	BC-AXB-106-CP	17	BC-AXB-231-CP	23
AX-SIR-SFSP-CP	281	BC-AXB-109-BN	17	BC-AXB-233-BN	23
AX-SIR-SFSRK-DB-CP	285	BC-AXB-109-CP	17	BC-AXB-233-CP	23
AX-TOU-180A-CP	300	BC-AXB-110-BN	16	BC-AXB-236-BN	22
AX-TOU-181-CP	300	BC-AXB-110-CP	16	BC-AXB-236-CP	22
AX-TOU-182A-CP	300	BC-AXB-120-BN	19	BC-AXB-237-BN	22
AX-TOU-183A-CP	300	BC-AXB-120-CP	19	BC-AXB-237-CP	22
AX-TOU-184-CP	301	BC-AXB-123/RRK-BN	32	BC-AXB-250-BN	27
AX-TOU-185A-CP	301	BC-AXB-123/RRK-CP	32	BC-AXB-250-CP	27
AX-TOU-186-CP	301	BC-AXB-128/2-BN	29	BC-AXB-253-BN	27
AX-TOU-188-CP	301	BC-AXB-128/2-CP	29	BC-AXB-253-CP	27
AX-VAL-100/CC-CP	248	BC-AXB-128/3-BN	29	BC-AXB-HEAD/SA-BN	30
AX-VAL-100/US-CP	248	BC-AXB-128/3-CP	29	BC-AXB-HEAD/SA-CP	30
AX-VAL-100-CP	248	BC-AXB-131-BN	19	BC-AXB-OUTLET-BN	31
AX-VAL-110-CP	248	BC-AXB-131-CP	19	BC-AXB-OUTLET-CP	31
AX-VAL-123+K-CP	249	BC-AXB-133-BN	19	BC-AXB-SFMKWO-BN	31
AX-VAL-130+K-CP	249	BC-AXB-133-CP	19	BC-AXB-SFMKWO-CP	31
AX-VAL-137-CP	249	BC-AXB-136-BN	18	BC-AXB-SFSRK-BN	31
AX-VAL-145A-CP	288	BC-AXB-136-CP	18	BC-AXB-SFSRK-CP	31
AX-VAL-147A-CP	288	BC-AXB-137-BN	18	BC-KITA-BN	25
AX-VAL-149-CP	286	BC-AXB-137-CP	18	BC-KITB-STOW-BN	25
AX-VEC-100/CD/US-C/P	260	BC-AXB-140-BN	18	CEL-123T-C/P	105
AX-VEC-100/CD-CP	260	BC-AXB-140-BN	22	CEL-1280/2-C/P	109
AX-VEC-106/CD-CP	260	BC-AXB-140-CP	18	CEL-131T+K-C/P	105
AX-VEC-130/CD+K-CP	260	BC-AXB-140-CP	22	CEL-131T-C/P	105
AX-VEC-136/CD-CP	260	BC-AXB-148/2-BN	30	CEL-1480/2/RO-C/P	108
AX-VEC-137/CD-CP	260	BC-AXB-148/2-CP	30	CEL-1480/2/SQ-C/P	108
AX-VIC-100/CD-CP	256	BC-AXB-148-BN	30	CEL-1480/3/RO-C/P	108
AX-VIC-106/CD/CL-CP	256	BC-AXB-148-CP	30	CEL-1480/3/SQ-C/P	108
AX-VIC-106/CD-CP	256	BC-AXB-149/RRK-BN	32	CEL-1480/RO-C/P	108
AX-VIC-110/CD-CP	256	BC-AXB-149/RRK-CP	32	CEL-1480/SQ-C/P	108
AX-VIC-120/CD-CP	257	BC-AXB-150-BN	27	CEL-149-1/2-C/P	107
AX-VIC-121/CD-CP	258	BC-AXB-150-CP	27	CEL-149-1/2-C/P	157
AX-VIC-131/S/CD-CP	257	BC-AXB-153-BN	27	CEL-149-3/4-C/P	107
AX-VIC-133/CD+K-CP	257	BC-AXB-153-CP	27	CEL-149-3/4-C/P	157
AX-VIC-136/CD-CP	257	BC-AXB-180-BN	34	CER-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP	179
AX-VIC-154G/CD-CP	258	BC-AXB-180-CP	34	CER-HEAD/SA-C/P	187
AX-VIC-154G/CD-CP	278	BC-AXB-181-BN	34	CER-HEAD-C/P	191
AX-VIC-160/CD-CP	258	BC-AXB-181-CP	34	CER-MFSRK-DB-C/P	174
AX-VIC-160/CD-CP	274	BC-AXB-182-BN	34	CHE-100/US-C/P	119
AX-WG-218-CP	286	BC-AXB-182-CP	34	CHE-100-C/P	119
AX-WG-393-CP	273	BC-AXB-183-BN	35	CHE-110/US-C/P	119

VADO 2021							
product code	page	product code	page	product code	page	product code	page
CHE-110-C/P	119	ELE-148D/SQ-CP	97	GEOM-250SQ-SS	191		
CHE-123-C/P	119	ELE-148D-C/P	96	HORI-149RRK-CP	149		
CHE-145A-C/P	120	ELE-180A-C/P	229	HORI-HANDSET-DB-CP	179		
CHE-147A-C/P	120	ELE-180-C/P	229	HORI-SFSRK-CP	176		
CHE-150/US-C/P	119	ELE-180S-C/P	230	IND-395-BG	128		
CHE-150/US-C/P	138	ELE-181-C/P	230	IND-395-BLK	128		
CHE-150-C/P	119	ELE-182A-C/P	231	IND-395-BRG	128		
CHE-150-C/P	138	ELE-182B-C/P	217	IND-395-BRN	128		
CHE-152/US-C/P	119	ELE-182B-C/P	227	IND-395CAP/SQ-BG	128		
CHE-152/US-C/P	138	ELE-182B-C/P	230	IND-395CAP/SQ-BLK	128		
CHE-152-C/P	119	ELE-182-C/P	229	IND-395CAP/SQ-BRG	128		
CHE-152-C/P	138	ELE-183-C/P	229	IND-395CAP/SQ-BRN	128		
CUC-1004/US-C/P	135	ELE-184-45-C/P	231	IND-461/UK-1.1/4-BG	128		
CUC-1004-C/P	135	ELE-184-C/P	231	IND-461/UK-1.1/4-BLK	128		
CUC-1006-C/P	137	ELE-185-C/P	231	IND-461/UK-1.1/4-BRG	128		
CUC-1007/US-CP	136	ELE-186-C/P	229	IND-461/UK-1.1/4-BRN	128		
CUC-1007-C/P	136	ELE-188-C/P	230	IND-71552A/RO-BG	129		
CUC-1008-S/S	133	ELE-CMA/12IN-C/P	193	IND-71552A/RO-BLK	129		
CUC-1009-S/S	133	ELE-CMA/4IN-C/P	193	IND-71552A/RO-BRG	129		
CUC-1010/US-S/S	132	ELE-CMA/6IN-C/P	193	IND-71552A/RO-BRN	129		
CUC-1010-S/S	132	ELE-DIVERTER/D-C/P	67	IND-81389/RO-BG	47		
CUC-1011/US-SS	133	ELE-DIVERTER/D-C/P	95	IND-81389/RO-BG	130		
CUC-1011-S/S	133	ELE-DIVERTER/D-C/P	107	IND-81389/RO-BLK	47		
CUC-1060/US-C/P	137	ELE-OUTLETBRACK3-CP	196	IND-81389/RO-BLK	130		
CUC-1060-C/P	137	ELE-OUTLET2-CP	196	IND-81389/RO-BRG	47		
CUC-1061/US-C/P	134	ELE-SR/900-C/P	195	IND-81389/RO-BRG	130		
CUC-1061-C/P	134	ELS-CHR-85-CP	292	IND-81389/RO-BRN	47		
CUC-1062-S/S	132	ELS-CHR-95-CP	292	IND-81389/RO-BRN	130		
CUC-1063/US-SS	132	ELS-ELE-85-MET	291	IND-CMA/RO/4IN-BG	193		
CUC-1063-S/S	132	ELS-ELE-95-BLS	291	IND-CMA/RO/4IN-BLK	193		
CUC-3001/US-C/P	134	ELS-ELE-95-GRE	291	IND-CMA/RO/4IN-BRG	193		
CUC-3001-C/P	134	ELS-ELE-95-MET	291	IND-CMA/RO/4IN-BRN	193		
CUC-3002-C/P	135	ELW-100/CC-C/P	93	IND-DIA1000-BG	152		
CUC-3003-C/P	134	ELW-100/SB-C/P	93	IND-DIA1000-BLK	152		
DIA-1000	152	ELW-100-C/P	93	IND-DIA1000-BRG	152		
DIA-2000	152	ELW-101-C/P	93	IND-DIA1000-BRN	152		
DIA-2700	153	ELW-109L-C/P	94	IND-DIA2000-BG	152		
DIA-REMOTE	153	ELW-126L-3/4-C/P	94	IND-DIA2000-BLK	152		
DX-17120-CELRO-CP	144	ELW-135/NS-3/4-C/P	94	IND-DIA2000-BRG	152		
DX-17120-CELSQ-CP	144	ELW-135-3/4-C/P	94	IND-DIA2000-BRN	152		
DX-172251-CELRO-CP	142	ELW-142/PR-3/4-C/P	95	IND-DIA2700-BG	153		
DX-172251-CELSQ-CP	143	ERI-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP	178	IND-DIA2700-BLK	153		
DX-172251-LIF-CP	143	ERI-HANDSET/SF-DB-CP	180	IND-DIA2700-BRG	153		
DX-172251-NOT-CP	142	ERI-MFSRK-DB-C/P	174	IND-DIA2700-BRN	153		
ECL-186-C/P	216	ERI-SFMK-C/P	182	IND-DIA-REMOTE-BG	153		
EDI-100/CC-C/P	46	ERI-SFSRK-DB-C/P	177	IND-DIA-REMOTE-BLK	153		
EDI-100/SB/US-CP	46	EVO-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP	178	IND-DIA-REMOTE-BRG	153		
EDI-100/SB-C/P	46	EVO-MFSRK/B-DB-C/P	174	IND-DIA-REMOTE-BRN	153		
EDI-100E/SB-C/P	46	EVO-MFSRK-DB-C/P	174	IND-EDI100/SB-BG	46		
EDI-100M/CC-CP	46	EVO-MFSRKWO-CP	172	IND-EDI100/SB-BLK	46		
EDI-100M/SB-CP	46	GEO-101-C/P	70	IND-EDI100/SB-BRG	46		
EDI-109S/A-C/P	47	GEO-109/220-C/P	70	IND-EDI100/SB-BRN	46		
EDI-130+K-CP	47	GEO-109-C/P	70	IND-EDI100E/SB-BG	46		
EDI-140-C/P	47	GEO-135/NS-3/4-C/P	71	IND-EDI100E/SB-BLK	46		
EDI-145A-C/P	47	GEO-135-3/4-C/P	71	IND-EDI100E/SB-BRG	46		
EDI-147A-C/P	47	GEO-142/PR-3/4-C/P	72	IND-EDI100E/SB-BRN	46		
ELA-150S-C/P	137	GEO-143-3/4-C/P	72	IND-EDI109S/A-BG	47		
ELE-128D/2-C/P	97	GEO-201-C/P	70	IND-EDI109S/A-BLK	47		
ELE-148D/2/SQ-CP	97	GEO-FLOORSPOUT-C/P	71	IND-EDI109S/A-BRG	47		
ELE-148D/2-C/P	96	GEOM-250RO-SA-SS	186	IND-EDI109S/A-BRN	47		
ELE-148D/3/SQ-CP	97	GEOM-250RO-SS	191	IND-EDI145A-BG	47		
ELE-148D/3-C/P	96	GEOM-250SQ-SA-SS	186	IND-EDI145A-BLK	47		

product code	page	product code	page	product code	page
IND-EDI145A-BRG	47	IND-ORI200/SB-BG	65	IND-SPA184-45-BRG	206
IND-EDI145A-BRN	47	IND-ORI200/SB-BLK	65	IND-SPA184-45-BRN	206
IND-EDI147A-BG	47	IND-ORI200/SB-BRG	65	IND-SPA185B-BG	207
IND-EDI147A-BLK	47	IND-ORI200/SB-BRN	65	IND-SPA185B-BLK	207
IND-EDI147A-BRG	47	IND-ORI233-BG	67	IND-SPA185B-BRG	207
IND-EDI147A-BRN	47	IND-ORI233-BLK	67	IND-SPA185B-BRN	207
IND-EFSA/RO-BG	193	IND-ORI233-BRG	67	IND-SPA186-BG	205
IND-EFSA/RO-BLK	193	IND-ORI233-BRN	67	IND-SPA186-BLK	205
IND-EFSA/RO-BRG	193	IND-OUTLET/RO-BG	196	IND-SPA186-BRG	205
IND-EFSA/RO-BRN	193	IND-OUTLET/RO-BLK	196	IND-SPA186-BRN	205
IND-EFSA/SQ-BG	193	IND-OUTLET/RO-BRG	196	IND-SQ/30-BG	189
IND-EFSA/SQ-BLK	193	IND-OUTLET/RO-BRN	196	IND-SQ/30-BLK	189
IND-EFSA/SQ-BRG	193	IND-OUTLET/SQ-BG	196	IND-SQ/30-BRG	189
IND-EFSA/SQ-BRN	193	IND-OUTLET/SQ-BLK	196	IND-SQ/30-BRN	189
IND-ELE148D/2-BG	96	IND-OUTLET/SQ-BRG	196	IND-T128/3-H-ALT-BG	48
IND-ELE148D/2-BLK	96	IND-OUTLET/SQ-BRN	196	IND-T128/3-H-ALT-BLK	48
IND-ELE148D/2-BRG	96	IND-RO/30-BG	189	IND-T128/3-H-ALT-BRG	48
IND-ELE148D/2-BRN	96	IND-RO/30-BLK	189	IND-T128/3-H-ALT-BRN	48
IND-ELW100/SB-BG	93	IND-RO/30-BRG	189	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BG	53
IND-ELW100/SB-BLK	93	IND-RO/30-BRN	189	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BLK	61
IND-ELW100/SB-BRG	93	IND-SFMKWO/RO-BG	183	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRG	73
IND-ELW100/SB-BRN	93	IND-SFMKWO/RO-BLK	183	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRN	53
IND-ELW101-BG	93	IND-SFMKWO/RO-BRG	183	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BLK	61
IND-ELW101-BLK	93	IND-SFMKWO/RO-BRN	183	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRG	73
IND-ELW101-BRG	93	IND-SFMKWO/SQ-BG	183	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRN	53
IND-ELW101-BRN	93	IND-SFMKWO/SQ-BLK	183	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BLK	61
IND-ELW109L-BG	94	IND-SFMKWO/SQ-BRG	183	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRG	73
IND-ELW109L-BLK	94	IND-SFMKWO/SQ-BRN	183	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRN	53
IND-ELW109L-BRG	94	IND-SFSRK/RO-BG	177	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BLK	61
IND-ELW109L-BRN	94	IND-SFSRK/RO-BLK	177	IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRG	73
IND-IRWSPOUT-BG	126	IND-SFSRK/RO-BRG	177	IND-T148/2-ALT-BG	49
IND-IRWSPOUT-BLK	126	IND-SFSRK/RO-BRN	177	IND-T148/2-ALT-BLK	49
IND-IRWSPOUT-BRG	126	IND-SFSRK/SQ-BG	176	IND-T148/2-ALT-BRG	49
IND-IRWSPOUT-BRN	126	IND-SFSRK/SQ-BLK	176	IND-T148/2-ALT-BRN	49
IND-NOT109S/A-BG	57	IND-SFSRK/SQ-BRG	176	IND-T148/2-NOT-BG	54
IND-NOT109S/A-BLK	57	IND-SFSRK/SQ-BRN	176	IND-T148/2-NOT-BLK	62
IND-NOT109S/A-BRG	57	IND-SHA180-BG	223	IND-T148/2-NOT-BRG	74
IND-NOT109S/A-BRN	57	IND-SHA180-BLK	223	IND-T148/2-NOT-BRN	54
IND-NOT145A-BG	60	IND-SHA180-BRG	223	IND-T148/2-NOT-BLK	62
IND-NOT145A-BLK	60	IND-SHA180-BRN	223	IND-T148/2-NOT-BRG	74
IND-NOT145A-BRG	60	IND-SHA184-45-BG	224	IND-T148/2-NOT-BRN	54
IND-NOT145A-BRN	60	IND-SHA184-45-BLK	224	IND-T148/2-NOT-BLK	62
IND-NOT147A-BG	60	IND-SHA184-45-BRG	224	IND-T148/2-NOT-BRG	74
IND-NOT147A-BLK	60	IND-SHA184-45-BRN	224	IND-T148/2-NOT-BRN	54
IND-NOT147A-BRG	60	IND-SHA186-BG	200	IND-T148/2-NOT-BLK	62
IND-NOT147A-BRN	60	IND-SHA186-BLK	224	IND-T148/2-NOT-BRG	74
IND-NOT200/SB-BG	57	IND-SHA186-BRG	200	IND-T148/2-NOT-BRN	54
IND-NOT200/SB-BLK	57	IND-SHA186-BRN	224	INF-180-C/P	216
IND-NOT200/SB-BRG	57	IND-SHA186-BRN	200	INF-181-C/P	217
IND-NOT200/SB-BRN	57	IND-SPA1801-30-BG	200	INF-182-C/P	216
IND-NOT233-BG	59	IND-SPA1801-30-BLK	224	INF-183-C/P	216
IND-NOT233-BLK	59	IND-SPA1801-30-BRG	200	INF-184-45-C/P	217
IND-NOT233-BRG	59	IND-SPA1801-30-BRN	224	INF-186-C/P	217
IND-NOT233-BRN	59	IND-SPA180-BG	206	INF-188-C/P	207
IND-ORI145A-BG	68	IND-SPA180-BLK	206	INF-188-C/P	217
IND-ORI145A-BLK	68	IND-SPA180-BRG	206	INS-OUTLET-C/P	196
IND-ORI145A-BRG	68	IND-SPA180-BRN	206	INS-SFMKWO-C/P	182
IND-ORI145A-BRN	68	IND-SPA184-45-BG	205	INS-SFSRK-C/P	176
IND-ORI147A-BG	68	IND-SPA184-45-BLK	205	IR-100/LIF-C/P	125
IND-ORI147A-BLK	68	IND-SPA184-45-BRG	205	IR-100/Z00-C/P	125
IND-ORI147A-BRG	68	IND-SPA184-45-BRN	205	IR-109/NOT-C/P	125
IND-ORI147A-BRN	68	IND-SPA184-45-BG	206	IR-109/Z00-C/P	125
IND-ORI147A-BRG	68	IND-SPA184-45-BLK	206	IR-DSP0UT-C/P	126

VADO 2021							
product code	page	product code	page	product code	page	product code	page
IR-WSPOUT-C/P	126	LIF-184-45-C/P	227	NOT-200/SB-C/P	57		
KOV-100/CC-C/P	43	LIF-184-C/P	227	NOT-201-C/P	58		
KOV-100/SB/US-C/P	43	LIF-185-C/P	227	NOT-232-CP	59		
KOV-100/SB-C/P	43	LIF-186-C/P	226	NOT-232NS-CP	59		
KOV-100E/SB-C/P	43	LIF-188-C/P	227	NOT-233-CP	59		
KOV-145A-C/P	43	LIF-200/CC-CP	85	NOT-CAPSULE-C/P	181		
KOV-147A-C/P	43	LIF-200/SB-CP	85	NOT-DECKKIT-C/P	181		
KOV-150-C/P	43	LIF-233-CP	90	OMI-100/CC-C/P	37		
KOV-150-C/P	134	LIF-OUTLET-C/P	196	OMI-100/SB/US-C/P	37		
KOV-180-C/P	202	LIF-SFMKWO-C/P	182	OMI-100/SB-C/P	37		
KOV-181-C/P	203	MIX-128D/2-C/P	83	OMI-100E/SB-C/P	38		
KOV-182-C/P	202	MIX-148D/2-C/P	83	OMI-100M/CC-C/P	38		
KOV-183-C/P	202	MIX-148D/3-C/P	83	OMI-100M/SB-C/P	38		
KOV-184-45-C/P	203	MIX-148D-C/P	83	OMI-109-C/P	38		
KOV-184A-C/P	203	MIX-CMA/150-C/P	194	OMI-133-C/P	39		
KOV-186-C/P	202	MIX-DECKKIT-C/P	181	OMI-135/NS-C/P	39		
KOV-188-C/P	203	MIX-HANDSET2-DB-C/P	180	OMI-145A-C/P	39		
LEV-180-C/P	219	MIX-SFMKWO-C/P	183	OMI-147A-C/P	39		
LEV-180S-C/P	219	MIX-WE02-CP	196	OMI-180-C/P	199		
LEV-181-C/P	220	NEB-HANDSET-RO-DB-CP	178	OMI-181-C/P	200		
LEV-182B-C/P	220	NEB-HANDSET-SQ-DB-CP	178	OMI-184-45-C/P	200		
LEV-182B-C/P	223	NEB-MFSRK/RO/B-DB-CP	173	OMI-184-60-C/P	200		
LEV-182-C/P	219	NEB-MFSRK/RO-DB-C/P	173	OMI-185-10-C/P	199		
LEV-183-C/P	220	NEB-MFSRK/SQ/B-DB-CP	173	OMI-185-20-C/P	199		
LEV-184-45-C/P	221	NEB-MFSRK/SQ-DB-C/P	173	OMI-185-50-C/P	199		
LEV-184-C/P	221	NEB-MFSRKWO-RO-CP	172	OMI-200/CC-CP	37		
LEV-185B-C/P	221	NEB-RO/20-CP	189	OMI-300/CC-CP	37		
LEV-185-C/P	221	NEB-RO/20-SA-CP	184	OMI-300/SB-CP	37		
LEV-186-C/P	220	NEB-RO/30-CP	189	OMI-HEAD-C/P	166		
LEV-188-C/P	221	NEB-RO/30-SA-CP	184	OMI-HEAD-C/P	191		
LIF-100/CC-C/P	85	NEB-SQ/20-CP	189	OMI-SFMKWO/A-CP	166		
LIF-100/SB/US-C/P	85	NEB-SQ/20-SA-CP	184	OMI-SFMKWO/A-CP	182		
LIF-100/SB-C/P	85	NEB-SQ/30-CP	189	OMI-SFSRK-C/P	166		
LIF-100M/CC-C/P	86	NEB-SQ/30-SA-CP	184	OMI-SFSRK-C/P	175		
LIF-100M/SB-C/P	86	NOT-100E/SB-C/P	57	OMI-WMHEAD-C/P	166		
LIF-109S/A-200-C/P	86	NOT-101-C/P	58	OMI-WMHEAD-C/P	192		
LIF-109S/A-C/P	86	NOT-109S/A-220-C/P	57	ORI-100E/SB/US-C/P	65		
LIF-110/SB-C/P	87	NOT-109S/A-C/P	57	ORI-100E/SB-C/P	65		
LIF-123-C/P	87	NOT-128D/2-C/P	55	ORI-140-C/P	66		
LIF-123T+K-CP	88	NOT-128D/2-C/P	63	ORI-145A-C/P	68		
LIF-123T-CP	88	NOT-128D/2-C/P	75	ORI-147A-C/P	68		
LIF-130+K-C/P	89	NOT-128D/2-C/P	79	ORI-148D/2-C/P	68		
LIF-131T+K-CP	88	NOT-140A-CP	59	ORI-148D-C/P	68		
LIF-131T-CP	88	NOT-145A-C/P	60	ORI-150S-C/P	66		
LIF-132/NS-C/P	87	NOT-147A-C/P	60	ORI-150S-C/P	135		
LIF-132-C/P	87	NOT-148D/2-C/P	55	ORI-200/CC-C/P	65		
LIF-137-C/P	89	NOT-148D/2-C/P	63	ORI-200/SB/US-C/P	65		
LIF-140-C/P	89	NOT-148D/2-C/P	75	ORI-200/SB-C/P	65		
LIF-145A-C/P	90	NOT-148D/2-C/P	79	ORI-209S/A-CP	66		
LIF-147A-C/P	90	NOT-148D/3-C/P	55	ORI-233-CP	67		
LIF-148D/2-C/P	91	NOT-148D/3-C/P	63	PEX-221-C/P	274		
LIF-148D/2-C/P	101	NOT-148D/3-C/P	75	PEX-225A-C/P	274		
LIF-148D/3-C/P	91	NOT-148D/3-C/P	79	PEX-228A-C/P	274		
LIF-148D/3-C/P	101	NOT-148D-C/P	55	PEX-230-C/P	274		
LIF-148D-C/P	91	NOT-148D-C/P	63	PEX-392-S-C/P	129		
LIF-148D-C/P	101	NOT-148D-C/P	75	PEX-392-S-C/P	273		
LIF-150S-C/P	90	NOT-148D-C/P	79	PEX-460/UK-1.1/4-C/P	25		
LIF-150S-C/P	135	NOT-150S/US-C/P	136	PEX-460/UK-1.1/4-C/P	273		
LIF-180-C/P	226	NOT-150S-C/P	60	PEX-461/SQ-1.1/4-C/P	128		
LIF-181-C/P	226	NOT-150S-C/P	136	PEX-461/UK-1.1/4-C/P	128		
LIF-182-C/P	226	NOT-200/CC-C/P	57	PEX-KITA-C/P	25		
LIF-183-C/P	226	NOT-200/SB/US-C/P	57	PEX-KITA-C/P	273		

product code	page	product code	page	product code	page
PEX-KITB-STOW-C/P	25	PRO-5001/C-22MM	126	TAB-128/2-H-NOT-C/P	73
PEX-KITB-STOW-C/P	273	PRO-5001/C-22MM	130	TAB-128/2-H-OMI-C/P	40
PEX-SHATTAF-B/C	194	PRO-5001/C-22MM	271	TAB-128/2-KOV-C/P	44
PEX-SHATTAF-B/C	275	PRO-5001-N/P	126	TAB-128/2-NOT-C/P	53
PEX-SHATTAF-C/P	194	PRO-5001-N/P	130	TAB-128/2-NOT-C/P	61
PEX-SHATTAF-C/P	275	PRO-5001-N/P	271	TAB-128/2-NOT-C/P	73
PEX-SHATTAF-W/C	194	SEN-100/CC-C/P	99	TAB-128/2-OMI-C/P	40
PEX-SHATTAF-W/C	275	SEN-100/SB/US-C/P	99	TAB-128/3-ALT-C/P	48
PHA-109S/A-C/P	111	SEN-100/SB-C/P	99	TAB-128/3-H-ALT-C/P	48
PHA-123-C/P	112	SEN-100E/SB/US-C/P	99	TAB-128/3-H-KOV-C/P	44
PHA-130+K-C/P	112	SEN-100E/SB-C/P	99	TAB-128/3-H-NOT-C/P	53
PHA-137-C/P	112	SEN-100M/CC-C/P	99	TAB-128/3-H-NOT-C/P	61
PHA-145A-C/P	113	SEN-100M/SB-C/P	99	TAB-128/3-H-NOT-C/P	73
PHA-147A-C/P	113	SEN-130+K-C/P	100	TAB-128/3-H-OMI-C/P	40
PHA-148D/2-C/P	113	SEN-135/NS-C/P	100	TAB-128/3-NOT-C/P	53
PHA-148D/3-C/P	113	SEN-137-C/P	100	TAB-128/3-NOT-C/P	61
PHA-148D-C/P	113	SEN-145A-C/P	101	TAB-128/3-NOT-C/P	73
PHA-149RRK-CP	147	SEN-147A-C/P	101	TAB-128/3-OMI-C/P	40
PHA-180-C/P	209	SH-012-120-DB-C/P	195	TAB-128/3WO-ALT-CP	160
PHA-181-C/P	209	SH-012-150-DB-C/P	195	TAB-128/3WO-NOT-CP	161
PHA-182-C/P	209	SH-012-200-DB-C/P	195	TAB-148/2-ALT-C/P	49
PHA-183-C/P	209	SH-013-150-DB-CP-LB	195	TAB-148/2-H-ALT-C/P	49
PHA-184-45-C/P	210	SH-711-BRACKET-C/P	197	TAB-148/2-H-NOT-C/P	54
PHA-184-C/P	210	SHA-180-C/P	223	TAB-148/2-H-NOT-C/P	62
PHA-185-C/P	210	SHA-182-C/P	223	TAB-148/2-H-NOT-C/P	74
PHA-186-C/P	210	SHA-183-C/P	223	TAB-148/2-H-OMI-C/P	41
PHA-188-C/P	210	SHA-184-45-C/P	224	TAB-148/2-KOV-C/P	44
PHA-200/CC-C/P	111	SHA-184B-C/P	223	TAB-148/2-NOT-C/P	54
PHA-200/SB/US-C/P	111	SHA-184-C/P	224	TAB-148/2-NOT-C/P	62
PHA-200/SB-C/P	111	SHA-186-C/P	200	TAB-148/2-NOT-C/P	74
PHA-200M/CC-C/P	111	SHA-186-C/P	224	TAB-148/2-OMI-C/P	41
PHA-200M/SB-C/P	111	SHA-188-C/P	224	TAB-148/2WO-ALT-CP	160
PHA-210-C/P	111	SKY-R038-CP	192	TAB-148/2WO-NOT-CP	161
PHO-100/CC-C/P	115	SKY-SQ35-CP	192	TAB-148-ALT-C/P	49
PHO-100/SB/US-CP	115	SPA-1801-30-C/P	206	TAB-148-H-ALT-C/P	49
PHO-100/SB-C/P	115	SPA-1801-45-C/P	206	TAB-148-H-NOT-C/P	54
PHO-100M/CC-C/P	115	SPA-1802-C/P	206	TAB-148-H-NOT-C/P	62
PHO-100M/SB-C/P	115	SPA-180-C/P	205	TAB-148-H-NOT-C/P	74
PHO-109S/A-C/P	116	SPA-182-C/P	205	TAB-148-KOV-C/P	44
PHO-110-C/P	115	SPA-183-C/P	205	TAB-148-NOT-C/P	54
PHO-123-C/P	116	SPA-184-45-C/P	206	TAB-148-NOT-C/P	62
PHO-130+K-C/P	116	SPA-184-C/P	207	TAB-148-NOT-C/P	74
PHO-137-C/P	116	SPA-185B-C/P	207	TAB-148-OMI-C/P	41
PHO-145A-C/P	117	SPA-186-C/P	205	TAB-1721/ALT-CP	141
PHO-147A-C/P	117	SQU-180A-C/P	219	TAB-1721/NOT-CP	141
PHO-148D/2-C/P	117	STRA-149RRK-CP	147	TCH-1000	154
PHO-148D/3-C/P	117	SYN-100/CC-C/P	51	TCH-1500	154
PHO-148D-C/P	117	SYN-100/SB-C/P	51	TCH-3000	155
PHO-180A-C/P	212	SYN-100E/SB-C/P	51	TCH-3500	155
PHO-180-C/P	212	SYN-109S/A-C/P	51	TE-100/CC-C/P	81
PHO-180S-C/P	212	SYN-240/W-CP	52	TE-100/SB/US-C/P	81
PHO-181-C/P	212	SYN-240/W-CP	58	TE-100/SB-C/P	81
PHO-182A-C/P	213	SYN-240/W-CP	72	TE-110-C/P	81
PHO-182-C/P	213	SYN-240/W-CP	78	TE-130+K-C/P	77
PHO-183-C/P	213	SYN-240D-CP	52	TE-130+K-C/P	82
PHO-184-45-C/P	213	SYN-240D-CP	58	TE-137-C/P	77
PHO-184-C/P	214	SYN-240D-CP	72	TE-137-C/P	81
PHO-185-C/P	214	SYN-240D-CP	78	TE-145A-C/P	78
PHO-186-C/P	214	TAB-128/2-ALT-C/P	48	TE-145A-C/P	82
PHO-188-C/P	214	TAB-128/2-H-ALT-C/P	48	TE-147A-C/P	78
PRIMABOX4/B-SF-C/P	145	TAB-128/2-H-NOT-C/P	53	TE-147A-C/P	82
PRO-100P-C/P	269	TAB-128/2-H-NOT-C/P	61	TE-149T-C/P	78

product code	page	product code	page
TE-149T-C/P	82	WG-RRK/DIV/SQ-148-CP	163
TE-149T-C/P	112	WG-RRK/DIV-148-C/P	164
TE-149T-C/P	157	WG-SATURN2/SA-C/P	186
TEF-100/CC-C/P	77	WG-SATURN2-C/P	191
TEF-100/SB-C/P	77	WG-SFKIT2-C/P	187
TEF-109S/A-C/P	77	WG-SPACE/RK-DB-C/P	195
VEL-149RRK-RO-CP	150	WG-STUDFAST-C-S/S	130
VEL-149RRK-SQ-CP	150	WG-TEBOX149/B-1/2-CP	145
WAR-200/CD-C/P	122	WG-V2HANDSET-DB-C/P	180
WAR-206/CD-C/P	122	WG-V2KIT-C/P	176
WAR-206/CL/CD-C/P	122	WG-VENUSKIT-C/P	177
WAR-207/CD-C/P	123	XSH-LUXSHATTAF100-CP	194
WAR-207/CD-C/P	139	XSH-LUXSHATTAF100-CP	276
WAR-221/CD-C/P	122	XSH-SHATTAF/163-C/P	194
WAR-231/CD-C/P	122	XSH-SHATTAF/163-C/P	276
WAR-243/CD-1/2-C/P	123	ZOO-100/CC-C/P	103
WAR-251/CD-C/P	123	ZOO-100/SB-C/P	103
WAR-251/CD-C/P	139	ZOO-100/US-C/P	103
WAR-254G/CD-C/P	123	ZOO-100-C/P	103
WAR-254G/CD-C/P	139	ZOO-100E/SB/US-C/P	103
WAR-256/CD-C/P	123	ZOO-100E/SB-C/P	103
WAR-256/CD-C/P	139	ZOO-100M/CC-C/P	103
WAR-256C/CD-C/P	123	ZOO-100M/SB-C/P	104
WAR-256C/CD-C/P	138	ZOO-106-C/P	104
WAR-260/CD-C/P	128	ZOO-109-C/P	104
WAR-262/CD-10-C/P	122	ZOO-109S/A-C/P	104
WAR-262/CD-15-C/P	122	ZOO-110-C/P	104
WG-049BRACK+SHR-C/P	130	ZOO-130+K-C/P	105
WG-049BRACK+SHR-C/P	157	ZOO-135/NS-3/4-C/P	106
WG-130ELBOW-C/P	197	ZOO-135-3/4-C/P	106
WG-179M-CP	157	ZOO-137-C/P	105
WG-395-C/P	25	ZOO-140-C/P	100
WG-395-C/P	128	ZOO-140-C/P	107
WG-395-CAP/RO-WHT	25	ZOO-142/PR-3/4-C/P	107
WG-395-CAP/RO-WHT	129	ZOO-145A/RO-C/P	109
WG-395-CAP/SQ-C/P	128	ZOO-145A/SQ-C/P	109
WG-71389-C/P	129	ZOO-147A/RO-C/P	109
WG-71552A-CP	129	ZOO-147A/SQ-C/P	109
WG-81389/SQ-C/P	38	ZOO-232-CP	67
WG-81389/SQ-C/P	51	ZOO-232-CP	106
WG-81389/SQ-C/P	60	ZOO-232NS-CP	67
WG-81389/SQ-C/P	71	ZOO-232NS-CP	106
WG-81389/SQ-C/P	78	ZOO-BRACKET-C/P	197
WG-81389/SQ-C/P	82	ZOO-CAPSULE-C/P	181
WG-81389/SQ-C/P	130	ZOO-DECKKIT-C/P	181
WG-81389-C/P	47	ZOO-HANDSET-DB-C/P	180
WG-81389-C/P	130	ZOO-HOSE/AT-DB-SIL	195
WG-81552A-CP	66	ZOO-SFMK-C/P	182
WG-81552A-CP	89	ZOO-SFMKWO-C/P	183
WG-81552A-CP	95		
WG-81552A-CP	100		
WG-81552A-CP	107		
WG-81552A-CP	116		
WG-81552A-CP	129		
WG-BODYTILE/SQ-C/P	194		
WG-EFSA/RO-C/P	193		
WG-EFSA/SQ-C/P	166		
WG-EFSA/SQ-C/P	193		
WG-ELBOW/45-C/P	197		
WG-MERCURYKIT-C/P	164		
WG-MFKIT2-C/P	187		
WG-RETURNELBOW-1/2M	197		



BOOTH & Co.
ENGLAND

HANDLE
OPTIONS



CROSS
AXB-1
page 16



LEVER
AXB-2
page 20

FINISH
OPTIONS

CROSS
Chrome



Complemented by dove white, ceramic indices, the Axbridge cross collection harnesses a beautifully refined handle aesthetic to recreate a timeless look.

CROSS
Nickel



The Axbridge cross handles' symmetrical, petal-shaped allure is beautifully accentuated with a bright nickel finish and intricate, crackled indices to capture the essence of Victorian drama.



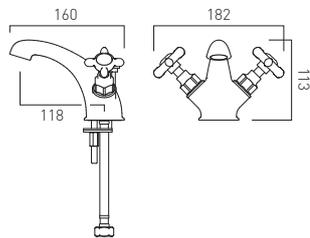
Axbridge
mono basin mixer
deck mounted
with pop-up waste
cross handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
2 x 1/2" x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / cross
BC-AXB-100-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-100-BN



FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)



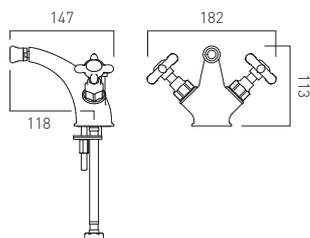
Axbridge
mono bidet mixer
deck mounted
with pop-up waste
cross handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
2 x 1/2" x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

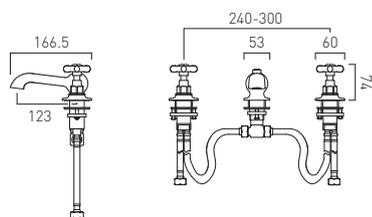
chrome / cross
BC-AXB-110-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-110-BN



FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)



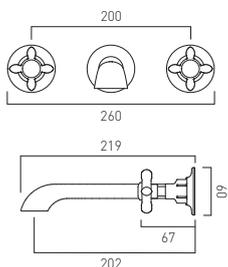
B&C
Co

Axbridge
3 hole basin mixer
deck mounted
with pop-up waste
cross handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
4 x 1/2" x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / cross
BC-AXB-101-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-101-BN

Eb FR-FLEX/5-PLA
(2 are required)

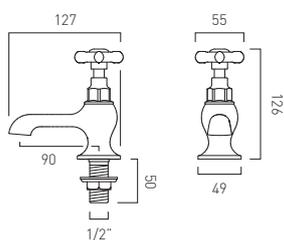
B&C
Co

Axbridge
3 hole basin mixer
wall mounted
cross handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
2 x 1/2" inlets
min-max wall mount 56-81mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / cross
BC-AXB-109-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-109-BN

Eb FR-106/6-PLA

B&C
Co

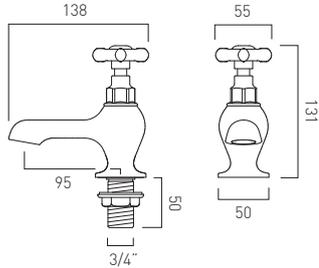
Axbridge
basin pillar taps
deck mounted
cross handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
1/2" threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / cross
BC-AXB-106-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-106-BN

Eb FR-106/5-PLA
(2 are required)

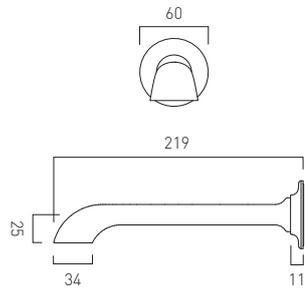




Axbridge
bath pillar taps
deck mounted
cross handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
3/4" threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / cross
BC-AXB-136-CP

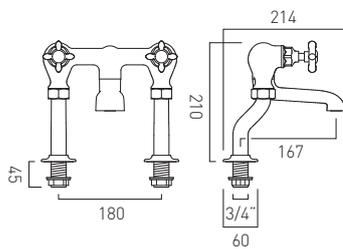
nickel / cross
BC-AXB-136-BN



Axbridge
bath spout
wall mounted
with water flow straightener
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
BC-AXB-140-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-140-BN

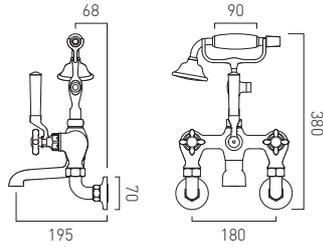


Axbridge
exposed bath filler
cross handles
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 45mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome / cross
BC-AXB-137-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-137-BN



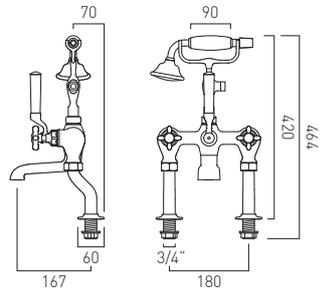


B&C
Co

Axbridge
exposed bath shower mixer
cross handles
wall mounted
with water flow straightener
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
easy-fit brackets included
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome / cross
BC-AXB-120-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-120-BN

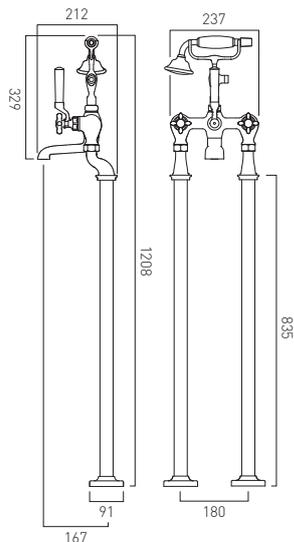


B&C
Co

Axbridge
exposed bath shower mixer
cross handles
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 45mm threaded connection on legs
deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome / cross
BC-AXB-131-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-131-BN



B&C
Co

Axbridge
bath shower mixer
cross handles
floor mounted
with water flow straightener
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
2 x 3/4" female threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome / cross
BC-AXB-133-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-133-BN



PLEASE SEE PAGE 28 FOR
COORDINATING SHOWERS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 33 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

HANDLE
OPTIONS



CROSS

AXB-1

page 16



LEVER

AXB-2

page 20

FINISH
OPTIONS

LEVER
Chrome



Boasting smooth and perfectly contoured, ceramic lever handles in dove white, the Axbridge lever collection allows you to appreciate and experience the quality with every use.

LEVER
Nickel



A coalescence of artistry and heritage, the Axbridge lever handles' authentic, crackled finish and smooth, contoured form ensures a distinct vintage appeal.

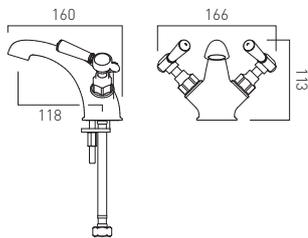


Axbridge
mono basin mixer
deck mounted
with pop-up waste
lever handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
2 x 1/2" x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-200-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-200-BN

FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)

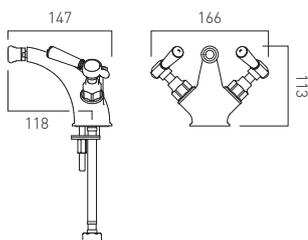


Axbridge
mono bidet mixer
deck mounted
with pop-up waste
lever handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
2 x 1/2" x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-210-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-210-BN

FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)





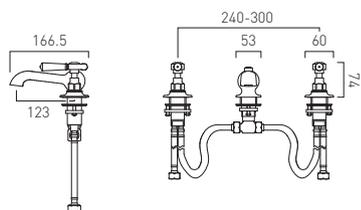
B&C
Co

Axbridge
3 hole basin mixer
deck mounted
with pop-up waste
lever handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
4 x 1/2" x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-201-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-201-BN

EB FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)



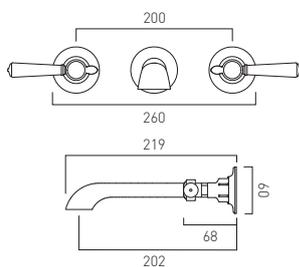
B&C
Co

Axbridge
3 hole basin mixer
wall mounted
lever handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
2 x 1/2" inlets
min-max wall mount 56-81mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-209-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-209-BN

EB FR-106/6-PLA



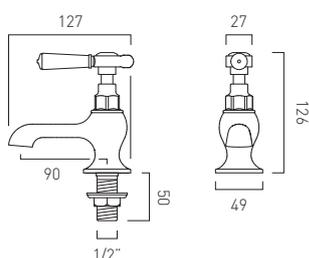
B&C
Co

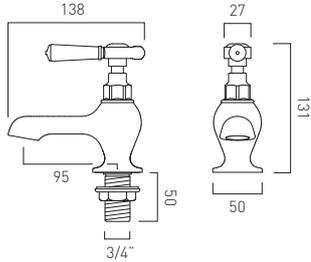
Axbridge
basin pillar taps
deck mounted
lever handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
1/2" threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-206-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-206-BN

EB FR-106/5-PLA
(2 are required)

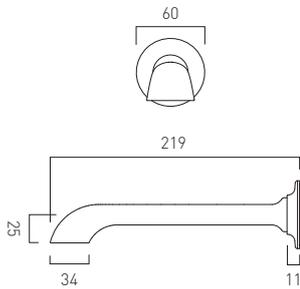




Axbridge
bath pillar taps
deck mounted
lever handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
3/4" threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-236-CP

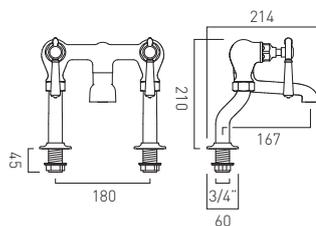
nickel / lever
BC-AXB-236-BN



Axbridge
bath spout
wall mounted
with water flow straightener
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
BC-AXB-140-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-140-BN



Axbridge
exposed bath filler
lever handles
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 45mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-237-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-237-BN



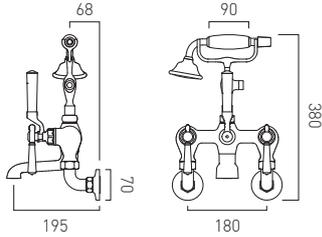


B & Co

Axbridge
exposed bath shower mixer
lever handles
wall mounted
with water flow straightener
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
easy-fit brackets included
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-220-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-220-BN

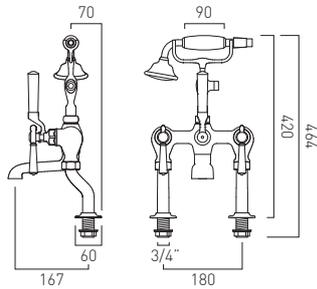


B & Co

Axbridge
exposed bath shower mixer
lever handles
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 45mm threaded connection on legs
deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-231-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-231-BN

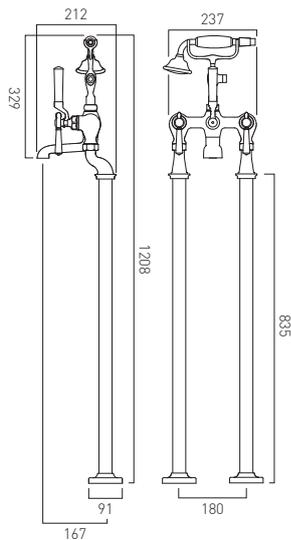


B & Co

Axbridge
bath shower mixer
lever handles
floor mounted
with water flow straightener
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
2 x 3/4" female threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

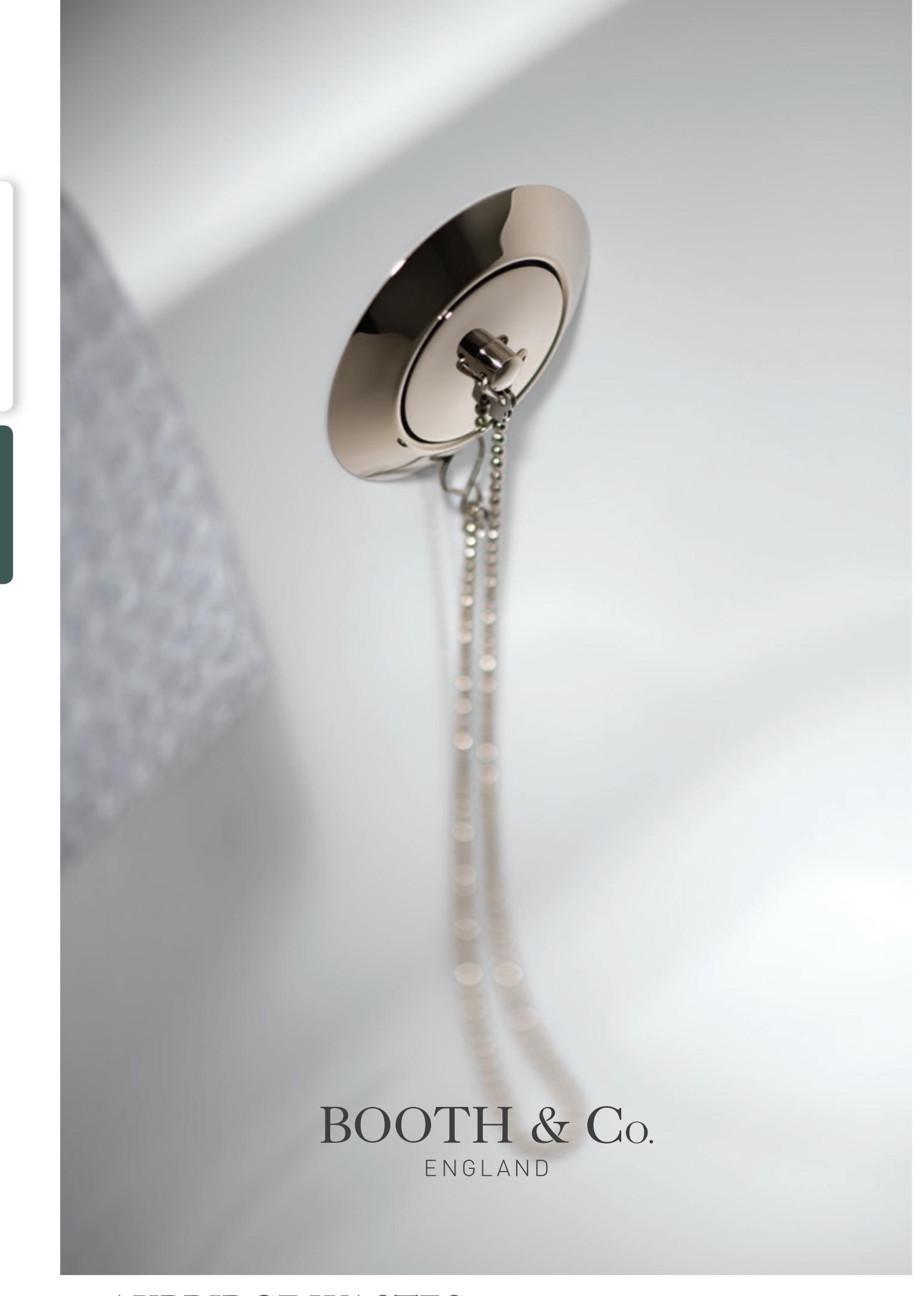
chrome / lever
BC-AXB-233-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-233-BN

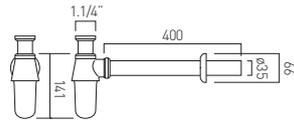


PLEASE SEE PAGE 28 FOR
COORDINATING SHOWERS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 33 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES



BOOTH & Co.
ENGLAND

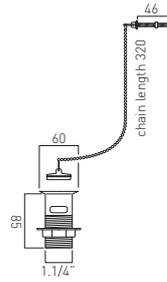


B&C
CO

Axbridge
bottle trap
35mm x 400mm pipe connections
min-max vertical adjustment 50-140mm
to outlet centre

chrome
PEX-460/UK-1.1/4-C/P

nickel
BC-460/UK-1.1/4-BN

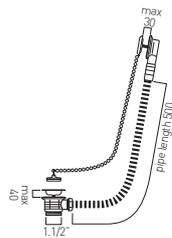


B&C
CO

Axbridge
basin waste, metal plug and chain
1.1/4" x 55mm threaded connections

chrome
PEX-KITA-C/P

nickel
BC-KITA-BN

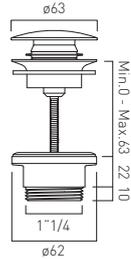


B&C
CO

Axbridge
stowaway bath waste
metal plug and chain
1.1/2" x 15mm threaded connections

chrome
PEX-KITB-STOW-C/P

nickel
BC-KITB-STOW-BN

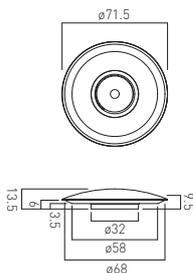


B&C
CO

Axbridge
universal basin waste
easily converts into a slotted or unslotted waste
clac-clac or free-flow

chrome
WG-395-C/P

nickel
BC-395-BN



B&C
CO

white ceramic
basin waste cover
to suit WG-395-C/P

ceramic
WG-395-CAP/RO-WHT





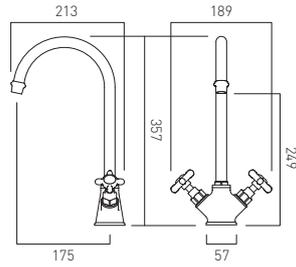
Axbridge Kitchen

BOOTH & Co.

BOOTH & Co.
ENGLAND



**B&C
Co**



Axbridge
mono kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
cross handles
with water flow straightener
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
2 x 1/2" x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

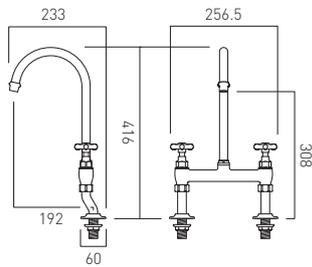
chrome / cross
BC-AXB-150-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-150-BN

EB FR-FLEXI/8-PLA
(2 are required)



**B&C
Co**



Axbridge
bridge kitchen mixer
pillar mounted
cross handles
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
2 x 1/2" threaded inlet
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

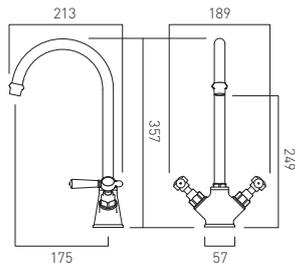
chrome / cross
BC-AXB-153-CP

nickel / cross
BC-AXB-153-BN

EB 2 x 6 l/m flow regulator fitted as standard



**B&C
Co**



Axbridge
mono kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
lever handles
with water flow straightener
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
2 x 1/2" x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

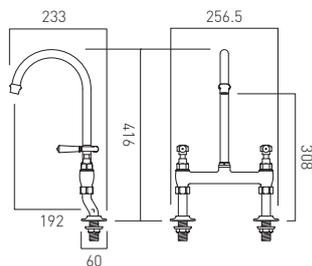
chrome / lever
BC-AXB-250-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-250-BN

EB FR-FLEXI/8-PLA
(2 are required)



**B&C
Co**



Axbridge
bridge kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
lever handles
with water flow straightener
hot ceramic cartridge FL-501-LTC
cold ceramic cartridge FL-501-RTC
2 x 1/2" threaded inlet
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome / lever
BC-AXB-253-CP

nickel / lever
BC-AXB-253-BN

EB 2 x 6 l/m flow regulator fitted as standard





Axbridge Showers

BOOTH & Co.

BOOTH & Co.
ENGLAND

AXBRIDGE SHOWERING

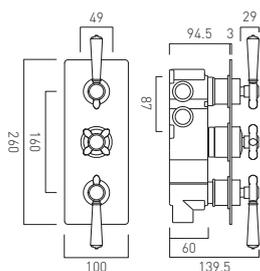
Chrome

Using the latest in thermostatic technology, the Axbridge showering collection combines contoured shapes with a cultured chrome appeal to promise an experience of unrivalled luxury.

AXBRIDGE SHOWERING

Nickel

Embracing a warm, nickel finish, ergonomic handles and crackled ceramics, the Axbridge showering collection uses the latest in thermostatic technology to guarantee an enriched showering experience.

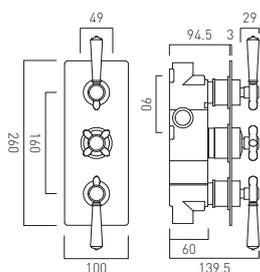


B&C
CO

Axbridge
3 outlet 3 handle thermostatic shower valve
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-701-34S
flow cartridge 1 x FL-301-RTC
diverter cartridge 1 x FL-805-33/2X
2 x 3/4" female inlets
3 x 3/4" female outlets
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

chrome
BC-AXB-128/3-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-128/3-BN



B&C
CO

Axbridge
2 outlet 3 handle thermostatic shower valve
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-701-34S
flow cartridge 2 x FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets
2 x 3/4" female outlets
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

chrome
BC-AXB-128/2-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-128/2-BN

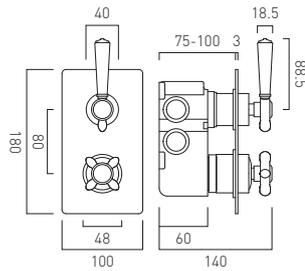


Axbridge Showers

BOOTH & Co.



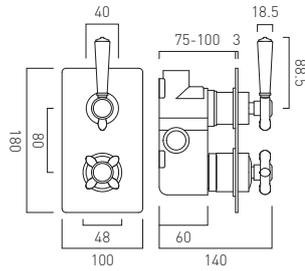
Axbridge
concealed thermostatic shower valve
wall mounted
supplied with mortar/tile guard
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-701-34S
diverter cartridge 1 x FL-805-33/2X
2 x 3/4" female inlets
2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
BC-AXB-148/2-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-148/2-BN



1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-701-34S
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets
1 x 3/4" female outlet

chrome
BC-AXB-148-CP

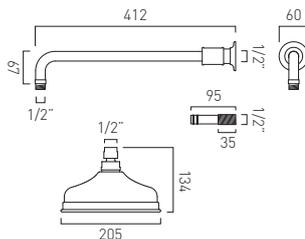
nickel
BC-AXB-148-BN



Axbridge
round shower head with shower arm
wall mounted
200mm (8") shower head
1/2" threaded inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
BC-AXB-HEAD/SA-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-HEAD/SA-BN



ETB FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

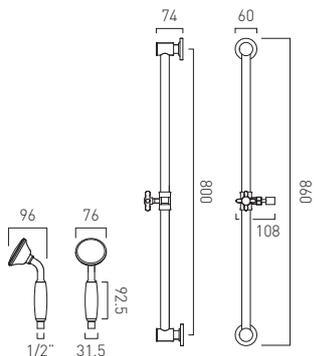


**B&C
Co**

Axbridge
slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
with 150cm shower hose
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
BC-AXB-SFSRK-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-SFSRK-BN

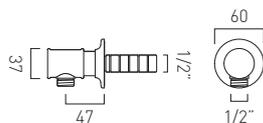


**B&C
Co**

Axbridge
wall outlet
1/2" threaded inlet
1/2" threaded outlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
BC-AXB-OUTLET-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-OUTLET-BN

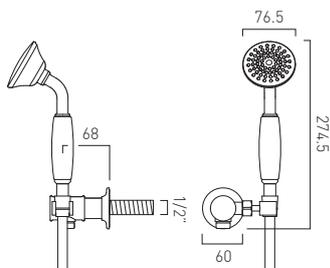


**B&C
Co**

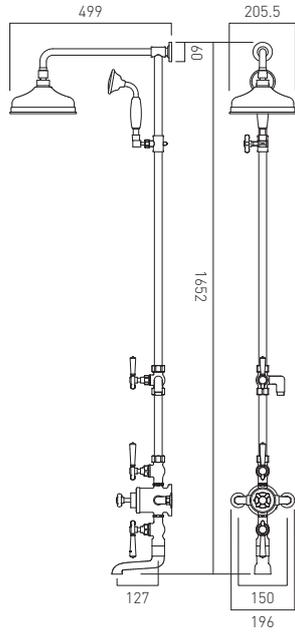
Axbridge
single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm shower hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
BC-AXB-SFMKWO-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-SFMKWO-BN



**B&C
CO**



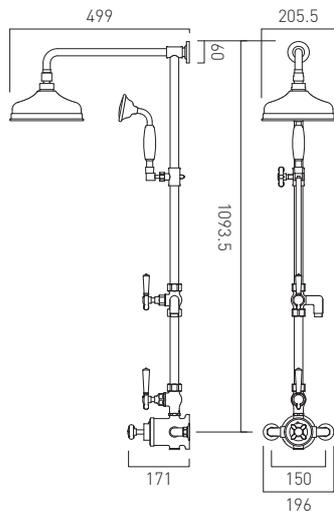
Axbridge
3 outlet exposed shower column with bath filler
wall mounted
with shower kit
with water flow straightener
integrated diverter
with 200mm (8") shower head
single function shower handset
thermostatic cartridge V-702-34S
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
BC-AXB-123/RRK-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-123/RRK-BN



**B&C
CO**



Axbridge
2 outlet exposed shower column
wall mounted
with water flow straightener
integrated diverter
with 200mm (8") shower head
single function shower handset
thermostatic cartridge V-702-34S
hot ceramic cartridge FL-511-LTC
cold ceramic cartridge FL-511-RTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
BC-AXB-149/RRK-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-149/RRK-BN





BOOTH & Co.
ENGLAND

Axbridge Accessories

BOOTH & Co.

AXBRIDGE ACCESSORIES

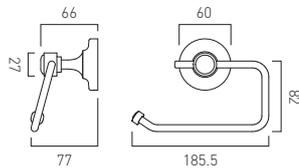
Chrome

With intricate detailing and immaculate, dove white ceramics, the Axbridge accessory collection will provide your bathroom with a luxurious finishing touch.

AXBRIDGE ACCESSORIES

Nickel

Boasting crackled, ceramic forms and an alluring antique glow, the Axbridge accessory collection offers a harmonised, statement appearance for the modern classic home.

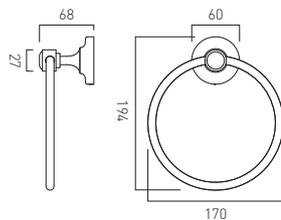


B&C
CO

Axbridge
paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
BC-AXB-180-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-180-BN

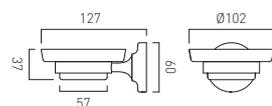


B&C
CO

Axbridge
towel ring
wall mounted

chrome
BC-AXB-181-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-181-BN



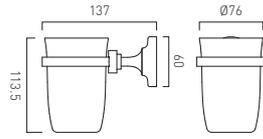
B&C
CO

Axbridge
ceramic soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
BC-AXB-182-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-182-BN



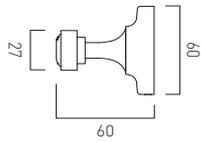


B&C
CO

Axbridge
ceramic tumbler and holder
wall mounted

chrome
BC-AXB-183-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-183-BN

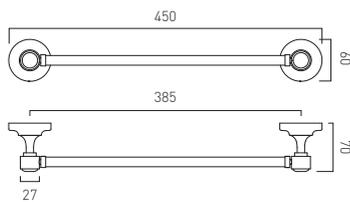


B&C
CO

Axbridge
robe hook
wall mounted

chrome
BC-AXB-186-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-186-BN

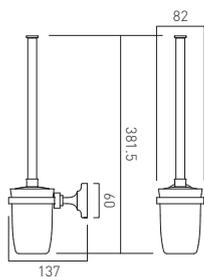


B&C
CO

Axbridge
towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
BC-AXB-184-45-CP

nickel
BC-AXB-184-45-BN



B&C
CO

Axbridge
toilet brush and ceramic holder
wall mounted

chrome
BC-AXB-188-CP

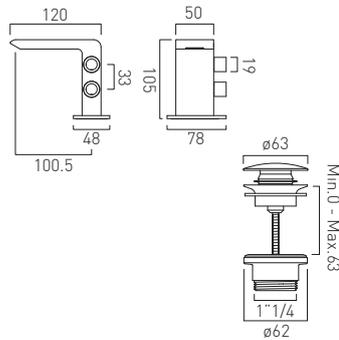
nickel
BC-AXB-188-BN



OMIKA

DESIGNED BY

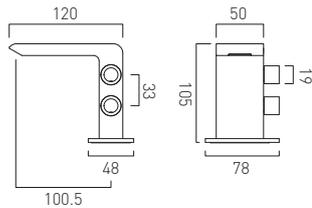




mini mono basin mixer
deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
water flow aerator
1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
2 x FL-401-RTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-100M/CC-C/P

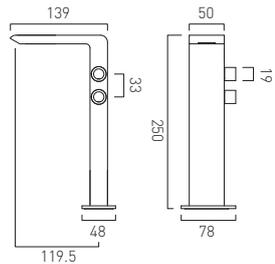
E8 4 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



mini mono basin mixer
deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
water flow aerator
1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
2 x FL-401-RTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-100M/SB-C/P

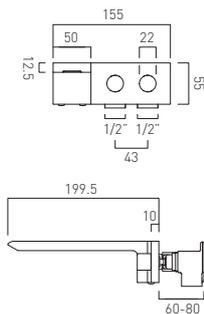
E8 4 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



extended mono basin mixer
deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
water flow aerator
1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
2 x FL-401-RTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-100E/SB-C/P

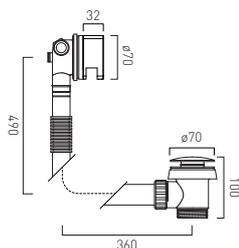
E8 4 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



basin mixer
wall mounted
water flow aerator
1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
2 x FL-201-RTC
2 x 1/2" female inlets
min-max wall mount 60-80mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-109-C/P

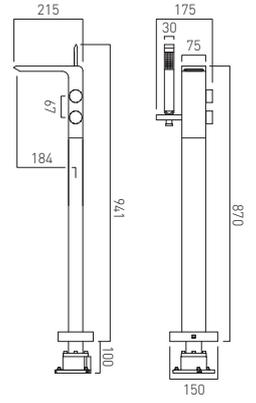
E8 4 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



clic-clac bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-21mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
WG-81389/SQ-C/P

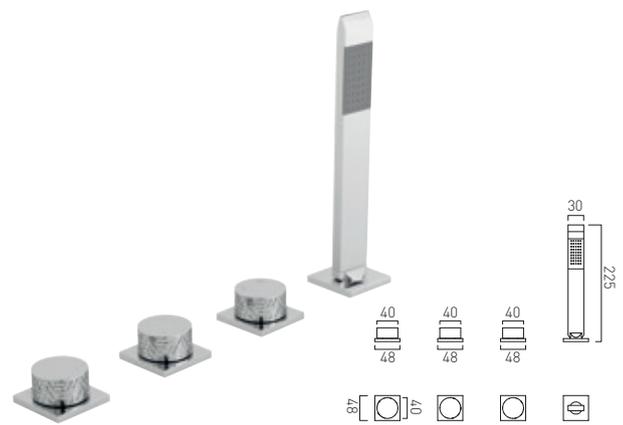




bath shower mixer
 floor mounted
 with Omika single function shower kit
 quarter turn ceramic mix cartridge FL-601-330
 ceramic diverter cartridge FL-803-33/2X
 2 x 1/2" female threaded connections
 clearance 850mm from floor to spout
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 OMI-133-C/P

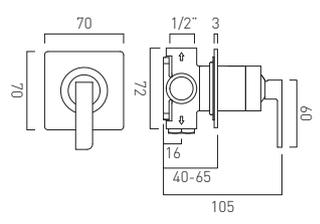
EBB FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



4 hole bath shower mixer
 deck mounted
 with Omika single function shower kit
 without spout
 for use with bath filler waste and overflow
 1/4" turn ceramic disc valves FL-301-RTC
 FL-301-LTC
 1 x 1/2" x 3/8" 200cm shower hose
 2 x 3/4" x 3/4" 600mm flexipipe connections
 ceramic diverter cartridge FL-803-33/2X
 1mm - 40mm min-max bath thickness
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

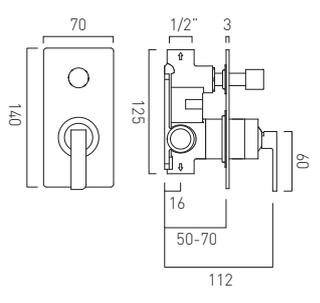
chrome
 OMI-135/NS-C/P

EBB FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



concealed 1 outlet shower valve
 single lever, wall mounted
 with rectangular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
 min-max wall mount 40-65mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 OMI-145A-C/P



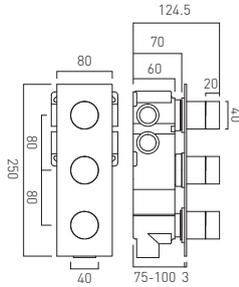
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
 single lever, wall mounted
 with rectangular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets
 min-max wall mount 50-70mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 OMI-147A-C/P



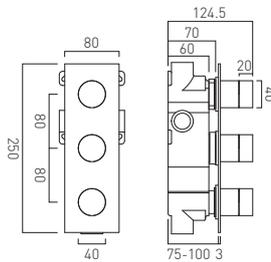


Tablet Omika
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/3-OMI-C/P

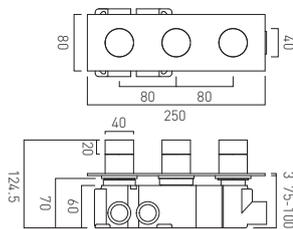


2 outlet 3 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/2-OMI-C/P

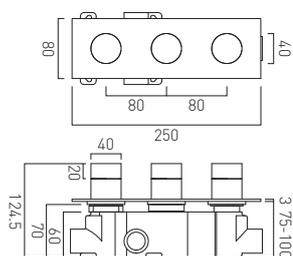


Tablet Omika
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/3-H-OMI-C/P



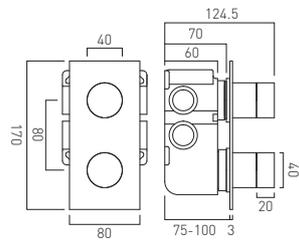
2 outlet 3 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/2-H-OMI-C/P



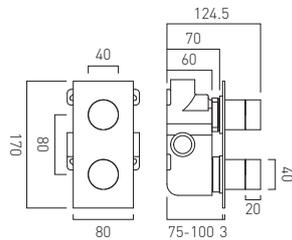


Tablet Omika
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-148/2-OMI-C/P

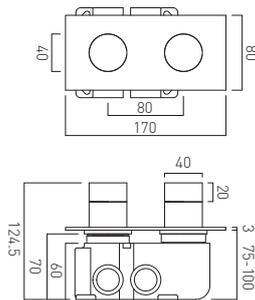


1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet

chrome
TAB-148-OMI-C/P



Tablet Omika
2 outlet 2 handle
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
with all-flow function
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



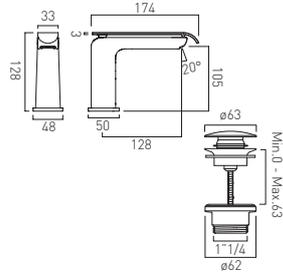
chrome
TAB-148/2-H-OMI-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE 166 FOR
COORDINATING SHOWERS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 198 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES





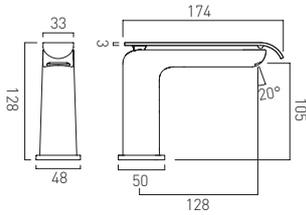
mono basin mixer
single lever, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-006-N25
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
KOV-100/CC-C/P

E86 6 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



reddot award 2015
winner



mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-006-N25
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

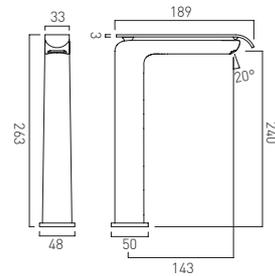
chrome
KOV-100/SB-C/P

US hoses
KOV-100/SB/US-CP

E86 6 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



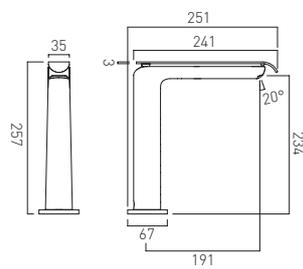
reddot award 2015
winner



extended mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-006-N25
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
KOV-100E/SB-C/P

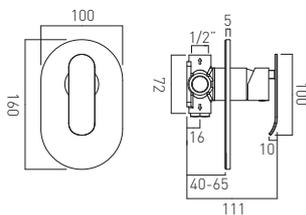
E86 6 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
ceramic cartridge C-006-N25
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

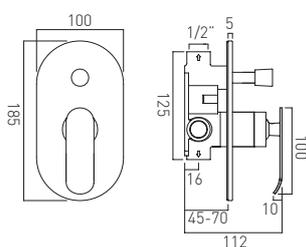
chrome
KOV-150-C/P

E86 8 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever, wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

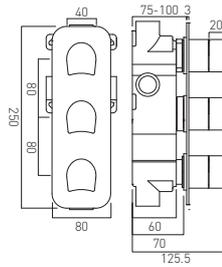
chrome
KOV-145A-C/P



concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever, wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets
min-max wall mount 50-70mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

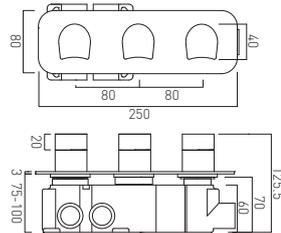
chrome
KOV-147A-C/P





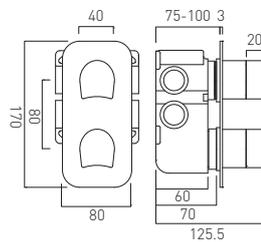
Tablet Kovera
2 outlet 3 handle
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

chrome
TAB-128/2-KOV-C/P



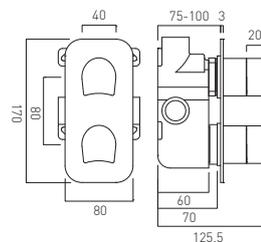
Tablet Kovera
3 outlet 3 handle with all-flow function
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

chrome
TAB-128/3-H-KOV-C/P



Tablet Kovera
2 outlet 2 handle with all-flow function
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

chrome
TAB-148/2-KOV-C/P



Tablet Kovera
1 outlet 2 handle
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

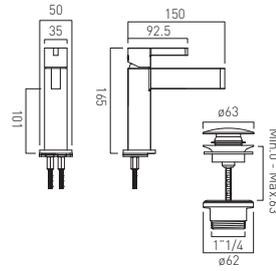
chrome
TAB-148-KOV-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE 172 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 201 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES



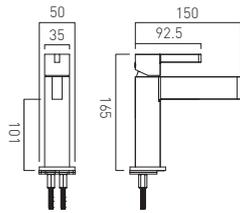


mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-010-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
EDI-100/CC-C/P



5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

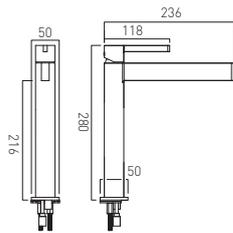
mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-010-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
EDI-100/SB-C/P
US hoses
EDI-100/SB/US-CP



5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

brushed black IND-EDI100/SB-BLK	brushed nickel IND-EDI100/SB-BRN
brushed gold IND-EDI100/SB-BRG	bright gold IND-EDI100/SB-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

extended mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-010-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

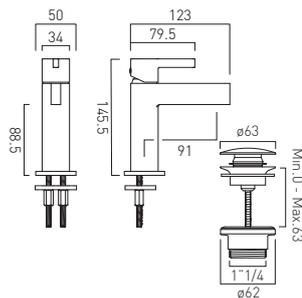
chrome
EDI-100E/SB-C/P



5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

brushed black IND-EDI100E/SB-BLK	brushed nickel IND-EDI100E/SB-BRN
brushed gold IND-EDI100E/SB-BRG	bright gold IND-EDI100E/SB-BG

NEW



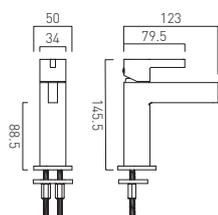
mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-010-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
EDI-100M/CC-CP



6 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

NEW

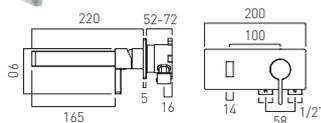


mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-010-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
EDI-100M/SB-CP



6 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

basin mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular back plate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" inlets
min-max wall mount 52-72mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
EDI-109S/A-C/P

eB 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

brushed black
IND-ED1109S/A-BLK

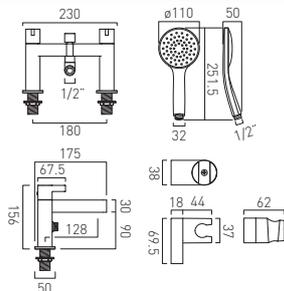
brushed gold
IND-ED1109S/A-BRG

brushed nickel
IND-ED1109S/A-BRN

bright gold
IND-ED1109S/A-BG



NEW



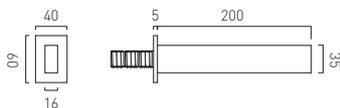
2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Atmosphere single function air-injection
shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" nut x 55mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 2 x 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
EDI-130+K-CP

eB FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

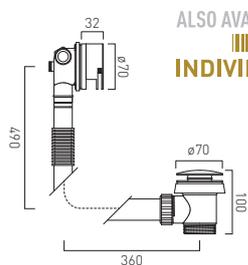


NEW



bath spout
wall mounted
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
EDI-140-C/P



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

clic-clac bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-21mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

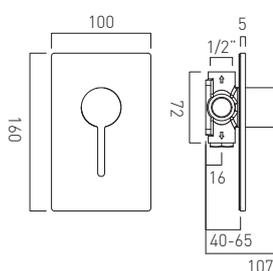
chrome
WG-81389-C/P

brushed black
IND-81389/RO-BLK

brushed gold
IND-81389/RO-BRG

brushed nickel
IND-81389/RO-BRN

bright gold
IND-81389/RO-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
EDI-145A-C/P

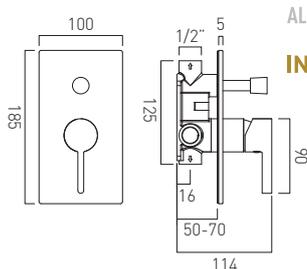
brushed black
IND-ED145A-BLK

brushed gold
IND-ED145A-BRG



brushed nickel
IND-ED145A-BRN

bright gold
IND-ED145A-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets
min-max wall mount 50-70mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
EDI-147A-C/P

brushed black
IND-ED147A-BLK

brushed gold
IND-ED147A-BRG



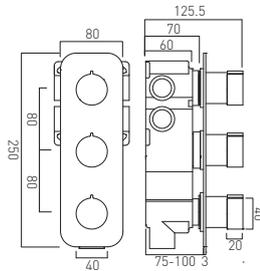
brushed nickel
IND-ED147A-BRN

bright gold
IND-ED147A-BG



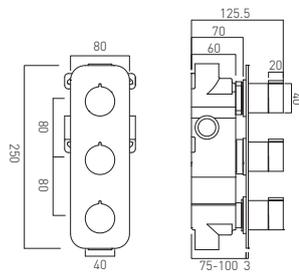


Tablet Altitude
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/3-ALT-C/P



2 outlet 3 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

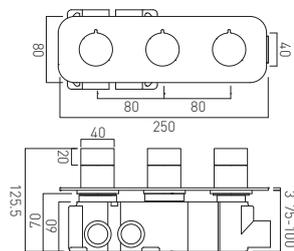
chrome
TAB-128/2-ALT-C/P



ALSO AVAILABLE
TABLET
See Page 158

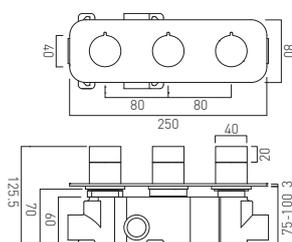
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Tablet Altitude
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/3-H-ALT-C/P
brushed black
IND-T128/3-H-ALT-BLK
brushed gold
IND-T128/3-H-ALT-BRG
brushed nickel
IND-T128/3-H-ALT-BRN
bright gold
IND-T128/3-H-ALT-BG



2 outlet 3 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

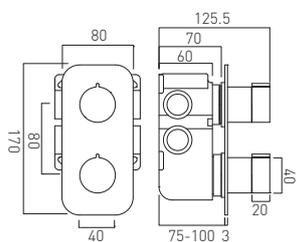
chrome
TAB-128/2-H-ALT-C/P





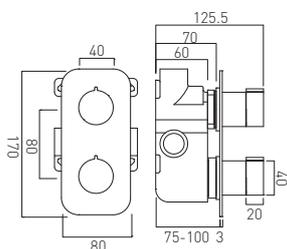
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Tablet Altitude
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-148/2-ALT-C/P
brushed black
IND-T148/2-ALT-BLK
brushed gold
IND-T148/2-ALT-BRG
brushed nickel
IND-T148/2-ALT-BRN
bright gold
IND-T148/2-ALT-BG



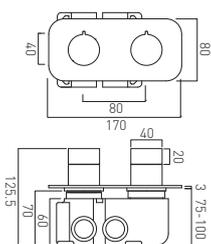
1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet

chrome
TAB-148-ALT-C/P



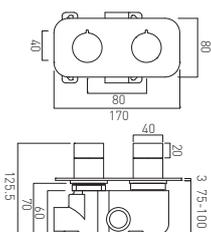
ALSO AVAILABLE
TABLET i o
See Page 158

Tablet Altitude
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-148/2-H-ALT-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet

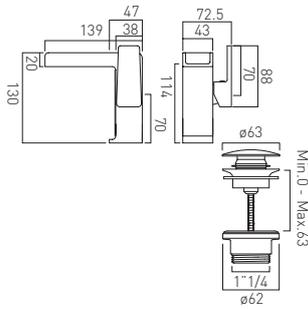
chrome
TAB-148-H-ALT-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE 172 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 215 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

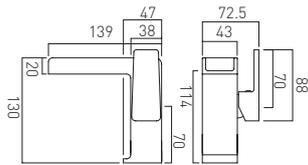




mono basin mixer
with waterfall spout
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-007-A25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
SYN-100/CC-C/P

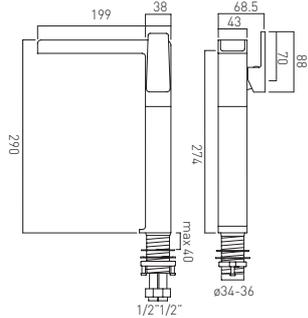
EBB 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



mono basin mixer
with waterfall spout
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-007-A25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
SYN-100/SB-C/P

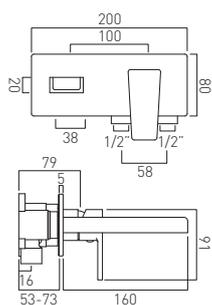
EBB 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



extended mono basin mixer
with waterfall spout
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge C-007-A25
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
SYN-100E/SB-C/P

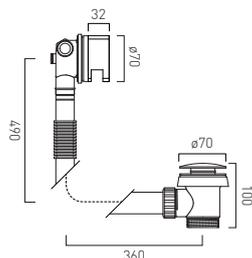
EBB 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



2 hole basin mixer
with waterfall spout
single lever, wall mounted
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" inlets
min-max wall mount 53-70mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
SYN-109S/A-C/P

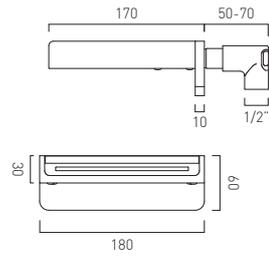
EBB 4 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



clic-clac bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-21mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

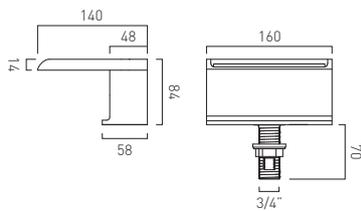
chrome
WG-81389/SQ-C/P





waterfall bath spout
 wall mounted
 20mm wall mount depth adjustment
 1/2" inlet
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 SYN-240/W-CP



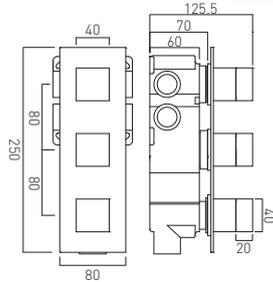
waterfall bath spout
 deck mounted
 3/4" inlet
 minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
 SYN-240D-CP



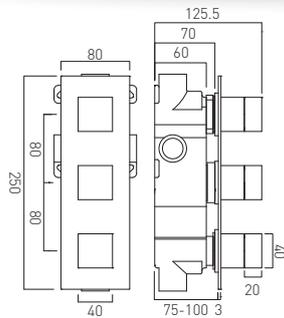


Tablet Notion
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/3-NOT-C/P



2 outlet 3 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

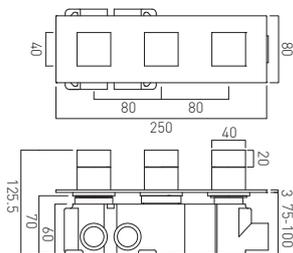
chrome
TAB-128/2-NOT-C/P



ALSO AVAILABLE
TABLET
See Page 158

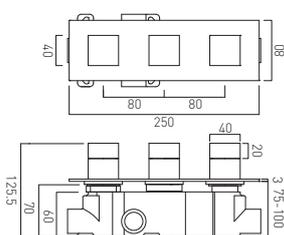
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Tablet Notion
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/3-H-NOT-C/P
brushed black
IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BLK
brushed gold
IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRG
brushed nickel
IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRN
bright gold
IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BG



2 outlet 3 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

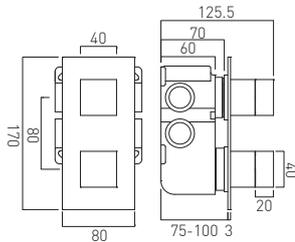
chrome
TAB-128/2-H-NOT-C/P





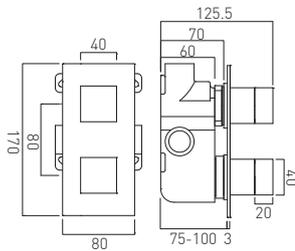
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Tablet Notion
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-148/2-NOT-C/P
brushed black
IND-T148/2-NOT-BLK
brushed gold
IND-T148/2-NOT-BRG
brushed nickel
IND-T148/2-NOT-BRN
bright gold
IND-T148/2-NOT-BG



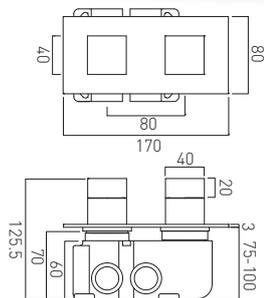
1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet

chrome
TAB-148-NOT-C/P



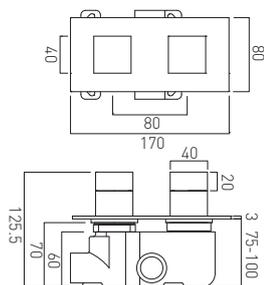
ALSO AVAILABLE
TABLET i O
See Page 158

Tablet Notion
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-148/2-H-NOT-C/P



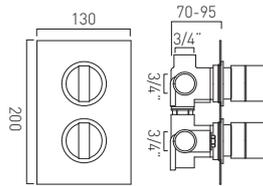
1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet

chrome
TAB-148-H-NOT-C/P



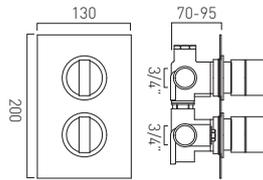


DX Notion
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



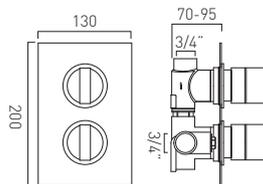
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 NOT-148D/3-C/P



2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 NOT-148D/2-C/P

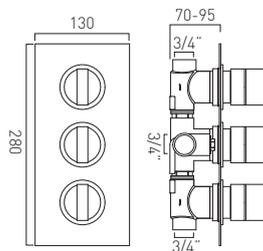


1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 NOT-148D-C/P



DX Notion
 2 outlet 3 handle
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets
 2 x 3/4" female outlets
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



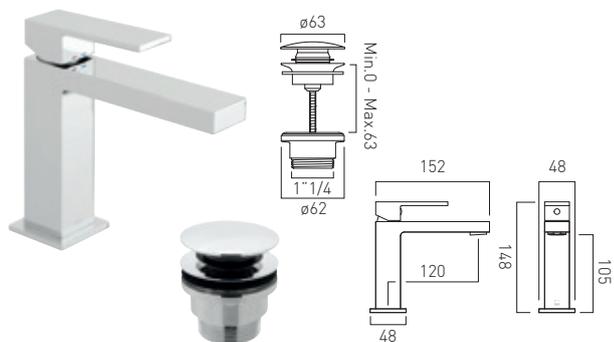
chrome
 NOT-128D/2-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE **172** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **222** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES



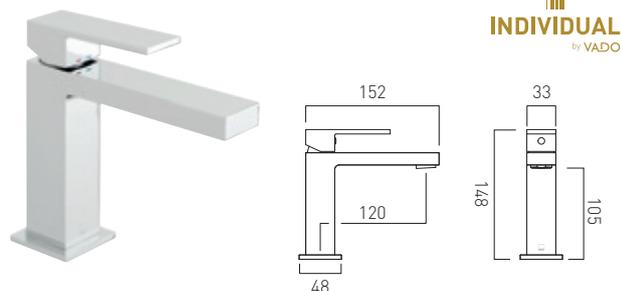


slimline mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-010-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NOT-200/CC-C/P



FR 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

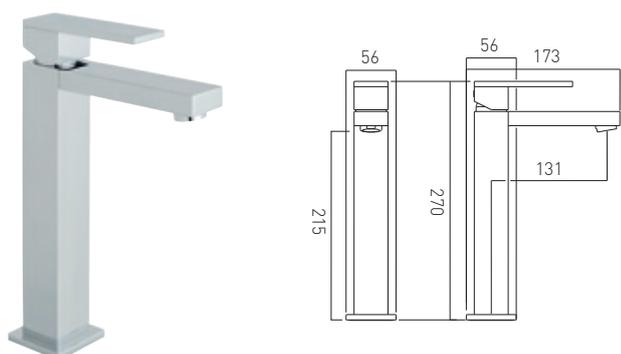
slimline mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-010-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NOT-200/SB-C/P
US hoses
NOT-200/SB/US-CP



FR 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

brushed black brushed nickel
IND-NOT200/SB-BLK IND-NOT200/SB-BRN
brushed gold bright gold
IND-NOT200/SB-BRG IND-NOT200/SB-BG

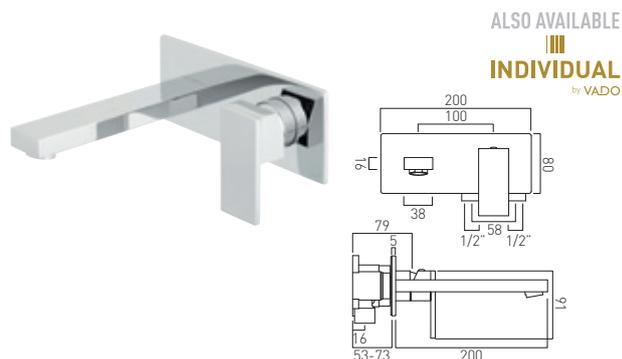


extended mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K28A
2 x 1/2" nut x 550mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NOT-100E/SB-C/P



FR FR-100/5-PLA



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

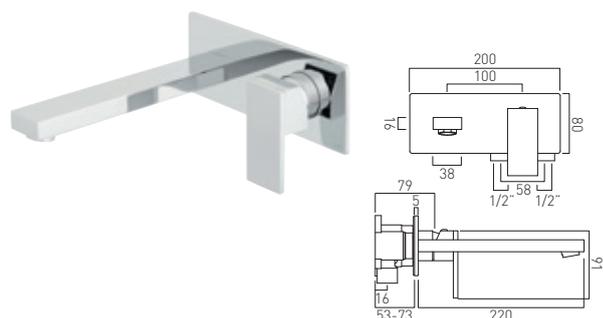
2 hole basin mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" inlets
min-max wall mount 53-73mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
NOT-109S/A-C/P



FR FR-100/5-PLA

brushed black brushed nickel
IND-NOT109S/A-BLK IND-NOT109S/A-BRN
brushed gold bright gold
IND-NOT109S/A-BRG IND-NOT109S/A-BG

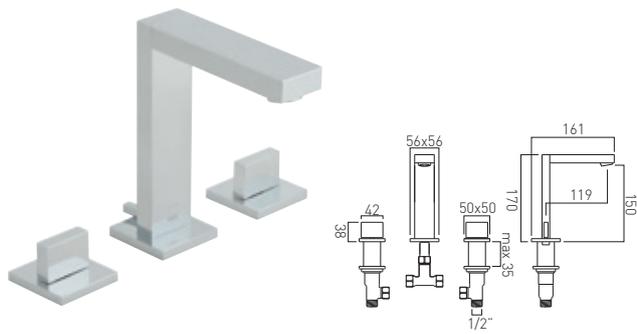


2 hole basin mixer with 220mm spout
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" inlets
min-max wall mount 53-73mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
NOT-109S/A-220-C/P



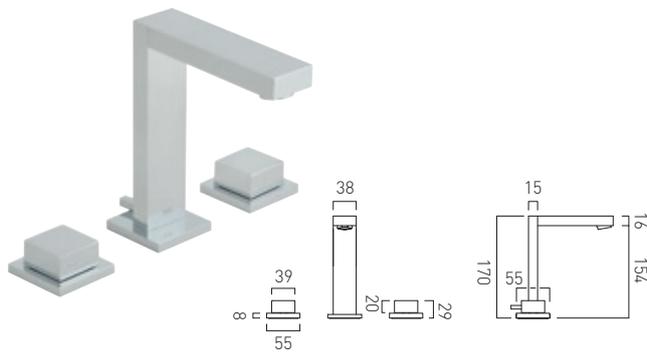
FR FR-100/5-PLA



3 hole basin mixer
with fixed spout
deck mounted
with optional pop-up waste
2 x 1/2" female x 1/2" female x 600mm
flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 34mm
spout deck mount drill hole diameter 20mm
cold ceramic cartridge C-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-501-LTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NOT-101-C/P

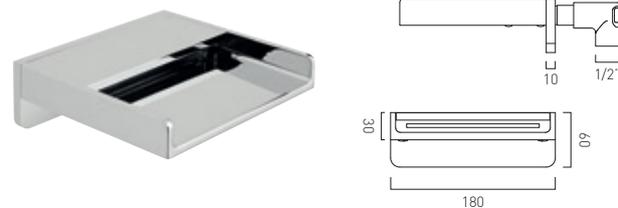
FR-100/5-PLA



3 hole basin mixer with square handles
with fixed spout
deck mounted
with optional pop-up waste
2 x 1/2" female x 1/2" female x 600mm
flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 34mm
spout deck mount drill hole diameter 20mm
cold ceramic cartridge C-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-501-LTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

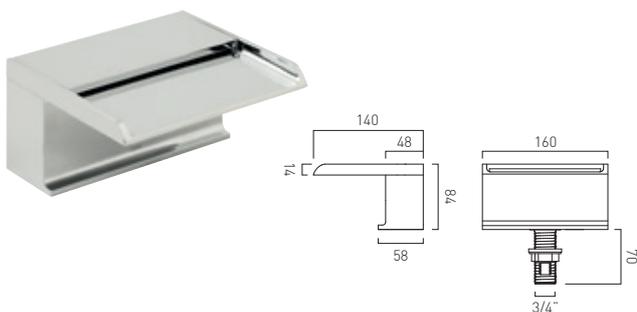
chrome
NOT-201-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA



waterfall bath spout
wall mounted
20mm wall mount depth adjustment
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

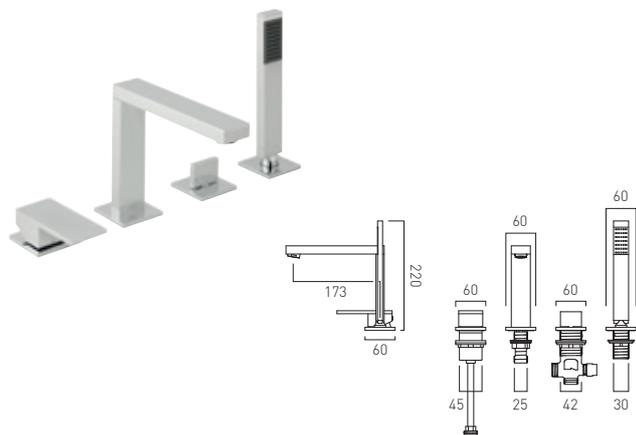
chrome
SYN-240/W-CP



waterfall bath spout
deck mounted
3/4" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
SYN-240D-CP

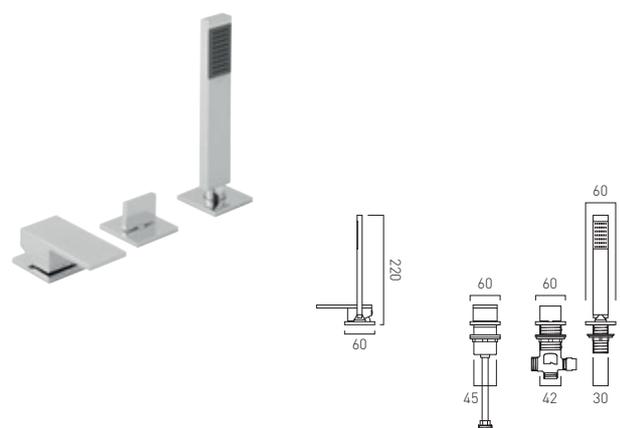




4 hole bath shower mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 with fixed spout
 with shower kit
 with water flow aerator
 diverter cartridge F-803-33/2X
 ceramic cartridge CAR-KN40
 2 x 3/4" x 3/4" 600mm flexipipe connectors
 1 x 2m shower hose
 2 x 400 1/2" female flexipipe connectors to valve
 valve deck mount drill hole 46mm
 spout deck mount drill hole 28mm
 diverter deck mount drill hole 44mm
 handset deck mount drill hole 32mm
 minimum operating pressure 3.0 bar HP

chrome
 NOT-232-CP

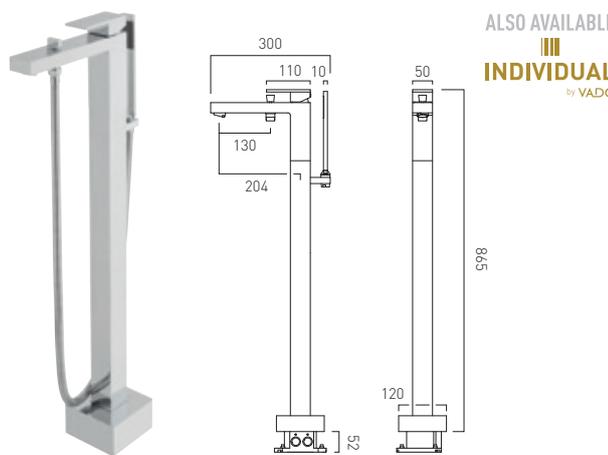
FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



3 hole bath shower mixer without spout
 single lever, deck mounted
 with shower kit
 for use with bath filler waste and overflow
 diverter cartridge F-803-33/2X
 ceramic cartridge CAR-KN40
 1 x 3/4" x 3/4" 600mm flexipipe connectors
 2 x 400 1/2" female flexipipe connectors to valve
 valve deck mount drill hole 46mm
 diverter deck mount drill hole 44mm
 handset deck mount drill hole 32mm
 minimum operating pressure 3.0 bar HP

chrome
 NOT-232NS-CP

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO

bath shower mixer
 single lever, floor mounted
 with water flow straightener
 with Instinct single function shower kit
 ceramic cartridge C-011-N40
 2 x 1/2" female threaded connections
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 NOT-233-CP

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA

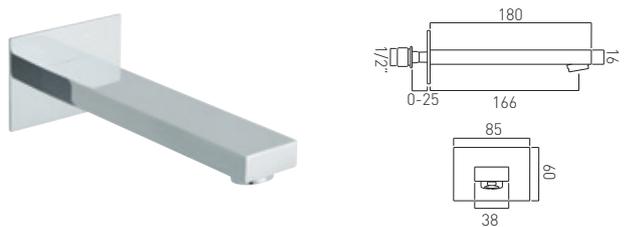


brushed black
 IND-NOT233-BLK

brushed gold
 IND-NOT233-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-NOT233-BRN

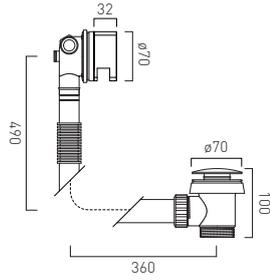
bright gold
 IND-NOT233-BG



bath spout
 wall mounted
 1/2" inlet
 min-max wall mount 0-25mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

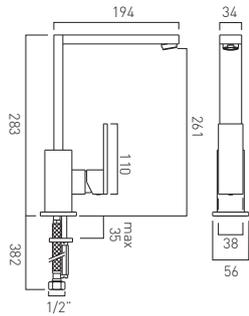
chrome
 NOT-140A-CP





clic-clac bath filler waste and overflow
 2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
 1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
 min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-21mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 WG-81389/SQ-C/P

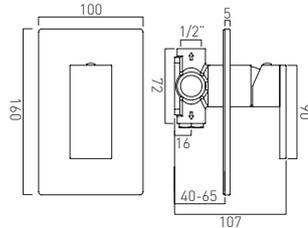


mono sink mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 spout can swivel or be fixed
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K26A
 deck mount drill hole diameter 34mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 NOT-150S-C/P



FR-100/5-PLA



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO

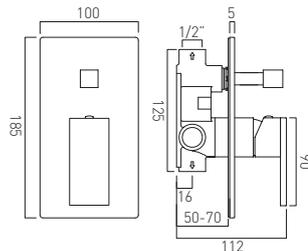
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
 single lever, wall mounted
 with rectangular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
 min-max wall mount 40-65mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 NOT-145A-C/P



brushed black
 IND-NOT145A-BLK
 brushed gold
 IND-NOT145A-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-NOT145A-BRN
 bright gold
 IND-NOT145A-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO

concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
 single lever, wall mounted
 with rectangular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets
 min-max wall mount 50-70mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 NOT-147A-C/P



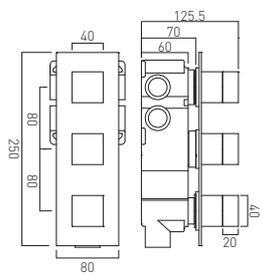
brushed black
 IND-NOT147A-BLK
 brushed gold
 IND-NOT147A-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-NOT147A-BRN
 bright gold
 IND-NOT147A-BG



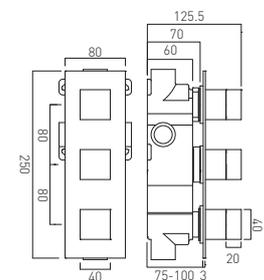


Tablet Notion
 vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 supplied with mortar/tile guard
 min-max wall mount 75-100mm
 optimum installation depth 87mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
 with all-flow function
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
 flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 TAB-128/3-NOT-C/P



2 outlet 3 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

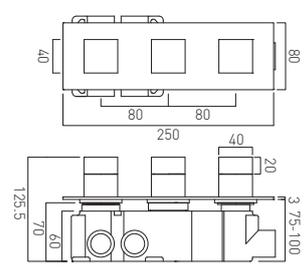
chrome
 TAB-128/2-NOT-C/P



ALSO AVAILABLE
TABLET
 See Page 158

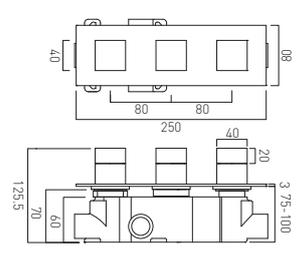
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO

Tablet Notion
 horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 supplied with mortar/tile guard
 min-max wall mount 75-100mm
 optimum installation depth 87mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
 with all-flow function
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
 flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 TAB-128/3-H-NOT-C/P
 brushed black
 IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BLK
 brushed nickel
 IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRN
 brushed gold
 IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRG
 bright gold
 IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BG



2 outlet 3 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 TAB-128/2-H-NOT-C/P

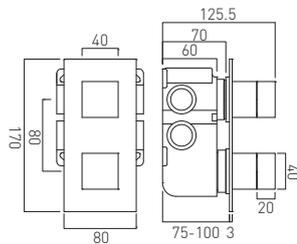




ALSO AVAILABLE

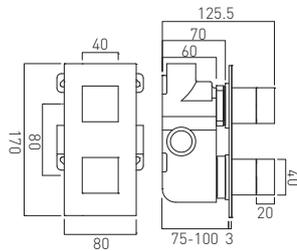


Tablet Notion
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-148/2-NOT-C/P
brushed black
IND-T148/2-NOT-BLK
brushed nickel
IND-T148/2-NOT-BRN
brushed gold
IND-T148/2-NOT-BRG
bright gold
IND-T148/2-NOT-BG



1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet

chrome
TAB-148-NOT-C/P

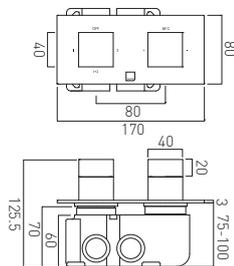


ALSO AVAILABLE

TABLET iO
See Page 158

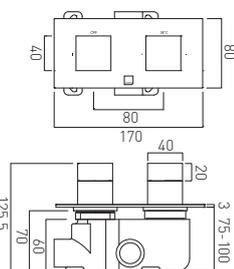


Tablet Notion
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-148/2-H-NOT-C/P



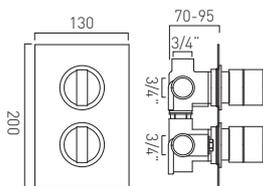
1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet

chrome
TAB-148-H-NOT-C/P



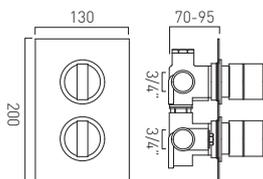


DX Notion
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



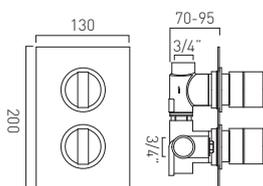
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 NOT-148D/3-C/P



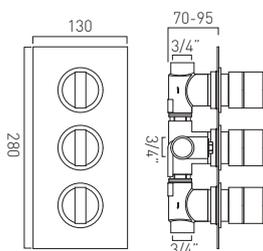
2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 NOT-148D/2-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 NOT-148D-C/P



DX Notion
 2 outlet 3 handle
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets
 2 x 3/4" female outlets
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

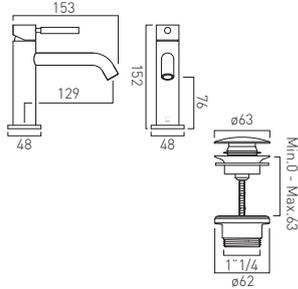
chrome
 NOT-128D/2-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE **172** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **218** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES





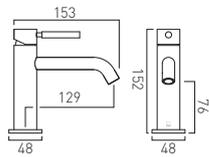
slimline mono basin mixer
 single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
 with universal basin waste
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge C-010-N25
 2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ORI-200/CC-C/P



EBB 5 l/m flow regulator
 fitted as standard

ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO



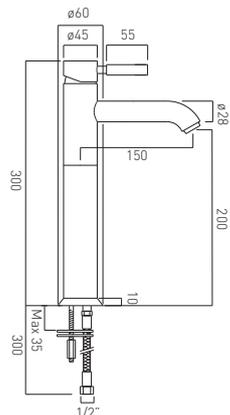
slimline mono basin mixer
 single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
 without universal basin waste
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge C-010-N25
 2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ORI-200/SB-C/P
 US hoses
 ORI-200/SB/US-CP



EBB 5 l/m flow regulator fitted as standard

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| brushed black
IND-ORI200/SB-BLK | brushed nickel
IND-ORI200/SB-BRN |
| brushed gold
IND-ORI200/SB-BRG | bright gold
IND-ORI200/SB-BG |



extended mono basin mixer
 single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
 without universal basin waste
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" nut x 550mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

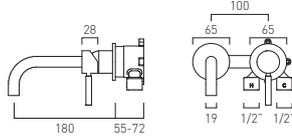
chrome
 ORI-100E/SB-C/P



US hoses
 ORI-100E/SB-US-C/P

EBB FR-100/5-PLA

NEW

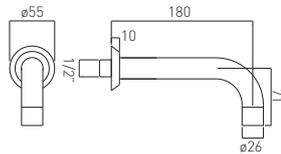


slimline 2 hole basin mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" inlets
min-max wall mount 55-72mm
tile-to mortar guard included
wall mount drill hole diameters:
spout 40-48mm handle 45-48mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

when installing below 1.0 bar pressure, removal of the flow regulator is required

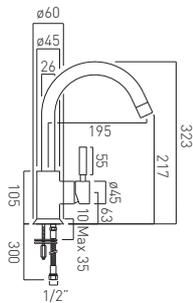
chrome
ORI-209S/A-CP

ETB 5 l/m flow regulator fitted as standard



bath spout
wall mounted
1/2" x 12mm threaded connections
sleeve slides entire length of spout
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

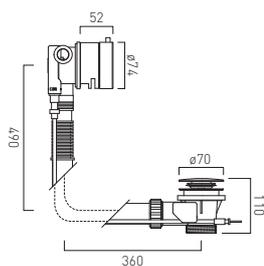
chrome
ORI-140-C/P



mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ORI-150S-C/P

ETB FR-100/5-PLA

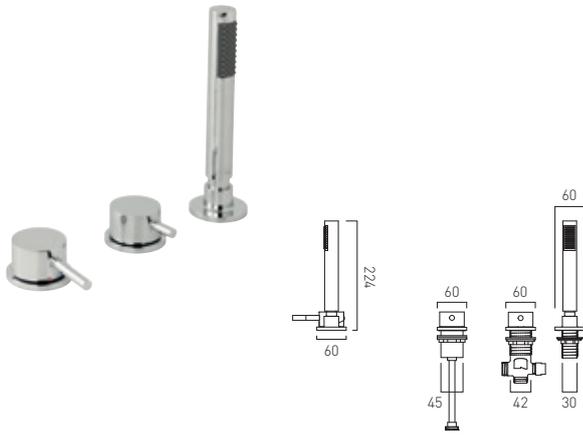


pop-up bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

maximum length 700mm with standard cable
extension kit sold separately to achieve 850mm
WG-7/8-CABLEEXT

chrome
WG-81552A-CP





Zoo
3 hole bath shower mixer
single lever, deck mounted, without spout
for use with bath filler waste and overflow
diverter cartridge F-803-33/2X
ceramic cartridge CAR-KN40
2 x 3/4" x 3/4" 600mm flexipipe connectors
1 x 2m shower hose
2 x 400 1/2" female flexipipe connectors to valve
valve deck mount drill hole 46mm
spout deck mount drill hole 28mm
diverter deck mount drill hole 44mm
handset deck mount drill hole 32mm
minimum operating pressure 3.0 bar HP

chrome
Z00-232NS-CP

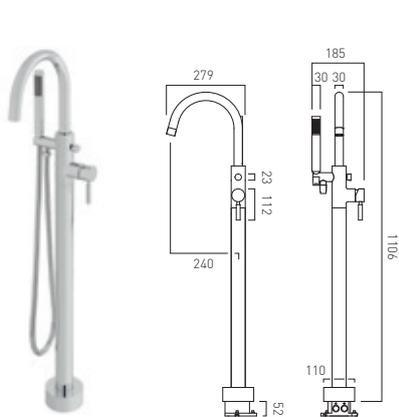
FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



Zoo
4 hole bath shower mixer
single lever, deck mounted
spout can swivel or be fixed
diverter cartridge F-803-33/2X
ceramic cartridge CAR-KN40
1 x 3/4" x 3/4" 600mm flexipipe connectors
2 x 400 1/2" female flexipipe connectors to valve
valve deck mount drill hole 46mm
diverter deck mount drill hole 44mm
handset deck mount drill hole 32mm
minimum operating pressure 3.0 bar HP

chrome
Z00-232-CP

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

bath shower mixer
single lever
floor mounted
with water flow straightener
with Zoo single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge C-013-N40
2 x 1/2" female threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ORI-233-CP

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA

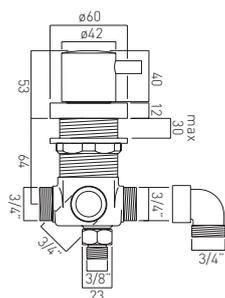


brushed black
IND-ORI233-BLK

brushed gold
IND-ORI233-BRG

brushed nickel
IND-ORI233-BRN

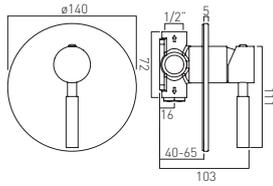
bright gold
IND-ORI233-BG



2 outlet diverter valve
deck mounted
ceramic cartridge ELE-DIVERTER/D-CART
2 x 3/4" male inlets
1 x 3/4" male outlet
1 x 3/8" male outlet
1 x 3/4" female to 3/4" male 90° elbow
deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ELE-DIVERTER/D-C/P





ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

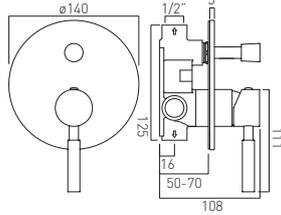
concealed 1 outlet shower valve, single lever,
wall mounted, with circular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)
chrome handle supplied as standard
stone and nuance handles may be
purchased separately

chrome
ORI-145A-C/P

brushed black
IND-OR145A-BLK
brushed gold
IND-OR145A-BRG



brushed nickel
IND-OR145A-BRN
bright gold
IND-OR145A-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever, wall mounted, with circular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets
min-max wall mount 50-70mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)
chrome handle supplied as standard
stone and nuance handles may be
purchased separately

chrome
ORI-147A-C/P

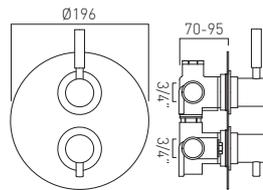
brushed black
IND-OR147A-BLK
brushed gold
IND-OR147A-BRG



brushed nickel
IND-OR147A-BRN
bright gold
IND-OR147A-BG

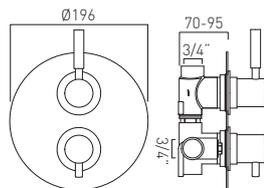


DX Origins
concealed thermostatic shower valve
with circular backplate
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
min-max wall mount 70-95mm
optimum installation depth 82mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
ORI-148D/2-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge C-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

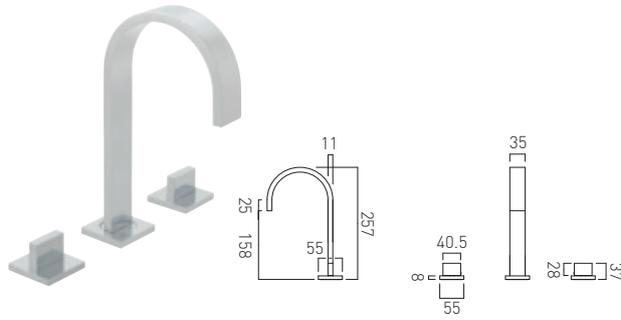
chrome
ORI-148D-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE 172 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 204 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES



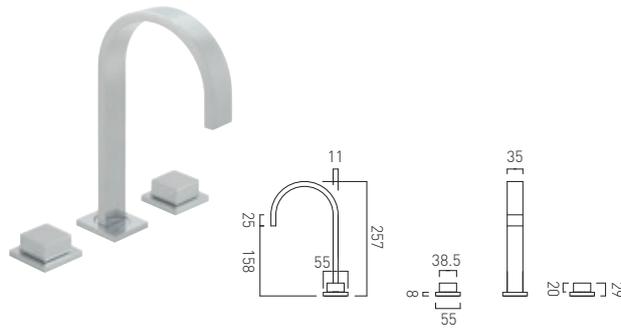


3 hole basin mixer
deck mounted, spout can swivel or be fixed
without pop-up waste, with water flow aerator
1/2" ceramic disc 1/4 turn valves
cold ceramic cartridge C-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-501-LTC
2 x 1/2" x 1/2" x 600mm flexipipe connections
1/2" male x 1/2" male x 1/2" female T connection
spout deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
GEO-101-C/P



FR 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

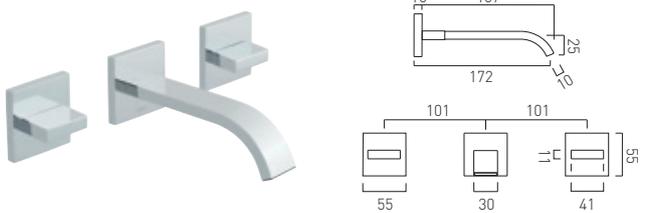


3 hole basin mixer with square handles
deck mounted
spout can swivel or be fixed
without pop-up waste, with water flow aerator
1/2" ceramic disc 1/4 turn valves
cold ceramic cartridge C-501-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-501-LTC
2 x 1/2" x 1/2" x 600mm flexipipe connections
1/2" male x 1/2" male x 1/2" female T connection
spout deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
GEO-201-C/P



FR 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

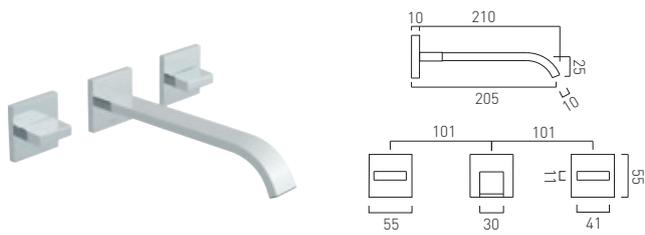


3 hole basin mixer
wall mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-503-LTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-503-RTC
two part cartridges ensure perfect alignment of
handle and shroud
2 x 1/2" male x 1/2" male x 90mm straight
connections and 1 x 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" x 47mm
female connection (T-piece)
min-max wall mount 59-68mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
GEO-109-C/P



FR-106/5-PLA



3 hole basin mixer with 220mm spout
wall mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-503-LTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-503-RTC
two part cartridges ensure perfect alignment of
handle and shroud
2 x 1/2" male x 1/2" male x 90mm straight
connections and 1 x 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" x 47mm
female connection (T-piece)
min-max wall mount 59-68mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
GEO-109/220-C/P

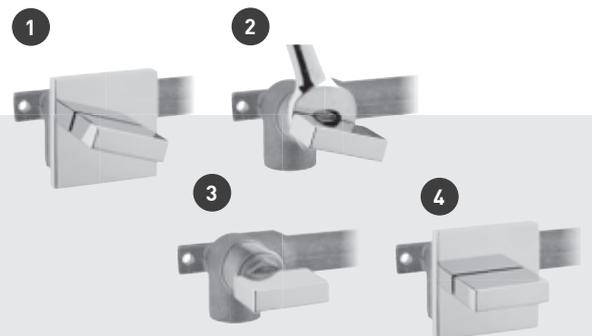


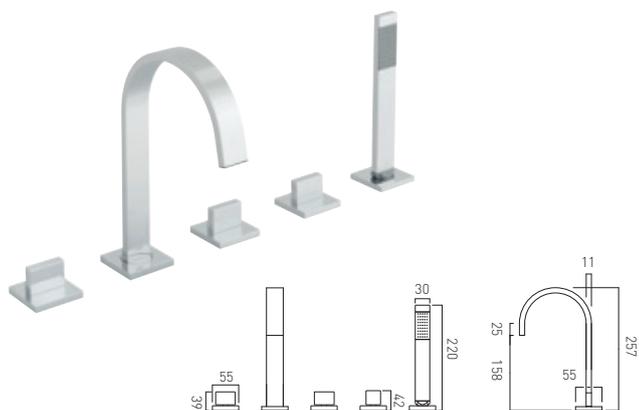
FR-106/5-PLA

NEW

WALL MOUNTED CARTRIDGE UPDATE

- New two-part cartridges ensure perfect alignment and positioning of handle and shroud.
- Two-part cartridge contains splined body and lock nut.
- Separating the body and lock nut allows the splined body to be rotated to the users' ideal position and locked.
- This process is not achievable with a single piece headwork.

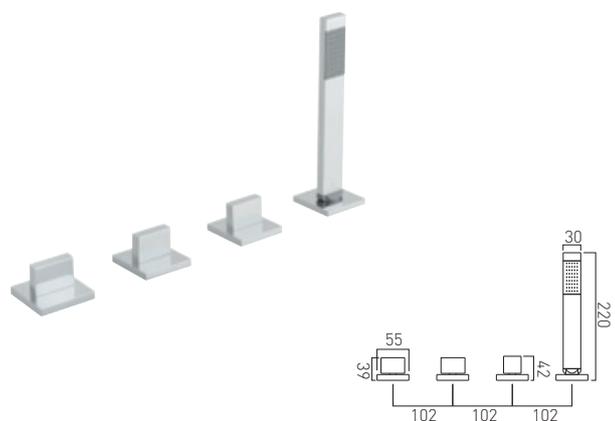




5 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
spout can swivel or be fixed
with water flow straightener
3/4" ceramic disc 1/4 turn valves
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
1 x 1/2" x 3/8" x 200cm showerhose FxF
3 x 3/4" x 3/4" x 600mm flexipipe connections
spout deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 37mm
diverter deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
handset deck mount drill hole diameter 30mm
min-max bath thickness 6-38mm
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
GEO-135-3/4-C/P

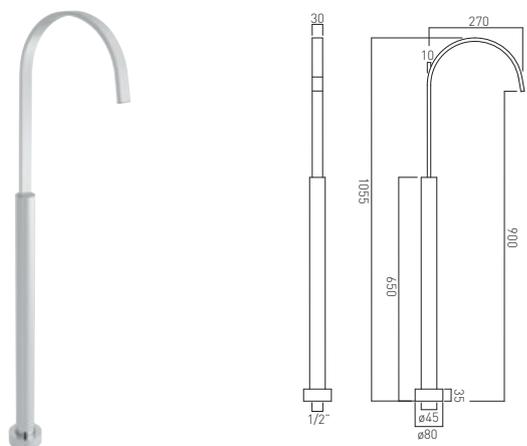
FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



4 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
without spout
for use with bath filler waste and overflow
3/4" ceramic disc 1/4 turn valves
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
1 x 1/2" x 3/8" x 200cm showerhose FxF
2 x 600mm x 3/4" flexihoses to inlets on valve
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 37mm
diverter deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
handset deck mount drill hole diameter 30mm
min-max bath thickness 6-38mm
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

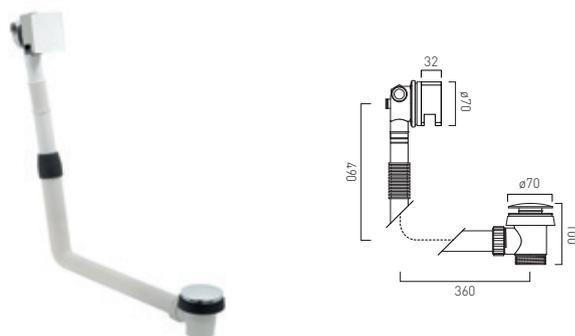
chrome
GEO-135/NS-3/4-C/P

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



bath spout
floor mounted
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

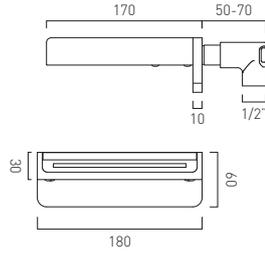
chrome
GEO-FLOORSPOUT-C/P



clic-clac bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-21mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

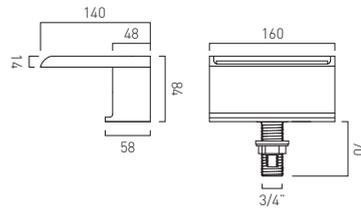
chrome
WG-81389/SQ-C/P





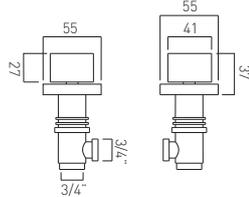
Synergie
waterfall bath spout
wall mounted
20mm wall mount depth adjustment
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
SYN-240/W-CP



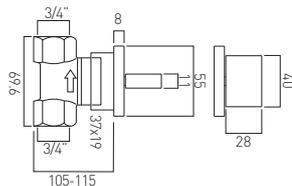
Synergie
waterfall bath spout
deck mounted
3/4" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
SYN-240D-CP



pair of valves 3/4"
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
3/4" x 10mm thread length male inlet
3/4" x 10mm thread length male outlet
min-max wall mount 25mm
deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
min-max bath thickness 6-25mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
GEO-142/PR-3/4-C/P



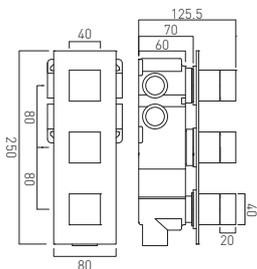
concealed stop valve 3/4"
wall mounted
ceramic cartridge GEO-143-VALVE/CD-3/4
3/4" inlet
3/4" outlet
min-max wall mount 105-115mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
GEO-143-3/4-C/P



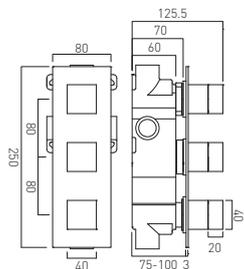


Tablet Notion
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/3-NOT-C/P



2 outlet 3 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

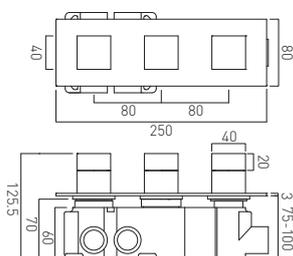
chrome
TAB-128/2-NOT-C/P



ALSO AVAILABLE
TABLET i o
See Page 158

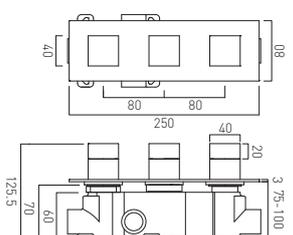
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Tablet Notion
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



3 outlet 3 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-128/3-H-NOT-C/P
brushed black
brushed nickel
IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BLK
IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRN
brushed gold
bright gold
IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BRG
IND-T128/3-H-NOT-BG



2 outlet 3 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
2 x flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

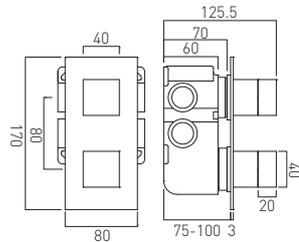
chrome
TAB-128/2-H-NOT-C/P





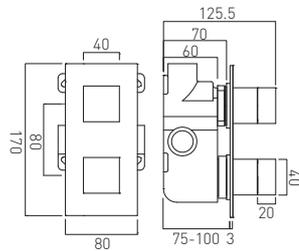
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Tablet Notion
vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-148/2-NOT-C/P
brushed black IND-T148/2-NOT-BLK
brushed nickel IND-T148/2-NOT-BRN
brushed gold IND-T148/2-NOT-BRG
bright gold IND-T148/2-NOT-BG



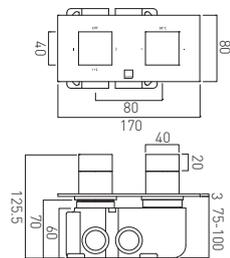
1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet

chrome
TAB-148-NOT-C/P



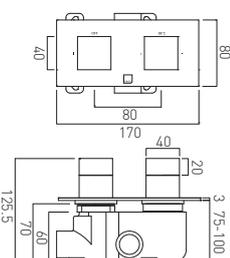
ALSO AVAILABLE
TABLET i O
See Page 158

Tablet Notion
horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
supplied with mortar/tile guard
min-max wall mount 75-100mm
optimum installation depth 87mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



2 outlet 2 handle
with all-flow function
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
TAB-148/2-H-NOT-C/P



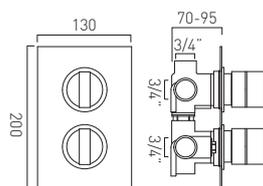
1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge FL-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlet

chrome
TAB-148-H-NOT-C/P



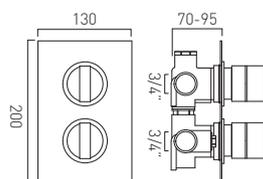


DX Notion
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



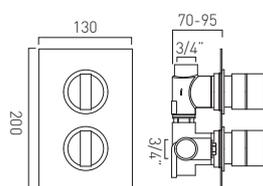
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 NOT-148D/3-C/P



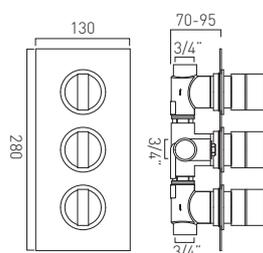
2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 NOT-148D/2-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 NOT-148D-C/P



DX Notion
 2 outlet 3 handle
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets
 2 x 3/4" female outlets
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

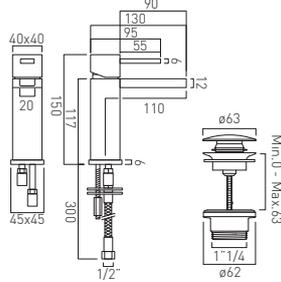
chrome
 NOT-128D/2-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE **172** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **222** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

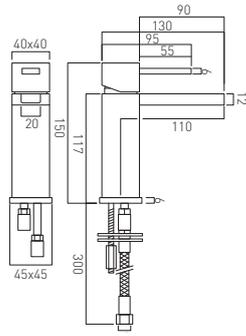




mono basin mixer
with waterfall spout
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge CAR-K28A
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
TEF-100/CC-C/P

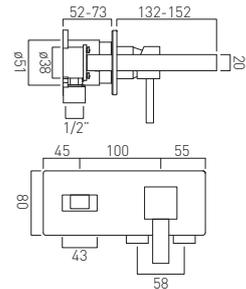
Eco 2.5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



mono basin mixer
with waterfall spout
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
ceramic cartridge CAR-K28A
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
TEF-100/SB-C/P

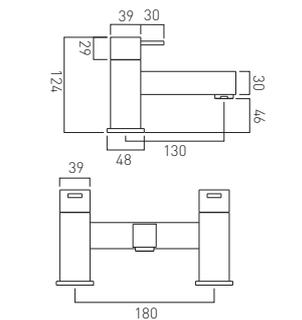
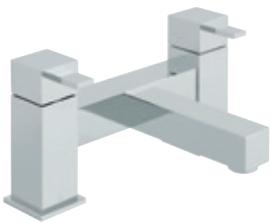
Eco 2.5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



2 hole basin mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" female connection inlets
min-max wall mount 52-73
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

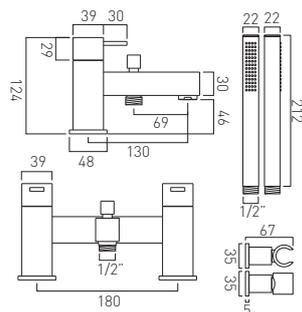
chrome
TEF-109S/A-C/P

Eco 3 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



Té
2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 55mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
TE-137-C/P

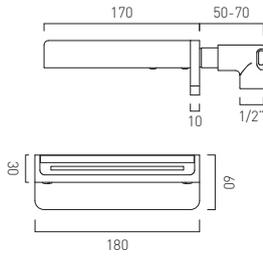


Té
2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
with Mix² single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
TE-130+K-C/P

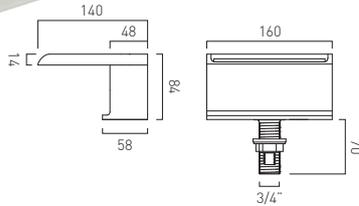
Eco FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





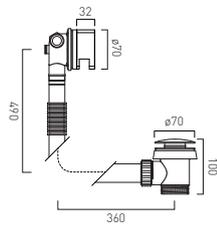
waterfall bath spout
wall mounted
20mm wall mount depth adjustment
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
SYN-240/W-CP



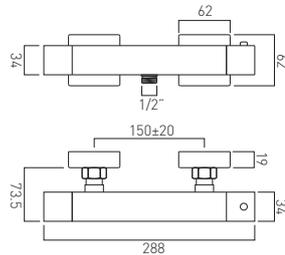
waterfall bath spout
deck mounted
3/4" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
SYN-240D-CP



clic-clac bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-21mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

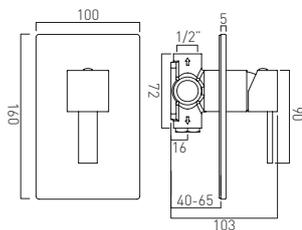
chrome
WG-81389/SQ-C/P



Té
exposed thermostatic shower valve 1/2"
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-001A-PLA
flow cartridge TE-002B-1/2
3/4" x 1/2" x 50mm male eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

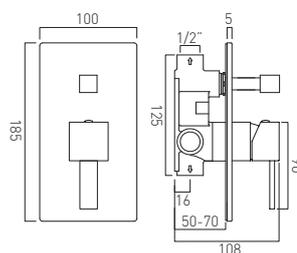
chrome
TE-149T-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Té
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
TE-145A-C/P



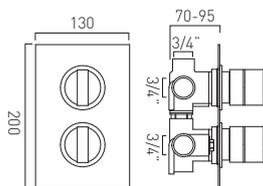
Té
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets
min-max wall mount 50-70mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
TE-147A-C/P



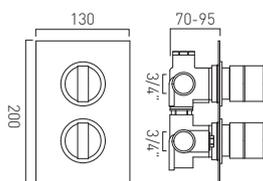


DX Notion
concealed thermostatic shower valve
with rectangular backplate
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
min-max wall mount 70-95mm
optimum installation depth 82mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



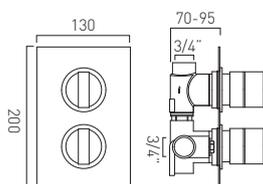
3 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
NOT-148D/3-C/P



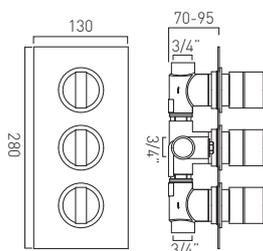
2 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
NOT-148D/2-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge C-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
NOT-148D-C/P



DX Notion
2 outlet 3 handle
concealed thermostatic shower valve
with rectangular backplate
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge C-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets
2 x 3/4" female outlets
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
min-max wall mount 70-95mm
optimum installation depth 82mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

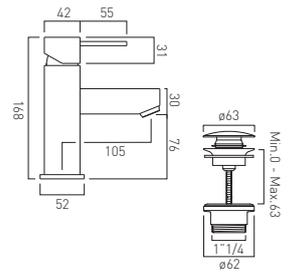
chrome
NOT-128D/2-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE **172** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

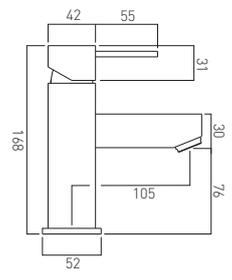
PLEASE SEE PAGE **218** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES





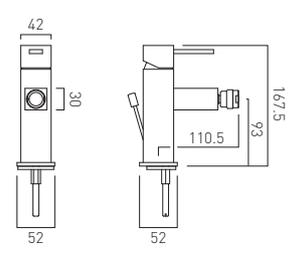
mono basin mixer
 single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
 with universal basin waste
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 TE-100/CC-C/P
 FR-100/5-PLA



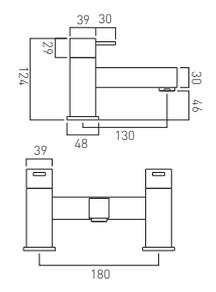
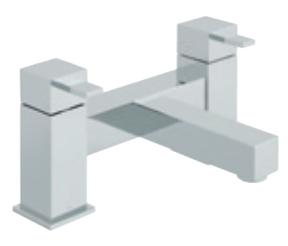
mono basin mixer
 single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
 without universal basin waste
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 TE-100/SB-C/P
 US hoses
 TE-100/SB/US-C/P
 FR-100/5-PLA



mono bidet mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 with pop-up waste
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

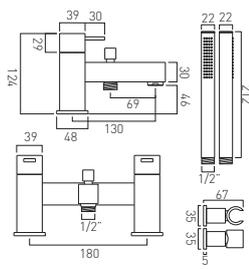
chrome
 TE-110-C/P
 FR-FLEX/5-PLA



2 hole bath filler
 deck mounted
 with water flow straightener
 cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
 hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
 2 x 3/4" x 55mm male threaded connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 TE-137-C/P

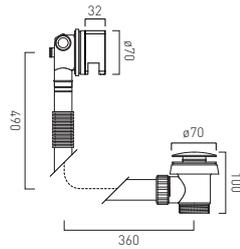




2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
with Mix³ single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

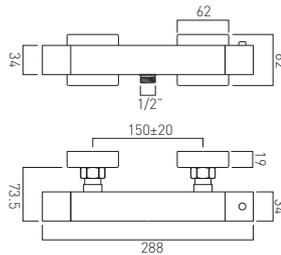
chrome
TE-130+K-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



clic-clac bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-21mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
WG-81389/SQ-C/P

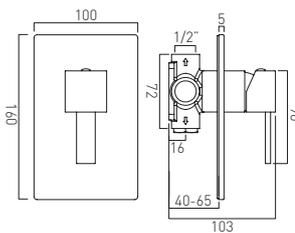


exposed thermostatic shower valve 1/2"
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-001A-PLA
flow cartridge TE-002B-1/2
3/4" x 1/2" x 50mm male eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

Compatible easy-fit brackets available to purchase

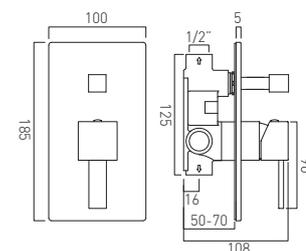
chrome
TE-149T-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
TE-145A-C/P



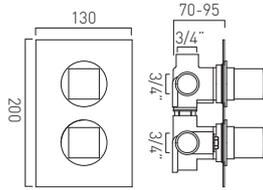
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets
min-max wall mount 50-70mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
TE-147A-C/P



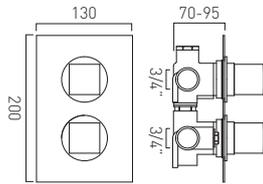


DX Mix²
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



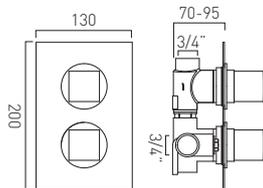
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 MIX-148D/3-C/P



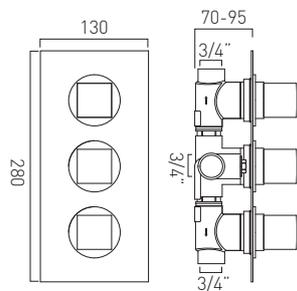
2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 MIX-148D/2-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 MIX-148D-C/P



DX Mix²
 2 outlet 3 handle
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets
 2 x 3/4" female outlets
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

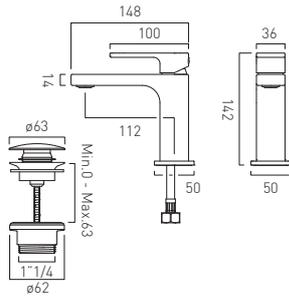
chrome
 MIX-128D/2-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE **172** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **218** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES



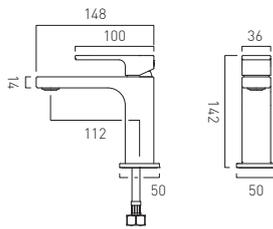


slimline mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with directional water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C010-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
LIF-200/CC-CP



E86 3 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

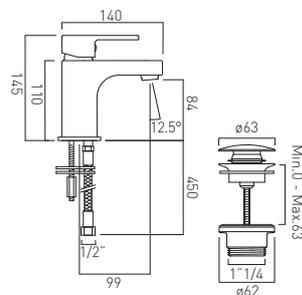


slimline mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with directional water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C010-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
LIF-200/SB-CP



E86 3 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

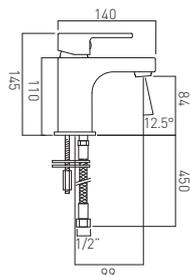


mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with directional water flow aerator
with optional base ring
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
LIF-100/CC-C/P



E86 FR-100/5-B-PLA



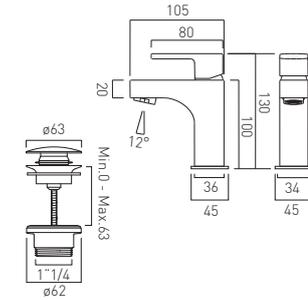
mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with directional water flow aerator
with optional base ring
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
LIF-100/SB-C/P



US hoses
LIF-100/SB/US-C/P

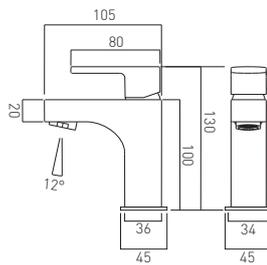
E86 FR-100/5-B-PLA



mini mono basin mixer
 single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
 with universal basin waste
 with directional water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge LIF-100M-CAR
 2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
 LIF-100M/CC-C/P

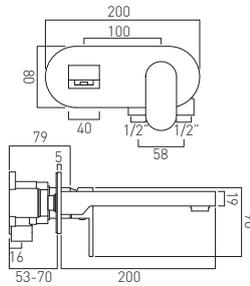
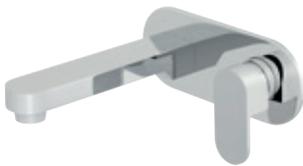
FR-100/5-B-PLA



mini mono basin mixer
 single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
 without universal basin waste
 with directional water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge LIF-100M-CAR
 2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
 LIF-100M/SB-C/P

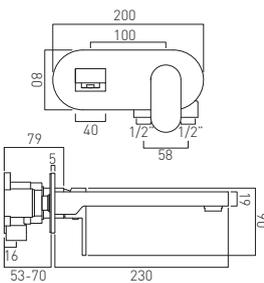
FR-100/5-B-PLA



2 hole basin mixer
 single lever, wall mounted
 with 200mm spout
 with oval backplate
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
 2 x 1/2" inlets
 min-max wall mount 53-70mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 LIF-109S/A-200-C/P

FR-106/5-PLA

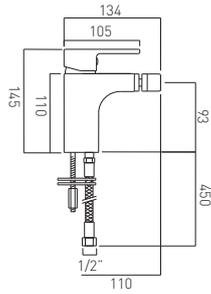


2 hole basin mixer
 single lever, wall mounted
 with 230mm spout
 with oval backplate
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
 2 x 1/2" inlets
 min-max wall mount 53-70mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 LIF-109S/A-C/P

FR-106/5-PLA

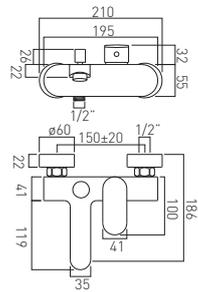




mono bidet mixer
single lever, deck mounted
smooth bodied
without pop-up waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

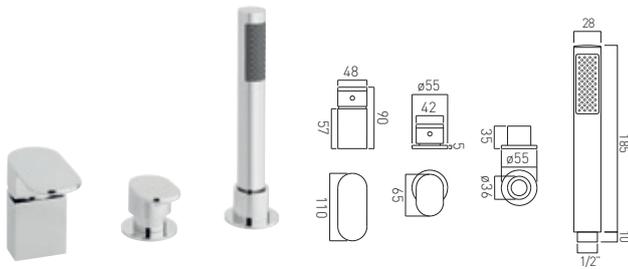
chrome
LIF-110/SB-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA



exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
1/2" x 3/4 x 50mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
LIF-123-C/P



3 hole bath shower mixer
single lever, deck mounted
without spout
for use with bath filler waste and overflow
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 10mm (1/2") flexipipe connection on valve
1 x 1/2"x1/2" flexipipe
1 x 1/2"x1/2" x 150cm shower hose
3 x 600mm flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
diverter deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
handset deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
minimum operating pressure 3.0 bar HP

chrome
LIF-132/NS-C/P

FR-FLEX/8-PLA

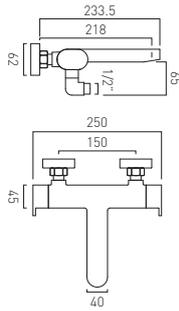


4 hole bath shower mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with water flow straightener
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 10mm (1/2") flexipipe connection on valve
2 x 1/2"x1/2" flexipipe
1 x 1/2"x1/2" x 150cm shower hose
4 x 600mm flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
spout deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
diverter deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
handset deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
minimum operating pressure 3.0 bar HP

chrome
LIF-132-C/P

FR-FLEX/8-PLA

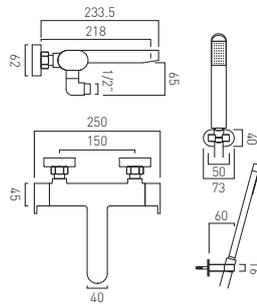




exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer
 wall mounted
 with water flow straightener
 thermostatic cartridge V-001E-PLA
 1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connection
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 LIF-123T-CP

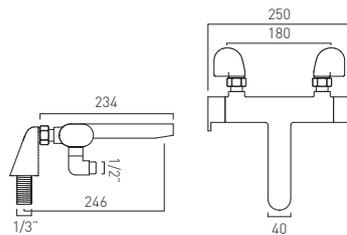
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer
 wall mounted
 with water flow straightener
 with Life single function shower kit
 thermostatic cartridge V-001E-PLA
 1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connection
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 LIF-123T+K-CP

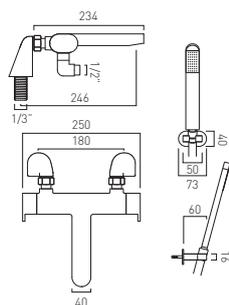
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



2 hole exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer
 deck mounted
 with water flow straightener
 thermostatic cartridge V-001E-PLA
 3/4" x 50mm threaded connection on legs
 deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 LIF-131T-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

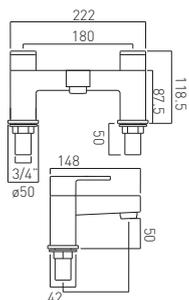


2 hole exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer
 deck mounted
 with water flow straightener
 with Life single function shower kit
 thermostatic cartridge V-001E-PLA
 3/4" x 50mm threaded connection on legs
 deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 LIF-131T+K-CP

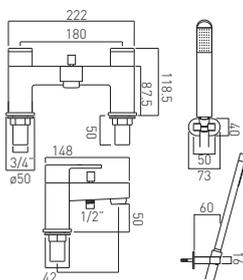
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 50mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

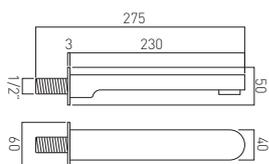
chrome
LIF-137-C/P



2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Life single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

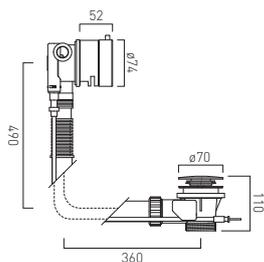
chrome
LIF-130+K-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



bath spout
wall mounted
with water flow aerator
1/2" x 45mm male threaded connection
easy cut thread at 20mm and 40mm
wall mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
LIF-140-C/P

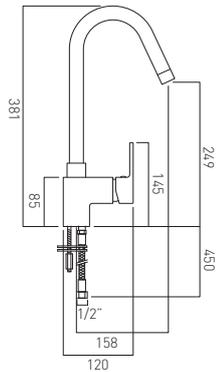


pop-up bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
WG-81552A-CP



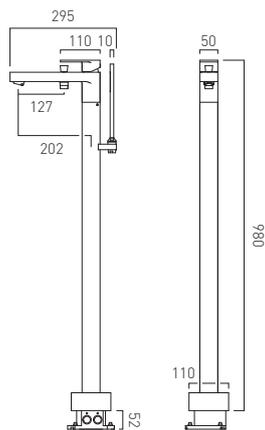
maximum length 700mm with standard cable
extension kit sold separately to achieve 850mm
WG-7/8-CABLEEXT



mono sink mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
LIF-150S-C/P

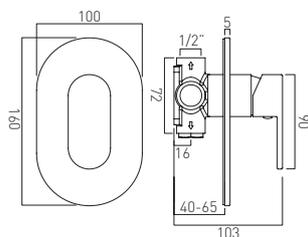
FR-100/5-PLA



bath shower mixer
single lever, floor mounted
with water flow aerator
with Life single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge C-011-N40
2 x 1/2" female threaded connections
clearance 920mm from floor to spout
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

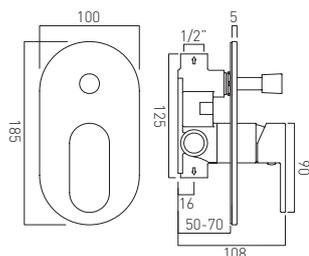
chrome
LIF-233-CP

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever, wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
LIF-145A-C/P



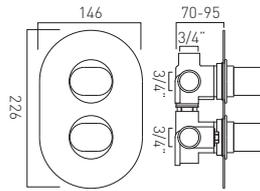
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever, wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets
min-max wall mount 50-70mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
LIF-147A-C/P



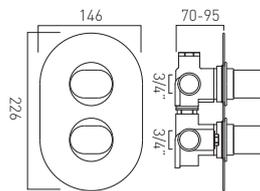


DX Life
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with oval backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



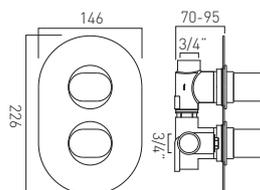
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 LIF-1480/3-C/P



2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 LIF-1480/2-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

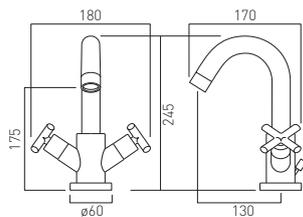
chrome
 LIF-1480-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE **172** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **225** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

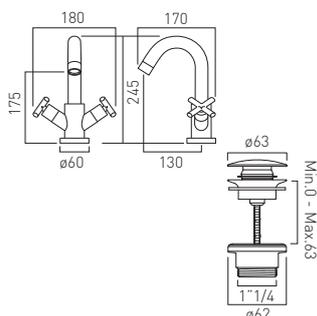




mono basin mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
with pop-up waste
with water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-206-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-206-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ELW-100-C/P

EBB FR-100/5-PLA



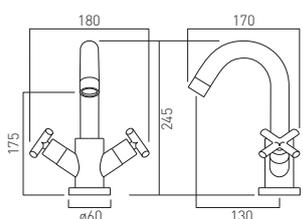
mono basin mixer
deck mounted, smooth bodied
with swivel spout
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-206-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-206-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ELW-100/CC-C/P

EBB FR-100/5-PLA



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO



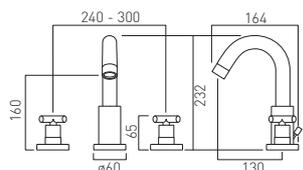
mono basin mixer
deck mounted, smooth bodied
with swivel spout
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-206-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-206-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ELW-100/SB-C/P

EBB FR-100/5-PLA



brushed black IND-ELW100/SB-BLK	brushed nickel IND-ELW100/SB-BRN
brushed gold IND-ELW100/SB-BRG	bright gold IND-ELW100/SB-BG



3 hole basin mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
with pop-up waste
with water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-206-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-206-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 600mm flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
spout deck mount drill hole diameter 30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

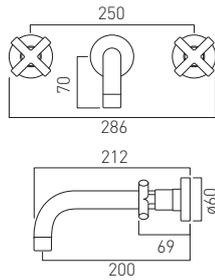
chrome
ELW-101-C/P

EBB FR-100/5-PLA



brushed black IND-ELW101-BLK	brushed nickel IND-ELW101-BRN
brushed gold IND-ELW101-BRG	bright gold IND-ELW101-BG

ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO



3 hole basin mixer with 200mm spout
wall mounted
with water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-206-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-206-LTC
2 x 1/2" x 1/2" male x 90mm straight connections
1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" female x 50mm T connection
min-max wall mount 40-50mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ELW-109L-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

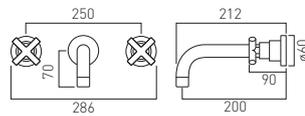


brushed black
IND-ELW109L-BLK

brushed gold
IND-ELW109L-BRG

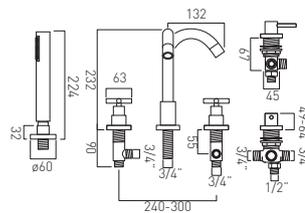
brushed nickel
IND-ELW109L-BRN

bright gold
IND-ELW109L-BG



3 hole bath filler with 200mm spout
wall mounted
with water flow straightener
with water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-303-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-303-LTC
2 x 1/2" x 3/4" male x 90mm straight connections
1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" female x 50mm T connection
min-max wall mount 55-75mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

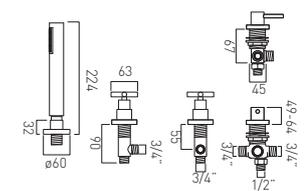
chrome
ELW-126L-3/4-C/P



5 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with fixed spout
with water flow straightener
with water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-303-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-303-LTC
3 x 3/4" x 3/4" x 600mm flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
spout deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
diverter deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
handset deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ELW-135-3/4-C/P

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA

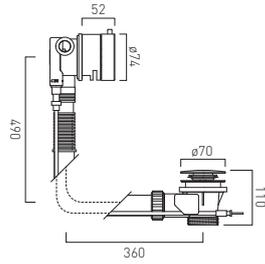


4 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
without spout
for use with bath filler waste and overflow
cold ceramic cartridge C-303-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-303-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 3/4" x 600mm flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
diverter deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
handset deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ELW-135/NS-3/4-C/P

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA

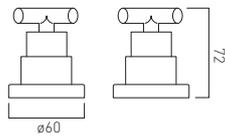




pop-up bath filler waste and overflow
 2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
 1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
 min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-11mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

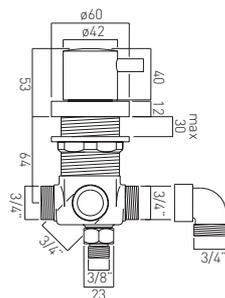
maximum length 700mm with standard cable
 extension kit sold separately to achieve 850mm
 WG-7/8-CABLEEXT

chrome
 WG-81552A-CP



pair of stop valves, 3/4"
 deck mounted
 cold ceramic cartridge C-303-RTC
 hot ceramic cartridge C-303-LTC
 3/4" male inlet
 3/4" male outlet
 10mm thread length
 deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 ELW-142/PR-3/4-C/P



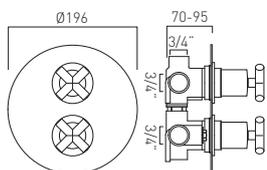
2 outlet diverter valve
 deck mounted
 ceramic cartridge ELE-DIVERTER/D-CART
 2 x 3/4" male inlets
 1 x 3/4" male outlet
 1 x 3/8" male outlet
 1 x 3/4" female to 3/4" male 90° elbow
 deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ELE-DIVERTER/D-C/P



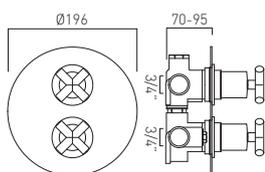
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO

DX Elements
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with circular backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



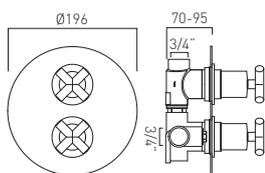
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 ELE-1480/3-C/P



2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 ELE-1480/2-C/P
 brushed black
 IND-ELE1480/2-BLK
 brushed nickel
 IND-ELE1480/2-BRN
 brushed gold
 IND-ELE1480/2-BRG
 bright gold
 IND-ELE1480/2-BG



1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

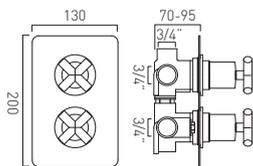
chrome
 ELE-1480-C/P



NEW

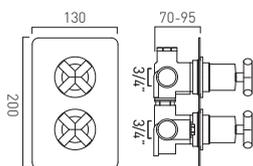


DX Elements
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



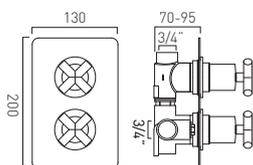
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 ELE-148D/3/SQ-CP



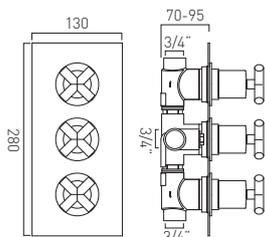
2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 ELE-148D/2/SQ-CP



1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 ELE-148D/SQ-CP



DX Elements
 concealed 2 outlet 3 handle thermostatic
 shower valve
 wall mounted
 with rectangular backplate

minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

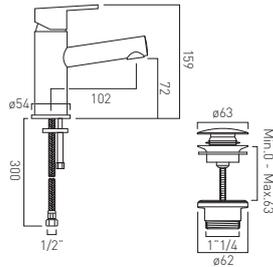
chrome
 ELE-128D/2-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE 172 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 228 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

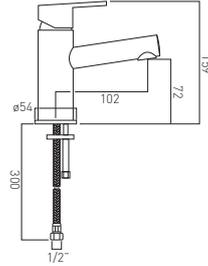




mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
SEN-100/CC-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

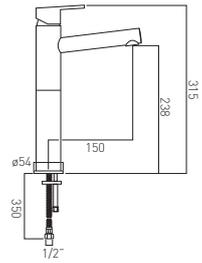


mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
SEN-100/SB-C/P

US hoses
SEN-100/SB/US-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

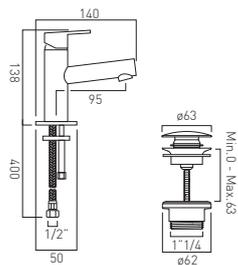


extended mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 550mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
SEN-100E/SB-C/P

US hoses
SEN-100E/SB/US-C/P

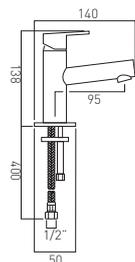
FR-100/5-PLA



mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-005-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
SEN-100M/CC-C/P

FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)

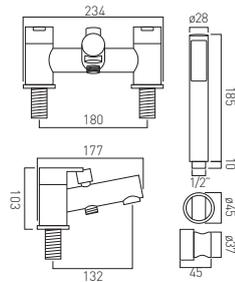


mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-005-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
SEN-100M/SB-C/P

FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)

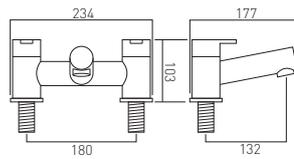




2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
with Zoo single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
3/4" x 50mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

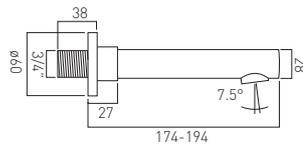
chrome
SEN-130+K-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



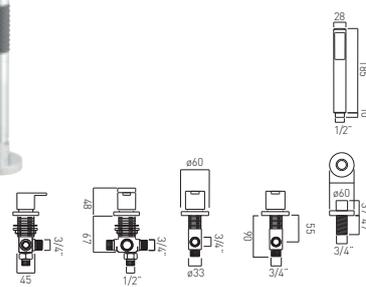
2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 50mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
SEN-137-C/P



Zoo
bath spout
wall mounted
3/4" inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

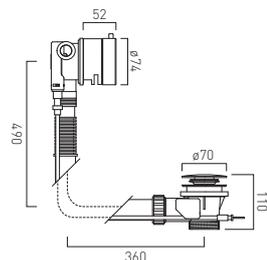
chrome
ZOO-140-C/P



4 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted, with shower kit
without spout
for use with bath filler waste and overflow
cold ceramic cartridge C-303-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-303-LTC
diverter cartridge ELE-DIVERTER/D-CART
2 x 3/4" x 3/4" x 600mm flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
diverter deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
handset deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
SEN-135/NS-C/P

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA

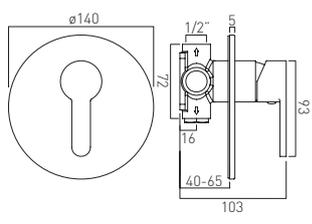


pop-up bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
WG-81552A-CP

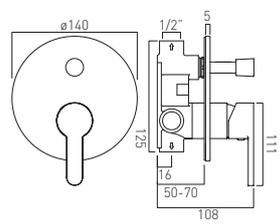
maximum length 700mm with standard cable
extension kit sold separately to achieve 850mm
WG-7/8-CABLEEXT





concealed 1 outlet shower valve
 single lever, wall mounted
 with circular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
 min-max wall mount 40-65mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 SEN-145A-C/P

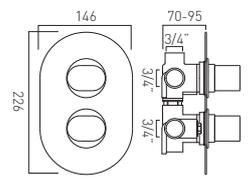


concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
 single lever, wall mounted
 with circular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets
 min-max wall mount 50-70mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 SEN-147A-C/P

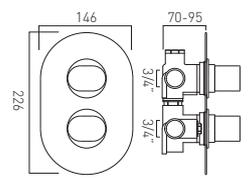


DX Life
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with oval backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



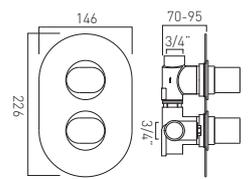
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 LIF-148D/3-C/P



2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 LIF-148D/2-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

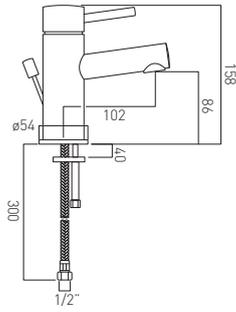
chrome
 LIF-148D-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE **172** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **225** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES



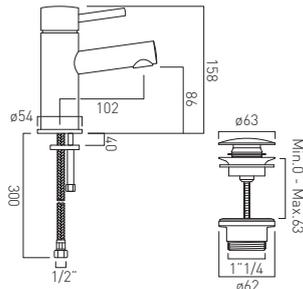


mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, with pop-up waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ZOO-100-C/P

US hoses
ZOO-100/US-C/P

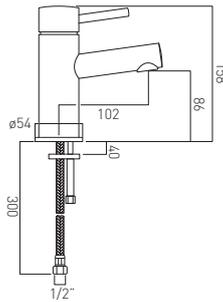
FR-100/5-PLA



mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ZOO-100/CC-C/P

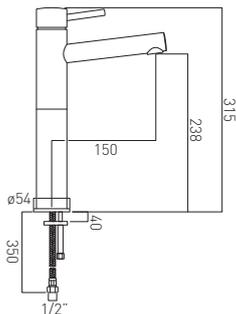
FR-100/5-PLA



mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ZOO-100/SB-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

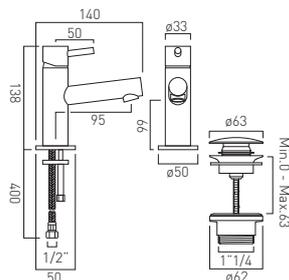


extended mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 550mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ZOO-100E/SB-C/P

US hoses
ZOO-100E/SB/US-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

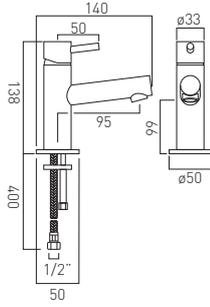


mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-005-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
ZOO-100M/CC-C/P

FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)

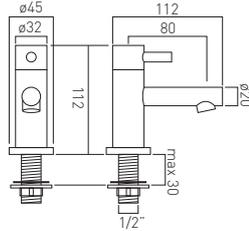




mini mono basin mixer
 single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
 without universal basin waste
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge C-005-N25
 2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
 Z00-100M/SB-C/P

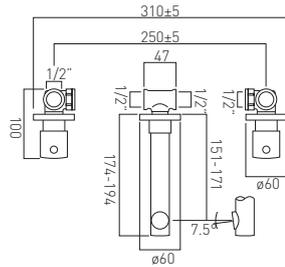
FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
 (2 are required)



basin pillar taps
 deck mounted
 with water flow straightener
 cold ceramic cartridge C-501-RTC
 hot ceramic cartridge C-501-LTC
 1/2" x 50mm fitted tail connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 Z00-106-C/P

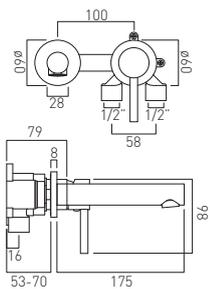
FR-106/4-PLA
 (2 are required)



3 hole basin mixer
 wall mounted
 with water flow aerator
 cold ceramic cartridge C-206-RTC
 hot ceramic cartridge C-206-LTC
 2 x 1/2" x 1/2" (male) x 90mm straight connections
 1 x 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" (female) x 47mm
 T-piece connection
 min-max wall mount 45-62mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 Z00-109-C/P

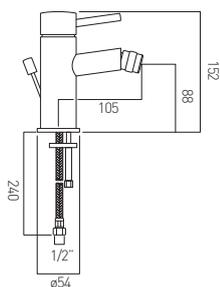
FR-100/5-PLA



2 hole basin mixer
 single lever, wall mounted
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
 2 x 1/2" inlets
 1 x 1/2" outlet
 min-max wall mount 53-70mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 Z00-109S/A-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

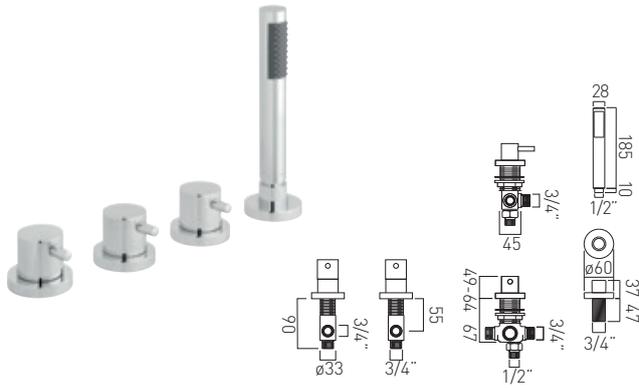


mono bidet mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 with pop-up waste
 with water flow aerator
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
 2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
 deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 Z00-110-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

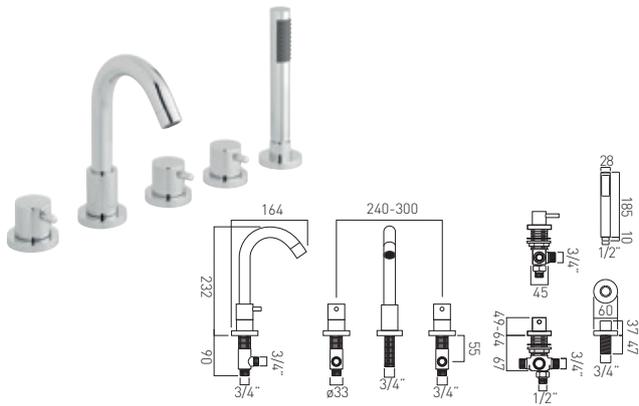




4 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
without spout
for use with bath filler waste and overflow
cold ceramic cartridge C-303-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-303-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 3/4" x 600mm flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
diverter deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
handset deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ZOO-135/NS-3/4-C/P

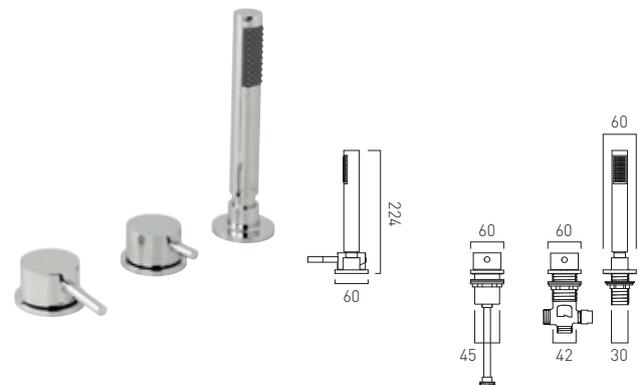
FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



5 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with fixed spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-303-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-303-LTC
3 x 3/4" x 3/4" x 600mm flexipipe connections
valve deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
spout deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
diverter deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
handset deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ZOO-135-3/4-C/P

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



3 hole bath shower mixer
single lever, deck mounted
without spout
for use with bath filler waste and overflow
diverter cartridge F-803-33/2X
ceramic cartridge CAR-KN40
2 x 3/4" x 3/4" 600mm flexipipe connectors
1 x 2m shower hose
2 x 400 1/2" female flexipipe connectors to valve
valve deck mount drill hole 46mm
spout deck mount drill hole 28mm
diverter deck mount drill hole 44mm
handset deck mount drill hole 32mm
minimum operating pressure 3.0 bar HP

chrome
ZOO-232NS-CP

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA

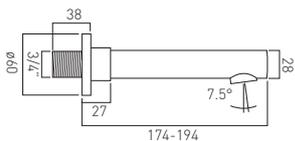


4 hole bath shower mixer
single lever
deck mounted
spout can swivel or be fixed
diverter cartridge F-803-33/2X
ceramic cartridge CAR-KN40
1 x 3/4" x 3/4" 600mm flexipipe connectors
2 x 400 1/2" female flexipipe connectors to valve
valve deck mount drill hole 46mm
diverter deck mount drill hole 44mm
handset deck mount drill hole 32mm
minimum operating pressure 3.0 bar HP

chrome
ZOO-232-CP

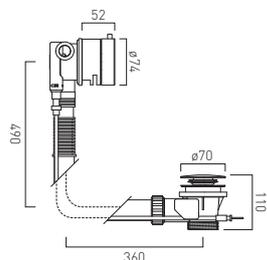
FR-FLEXI/8-PLA





bath spout
wall mounted
3/4" inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

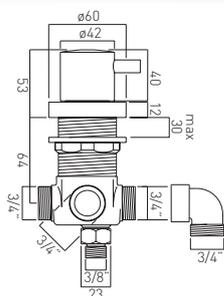
chrome
ZOO-140-C/P



pop-up bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

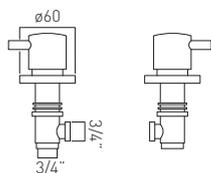
maximum length 700mm with standard cable
extension kit sold separately to achieve 850mm
WG-7/8-CABLEEXT

chrome
WG-81552A-CP



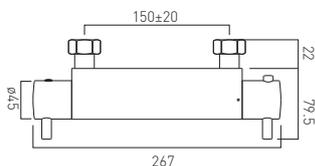
Elements
2 outlet diverter valve, deck mounted
ceramic cartridge ELE-DIVERTER/D-CART
2 x 3/4" male inlets
1 x 3/4" male outlet
1 x 3/8" male outlet
1 x 3/4" female to 3/4" male 90° elbow
deck mount drill hole diameter 46mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ELE-DIVERTER/D-C/P



pair of valves 3/4", deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-303-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-303-LTC
3/4" x 10mm thread length male inlet
3/4" x 10mm thread length male outlet
10mm thread length
max bath thickness 25mm
deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ZOO-142/PR-3/4-C/P



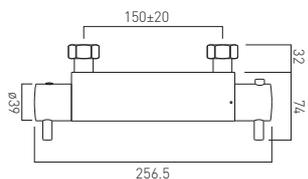
Celsius
exposed thermostatic shower valve 3/4"
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge C-301-RTC
3/4" x 1/2" x 50mm male eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
CEL-149-3/4-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Compatible easy-fit brackets available page 130



Celsius
exposed thermostatic shower valve 1/2"
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge C-202-RTC
3/4" x 1/2" x 50mm male eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
CEL-149-1/2-C/P

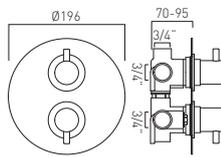
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Compatible easy-fit brackets available page 130

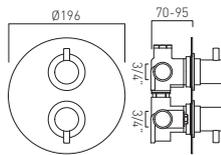


DX Celsius Round
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with circular backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



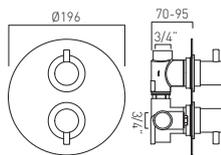
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 CEL-148D/3/RO-C/P



2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 CEL-148D/2/RO-C/P

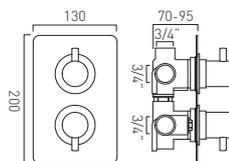


1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 CEL-148D/RO-C/P

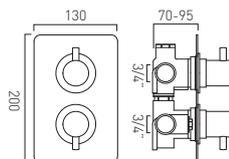


DX Celsius Square
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



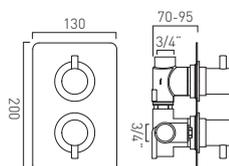
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
 CEL-148D/3/SQ-C/P



2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

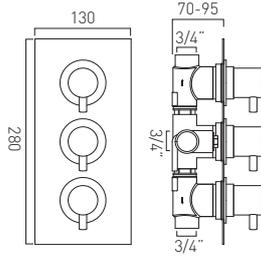
chrome
 CEL-148D/2/SQ-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

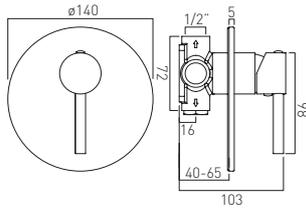
chrome
 CEL-148D/SQ-C/P





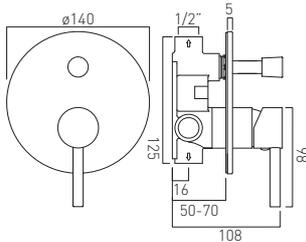
DX Celsius
2 outlet 3 handle
concealed thermostatic shower valve
with rectangular backplate
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge C-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets
2 x 3/4" female outlets
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
min-max wall mount 70-95mm
optimum installation depth 82mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

chrome
CEL-128D/2-C/P



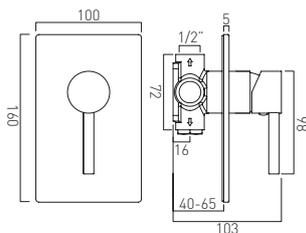
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever, wall mounted
with circular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
ZOO-145A/R0-C/P



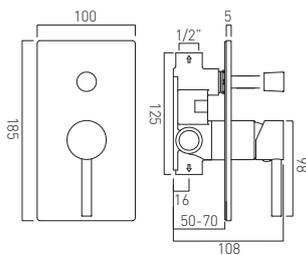
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever, wall mounted
with circular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets
min-max wall mount 50-70mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
ZOO-147A/R0-C/P



concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
ZOO-145A/SQ-C/P



concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets
min-max wall mount 50-70mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
ZOO-147A/SQ-C/P



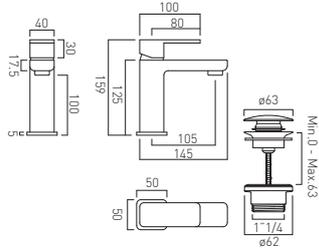
PLEASE SEE PAGE 172 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 204 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES



SEE PAGE 128 FOR
SQUARE CHROME UNIVERSAL BASIN WASTE CAP

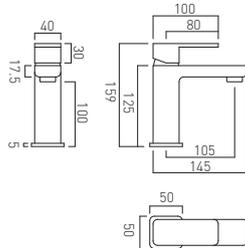
WG-395-CAP/SQ-C/P



mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-009-N35R
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
PHA-200/CC-C/P

 FR-100/5-PLA

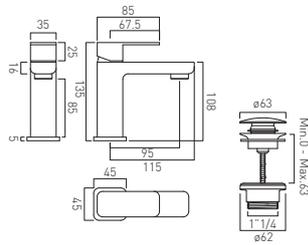


mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-009-N35R
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
PHA-200/SB-C/P

US hoses
PHA-200/SB/US-C/P

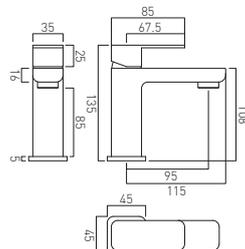
 FR-100/5-PLA



mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-001-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
PHA-200M/CC-C/P

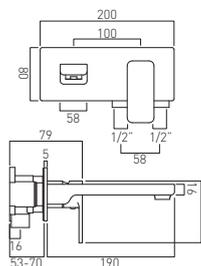
 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-001-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
PHA-200M/SB-C/P

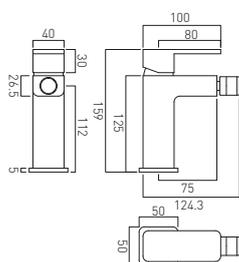
 5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



2 hole basin mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" female inlets
min-max wall mount 53-70mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
PHA-109S/A-C/P

 FR-100/5-PLA

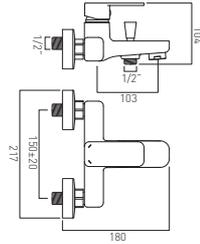


mono bidet mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-009-N35R
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
PHA-210-C/P

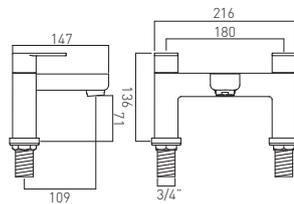
 FR-100/5-PLA





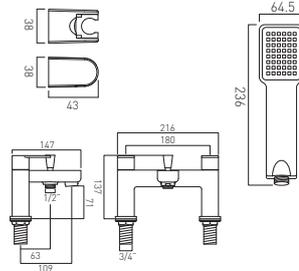
exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-002-N35
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connection
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
PHA-123-C/P



2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 52.5mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

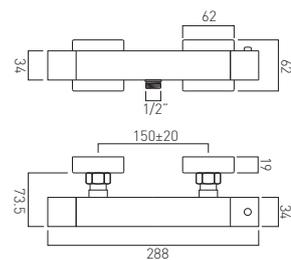
chrome
PHA-137-C/P



2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with V2 single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 52.5mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
PHA-130+K-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Té
exposed thermostatic shower valve 1/2"
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-001A-PLA
flow cartridge TE-002B-1/2
3/4" x 1/2" x 50mm male eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

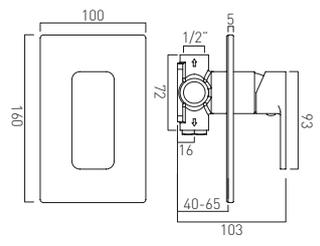
chrome
TE-149T-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



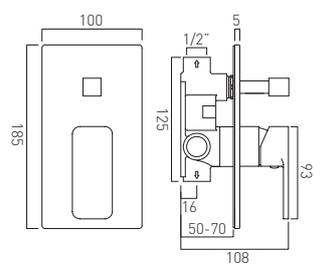
Compatible easy-fit brackets available to purchase





concealed 1 outlet shower valve
 single lever, wall mounted
 with rectangular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
 min-max wall mount 40-65mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 PHA-145A-C/P



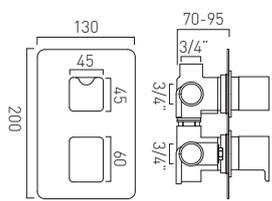
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
 single lever, wall mounted
 with rectangular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets
 min-max wall mount 50-70mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 PHA-147A-C/P

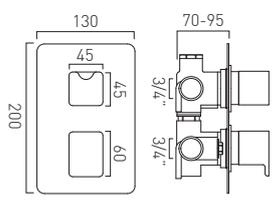


DX Phase
 concealed thermostatic shower valve
 with rectangular backplate
 includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 PHA-148D/3-C/P



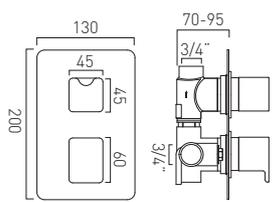
3 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets



2 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets



chrome
 PHA-148D/2-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
 thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

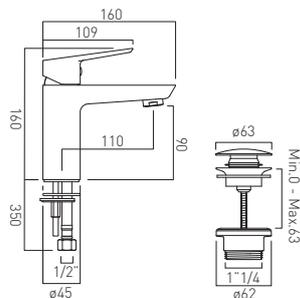


chrome
 PHA-148D-C/P

PLEASE SEE PAGE 172 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 208 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

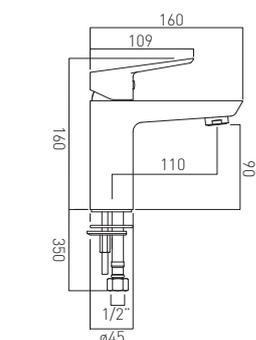




mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-009-N35R
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
PHO-100/CC-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

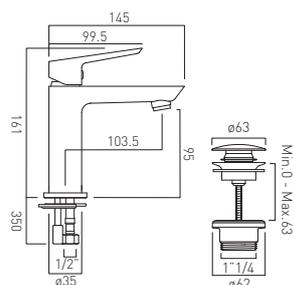


mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-009-N35R
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
PHO-100/SB-C/P

US hoses
PHO-100/SB/US-CP

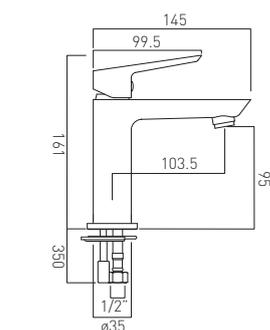
FR-100/5-PLA



mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-005-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
PHO-100M/CC-C/P

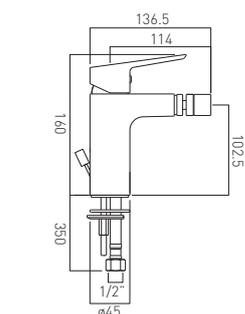
5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
without universal basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge C-005-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
PHO-100M/SB-C/P

5 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

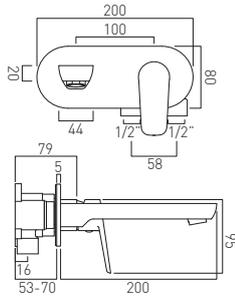


mono bidet mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-S35/PHO
2 x 1/2" nut x 425mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 34mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
PHO-110-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

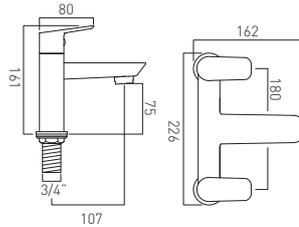




2 hole basin mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with oval backplate
with water flow aerator
2 x 1/2" female inlets
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
min-max wall mount 53-70mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

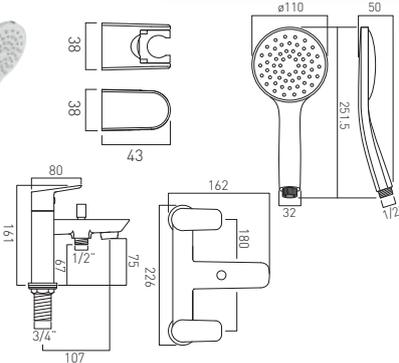
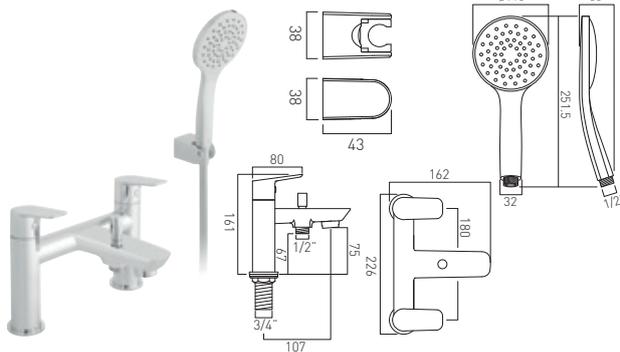
chrome
PHO-109S/A-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA



2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 59mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

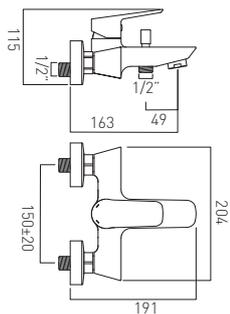
chrome
PHO-137-C/P



2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Atmosphere single function air-injection
shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 59mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
PHO-130+K-C/P

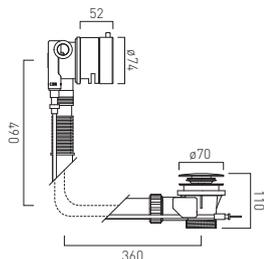
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



2 hole exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" inlets
1 x 1/2" shower outlet
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
PHO-123-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

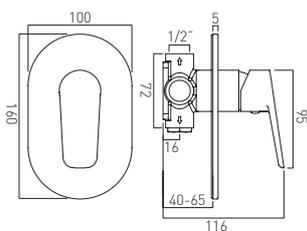


pop-up bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
WG-81552A-CP

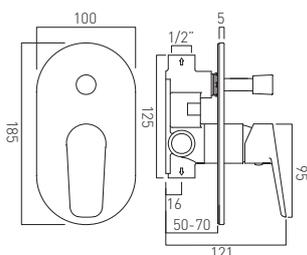
maximum length 700mm with standard cable
extension kit sold separately to achieve 850mm
WG-7/8-CABLEEXT





concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever, wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
PHO-145A-C/P

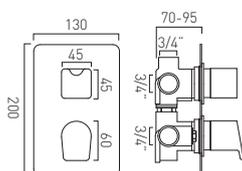


concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever, wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets
min-max wall mount 50-70mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
PHO-147A-C/P

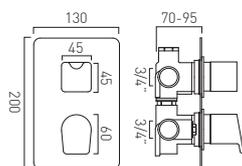


DX Photon
concealed thermostatic shower valve
with rectangular backplate
includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
inc. bleed valve for system flush on installation
min-max wall mount 70-95mm
optimum installation depth 82mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)



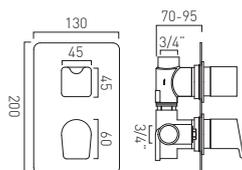
3 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 3 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
PHO-148D/3-C/P



2 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 2 x 3/4" female outlets

chrome
PHO-148D/2-C/P



1 outlet 2 handle
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge C-301-RTC
2 x 3/4" female inlets, 1 x 3/4" female outlets

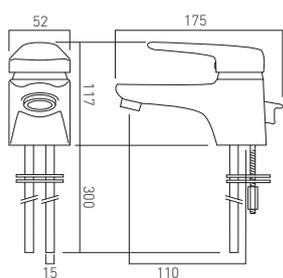
chrome
PHO-148D-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE **172** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **211** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES



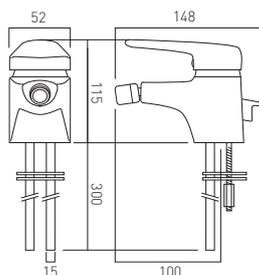


mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with water flow aerator
with water flow straightener
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40B
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
CHE-100-C/P

US hoses
CHE-100/US-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

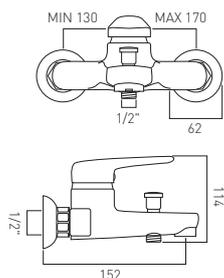


mono bidet mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with water flow aerator
with water flow straightener
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40B
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
CHE-110-C/P

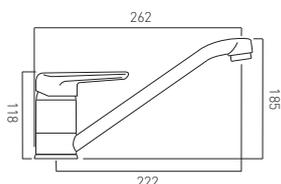
US hoses
CHE-110/US-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA



2 hole exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with water flow aerator
with water flow straightener
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40B
3/4" x 1/2" x 40mm eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
CHE-123-C/P

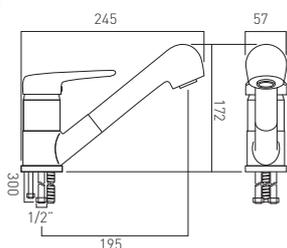


mono sink mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow aerator
with water flow straightener
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
CHE-150-C/P

US hoses
CHE-150/US-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA



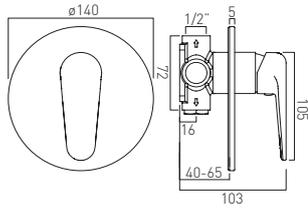
mono sink mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with pull out hand spray
with shower spray type head aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 38mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
CHE-152-C/P

US hoses
CHE-152/US-C/P

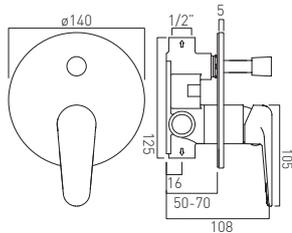
FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)





concealed 1 outlet shower valve
 single lever, wall mounted
 with circular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
 min-max wall mount 40-65mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
 CHE-145A-C/P



concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
 single lever, wall mounted
 with circular backplate
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 2 x 1/2" female inlets
 2 x 1/2" female outlets
 min-max wall mount 50-70mm
 minimum operating pressure
 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

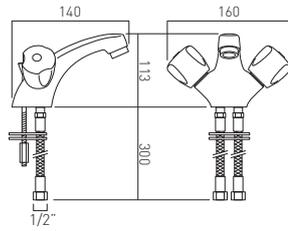
chrome
 CHE-147A-C/P



PLEASE SEE PAGE 172 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 228 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

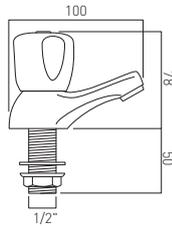




mono basin mixer
deck mounted with pop-up waste
with water flow aerator and water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-200/CD-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

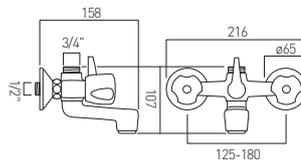


basin pillar taps
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 50mm threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-206/CD-C/P

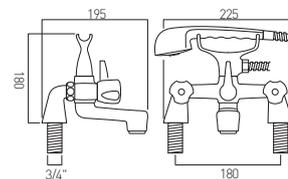
WAR-206/CL/CD-C/P
cold only basin pillar

FR-106/4-PLA
(1 per pillar required)



exposed bath shower mixer, wall mounted
for use with AX-XAV-RIGID-CP (see page 284)
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 3/4" x 40mm eccentrics
3/4" threaded outlet for rigid riser
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

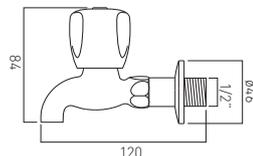
chrome
WAR-221/CD-C/P



exposed bath shower mixer,
pillar mounted with shower kit
with flow straightener or aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
3/4" x 50mm threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-231/CD-C/P

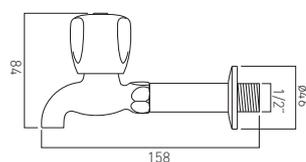
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



bibtap 100mm
wall mounted
supplied with hot and cold indices
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
1/2" x 20mm threaded tail connections
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-262/CD-10-C/P

FR-106/4-PLA

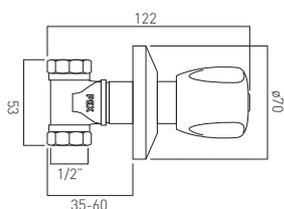


bibtap 150mm
wall mounted
supplied with hot and cold indices
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 20mm threaded tail connections
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-262/CD-15-C/P

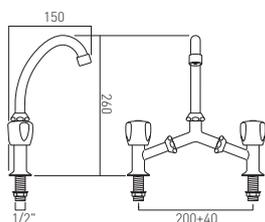
FR-106/4-PLA





concealed stop valve 1/2"
wall mounted
supplied with hot and cold indices
ceramic cartridge C-204-RTC
1/2" inlet & 1/2" outlet
min-max wall mount 35-60mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
WAR-243/CD-1/2-C/P

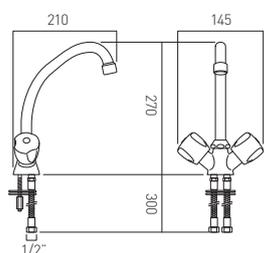


adjustable bridge mixer
deck mounted with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 40mm threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-207/CD-C/P



Eco FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)

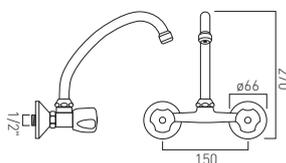


mono sink mixer
deck mounted with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-251/CD-C/P

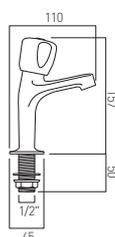


Eco FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)



2 hole sink mixer
wall mounted with swivel spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 3/4" x 40mm eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-254G/CD-C/P

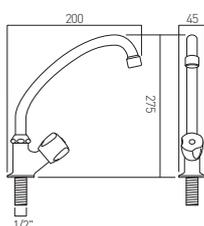


high neck sink pillar taps
deck mounted with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 50mm threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-256/CD-C/P



Eco FR-106/4-PLA
(1 per pillar required)



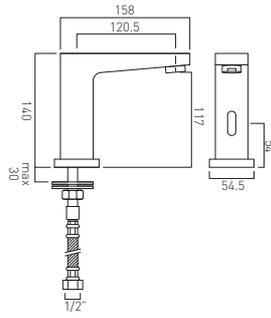
sink pillar cock
deck mounted with swivel spout
supplied with hot and cold indices
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
WAR-256C/CD-C/P



Eco FR-106/4-PLA

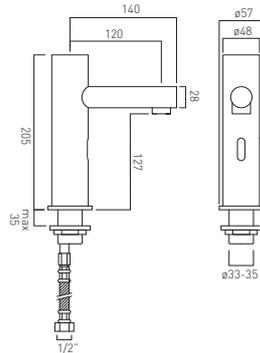




Life
infra-red mono basin tap
deck mounted
with rub clean aerator
mains or battery operated
takes standard AA batteries
central processing unit: IR-100/CONTROL
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
IR-100/LIF-C/P

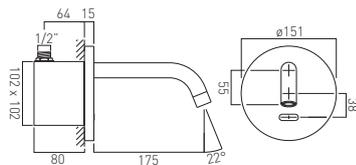
FR-100/5-PLA



Zoo
infra-red mono basin tap
deck mounted
with rub clean aerator
mains or battery operated
takes standard AA batteries
central processing unit: IR-100/CONTROL
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
IR-100/ZOO-C/P

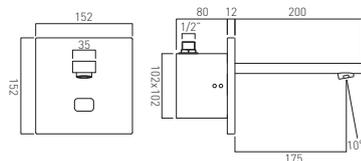
FR-100/5-PLA



Zoo
infra-red basin mixer
with rub clean aerator
wall mounted
with round back plate
mains or battery operated
takes standard AA batteries
central processing unit: IR-109/ZOO-CONTROL
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
IR-109/ZOO-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

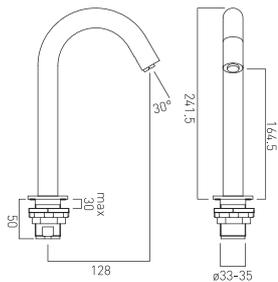


Notion
infra-red basin tap
with rub clean aerator
wall mounted
with square backplate
mains or battery operated
takes standard AA batteries
central processing unit: IR-109/CONTROL
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
IR-109/NOT-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA





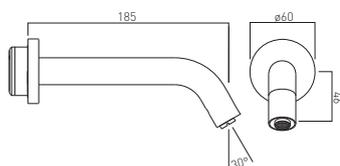
infra-red spout
deck mounted
mains or battery operated
takes standard AA batteries
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
IR-DSPOUT-C/P

E8 4/l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO



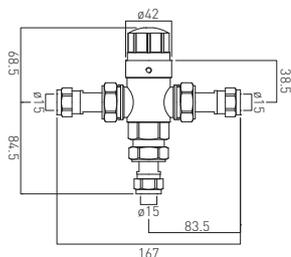
infra-red spout
wall mounted
with round shroud
mains or battery operated
takes standard AA batteries
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
IR-WSPOUT-C/P

E8 4/l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

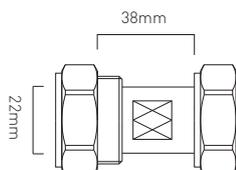


brushed black brushed nickel
IND-IRWSPOUT-BLK IND-IRWSPOUT-BRN
brushed gold bright gold
IND-IRWSPOUT-BRG IND-IRWSPOUT-BG



protherm in-line thermostatic valve
supplied with 15mm compression fittings
22mm compression fittings available seperately
thermostatic ceramic cartridge
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

nickel / white
PRO-5001-N/P

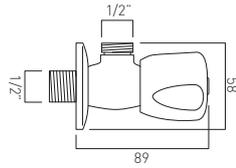


22mm compression fittings
for use with protherm in-line thermostatic valve

chrome
PRO-5001/C-22MM

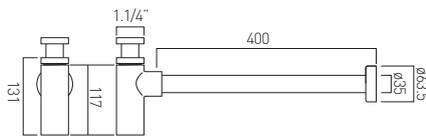






angle valve 1/2" x 1/2"
wall mounted
supplied with hot and cold indices
ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
1/2" male inlet
1/2" male outlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-260/CD-C/P



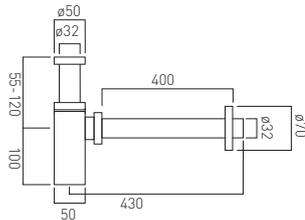
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

contemporary round bottle trap
35mm x 400mm pipe connections
min-max vertical adjustment 60-140mm to outlet centre

chrome
PEX-461/UK-1.1/4-C/P

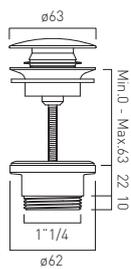


brushed black brushed nickel
IND-461/UK-1.1/4-BLK IND-461/UK-1.1/4-BRN
brushed gold bright gold
IND-461/UK-1.1/4-BRG IND-461/UK-1.1/4-BG



contemporary square bottle trap
32mm x 400mm pipe connections
min-max vertical adjustment 55-120mm to outlet centre

chrome
PEX-461/SQ-1.1/4-C/P



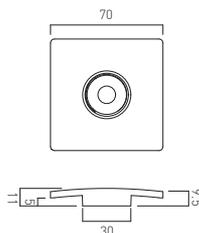
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

universal basin waste
easily converts into a slotted or unslotted waste
clic-clac or free-flow

chrome
WG-395-C/P



brushed black brushed nickel
IND-395-BLK IND-395-BRN
brushed gold bright gold
IND-395-BRG IND-395-BG



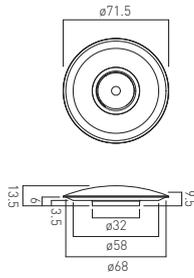
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

square
basin waste cover
to suit WG-395-C/P

chrome
WG-395-CAP/SQ-C/P

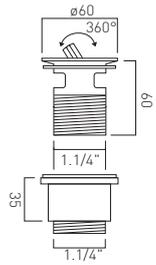


brushed black brushed nickel
IND-395CAP/SQ-BLK IND-395CAP/SQ-BRN
brushed gold bright gold
IND-395CAP/SQ-BRG IND-395CAP/SQ-BG



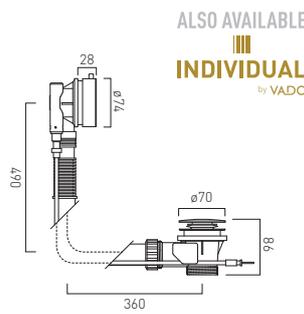
white ceramic
basin waste cover
to suit WG-395-C/P

ceramic
WG-395-CAP/RO-WHT



slotted captive basin waste
flip top waste
1.1/4" x 10mm threaded connections

chrome
PEX-392-S-C/P



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

pop-up bath waste and overflow
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-11mm

maximum length 700mm with standard cable
extension kit sold separately to achieve 850mm
WG-7/8-CABLEEXT

chrome
WG-71552A-CP

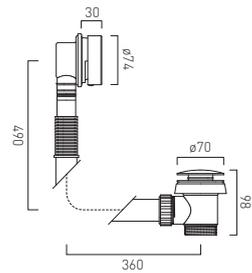


brushed black
IND-71552A/RO-BLK

brushed nickel
IND-71552A/RO-BRN

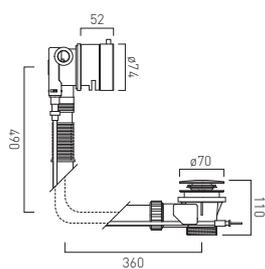
brushed gold
IND-71552A/RO-BRG

bright gold
IND-71552A/RO-BG



clic-clac bath waste and overflow
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-14mm

chrome
WG-71389-C/P

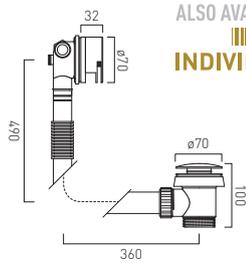


pop-up bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

maximum length 700mm with standard cable
extension kit sold separately to achieve 850mm
WG-7/8-CABLEEXT

chrome
WG-81552A-CP





ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

clic-clac bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-21mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
WG-81389-C/P

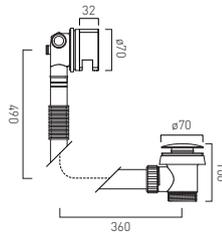


brushed black
IND-81389/RO-BLK

brushed nickel
IND-81389/RO-BRN

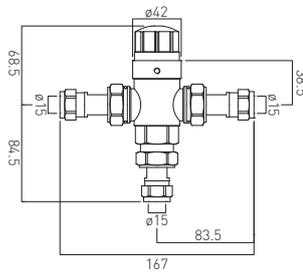
brushed gold
IND-81389/RO-BRG

bright gold
IND-81389/RO-BG



clic-clac bath filler waste and overflow
2 x 1/2" inlets (one is blanked off)
1.1/2" x 10mm threaded outlet connection
min-max overflow bath thickness 1mm-21mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
WG-81389/SQ-C/P

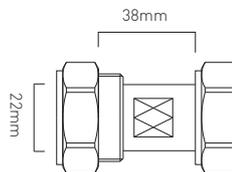


protherm in-line thermostatic valve
supplied with 15mm compression fittings
22mm compression fittings available separately
thermostatic ceramic cartridge

nickel / white
PRO-5001-N/P

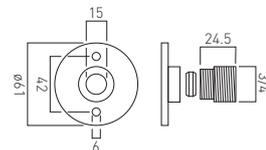


minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP



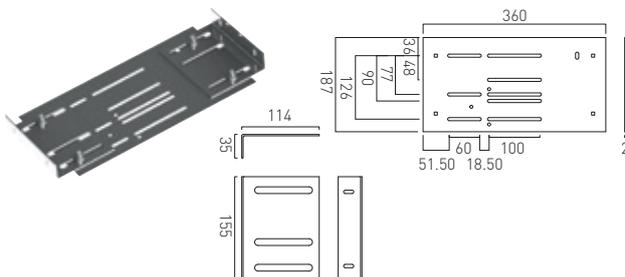
22mm compression fittings
for use with protherm in-line thermostatic valve

chrome
PRO-5001/C-22MM



pair of easy-fix shower brackets with shrouds
wall mounted
15mm compression connection

chrome
WG-049BRACK+SHR-C/P



concealed wall bracket
for mounting VADO thermostatic
shower valves in stud walls
min-max span 360-523
see page 305 for more information

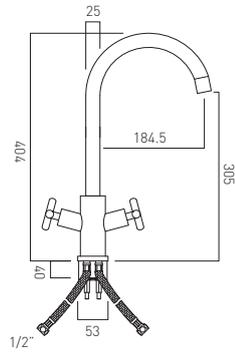
nickel
WG-STUDFAST-C-S/S





Kitchen Mixers

VADO

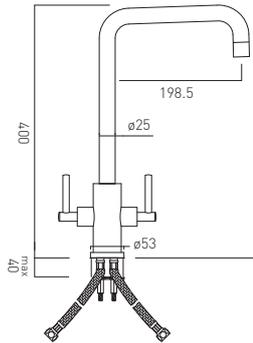


Elements
mono kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-207-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-207-LTC
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

stainless steel
CUC-1063-S/S

US hoses
CUC-1063/US-SS

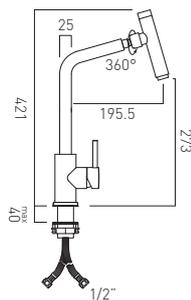
Eto FR-100/5-PLA



Spirit
mono kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-207-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-207-LTC
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

stainless steel
CUC-1062-S/S

Eto FR-100/5-PLA



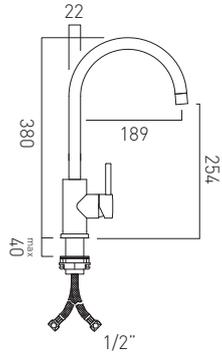
Accent
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
and directional flow
ceramic cartridge C-008-A35
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

stainless steel
CUC-1010-S/S

US hoses
CUC-1010/US-S/S

Eto FR-100/5-PLA

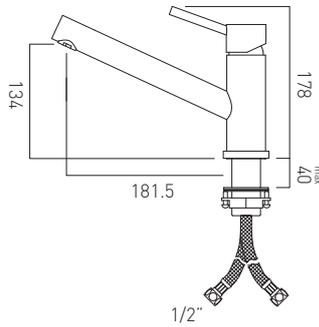




Bahr
 mono kitchen mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 with swivel spout
 ceramic cartridge C-008-A35
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

stainless steel
 CUC-1008-S/S

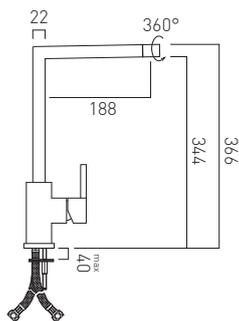
EBB FR-100/5-PLA



Urban
 mono kitchen mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 with swivel spout
 ceramic cartridge C-003-N35
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

stainless steel
 CUC-1009-S/S

EBB FR-100/6-PLA



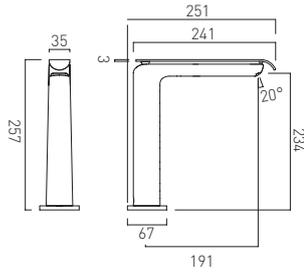
Tetra
 mono kitchen mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 with swivel spout
 and directional flow
 ceramic cartridge C-008-A35
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

stainless steel
 CUC-1011-S/S

US hoses
 CUC-1011/US-SS

EBB FR-100/5-PLA

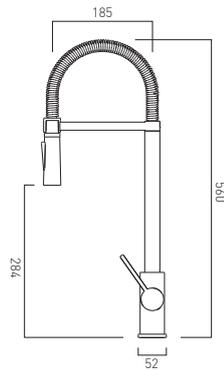




Kovera
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
ceramic cartridge C-006-N25
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
KOV-150-C/P

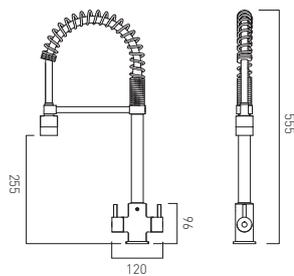
E8 8 l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



Zoo Professional
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with two function pull-out spout
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
CUC-3003-C/P

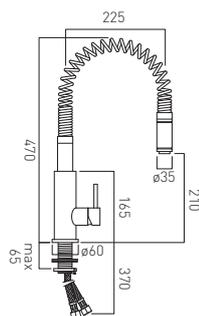
E8 FR-100/5-PLA



Vibe Professional
mono kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
with two function pull-out spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-502-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-502-LTC
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
CUC-1061-C/P

US hoses
CUC-1061/US-C/P



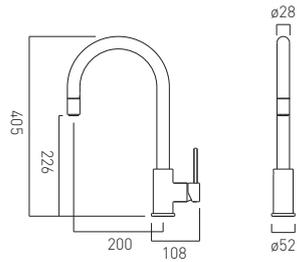
Eli
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with pull-out spout
ceramic cartridge CAR-NKS-40A
deck mount drill hole diameter 37mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
CUC-3001-C/P

US hoses
CUC-3001/US-C/P

E8 FR-100/5-PLA

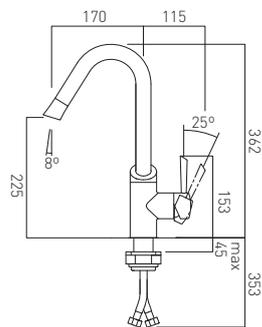




Zoo Curve
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
CUC-3002-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

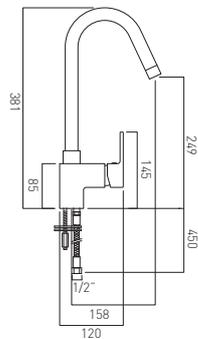


Kori
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
ceramic cartridge CAR-NKS-40B
deck mount drill hole diameter 34mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
CUC-1004-C/P

US hoses
CUC-1004/US-C/P

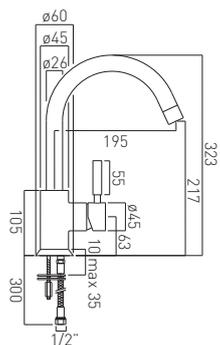
FR-100/5-PLA



Life
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow aerator
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
LIF-150S-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

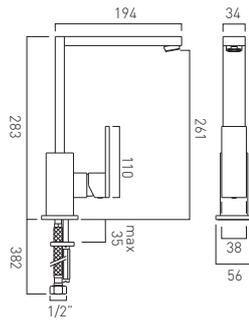


Origins
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
with water flow aerator
deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ORI-150S-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA



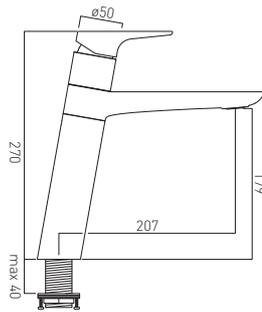


Notion
 mono kitchen mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 spout can swivel or be fixed
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K28A
 deck mount drill hole diameter 34mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 NOT-150S-C/P

US hoses
 NOT-150S/US-C/P

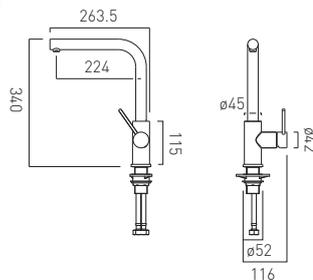
FR-100/5-PLA



Ascent
 mono kitchen mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 with swivel spout
 with directional aerator
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35A
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 ASC-150-C/P

FR-100/5-B-PLA



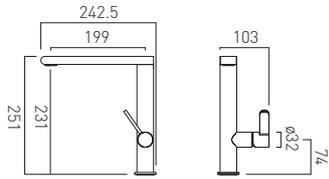
Camber
 mono kitchen mixer
 single lever, deck mounted
 with swivel spout
 ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 CUC-1007-C/P

US hoses
 CUC-1007/US-CP

FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
 (2 are required)

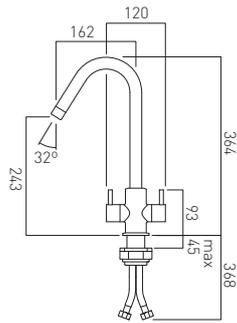




Ion
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
ceramic cartridge C-005-N25
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
CUC-1006-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

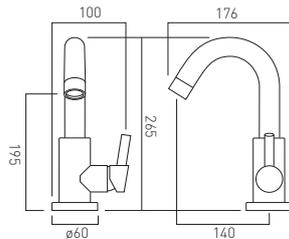


Sky
mono kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-502-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-502-LTC
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
CUC-1060-C/P

US hoses
CUC-1060/US-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

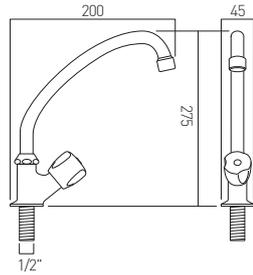


Elements Air
mono kitchen mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K35B
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexpipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ELA-150S-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA

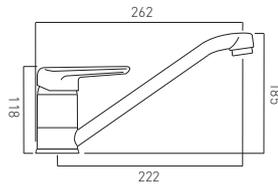




Warwick
sink pillar cock
deck mounted with swivel spout
supplied with hot and cold indices
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

chrome
WAR-256C/CD-C/P

E88 FR-106/4-PLA

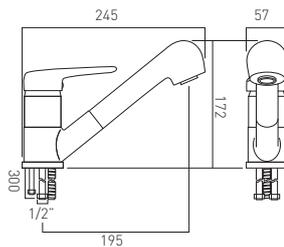


Chelsea
mono sink mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow aerator
with water flow straightener
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
CHE-150-C/P

US hoses
CHE-150/US-C/P

E88 FR-100/5-PLA



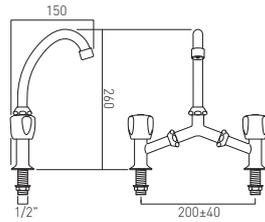
Chelsea
mono sink mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with pull out hand spray
with shower spray type head aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 38mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
CHE-152-C/P

US hoses
CHE-152/US-C/P

E88 FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)

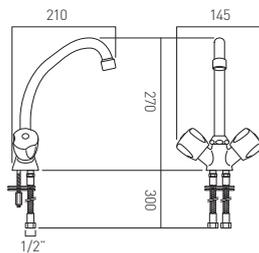




Warwick
adjustable bridge mixer
deck mounted with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 40mm threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-207/CD-C/P

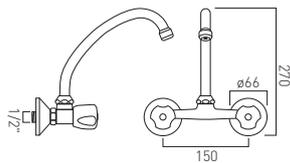
E86 FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)



Warwick
mono sink mixer
deck mounted with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

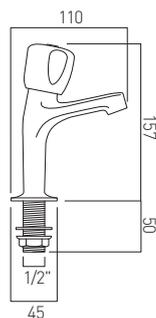
chrome
WAR-251/CD-C/P

E86 FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)



Warwick
2 hole sink mixer
wall mounted with swivel spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 3/4" x 40mm eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-254G/CD-C/P



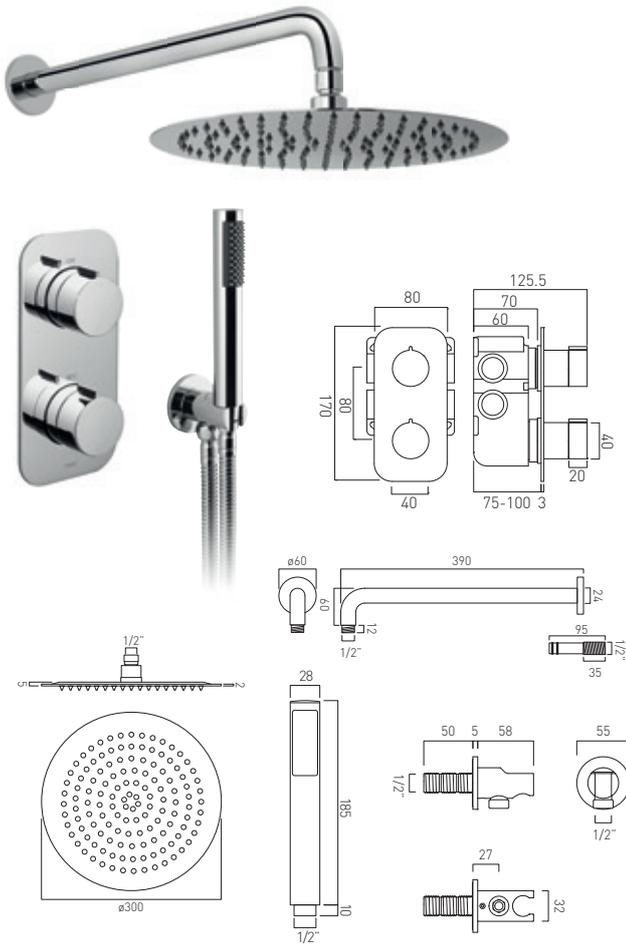
Warwick
high neck sink pillar taps
deck mounted with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 50mm threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WAR-256/CD-C/P

E86 FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)







Tablet Altitude Vertical

- 2 outlet thermostatic shower valve with all-flow function
- Aquablade 300mm round head with shower arm
- Zoo shower kit with integrated outlet and bracket

thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

kit comprises:

- TAB-148/2-ALT-C/P**
- AQB-RO/30/SA-C/P**
- ZOO-SFMKWO-C/P**

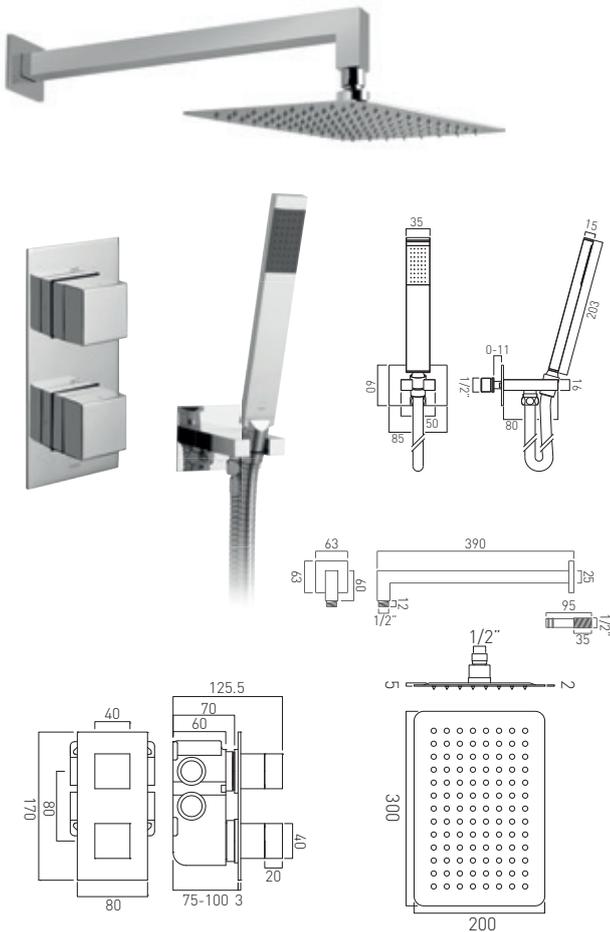
shower valve includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
min-max wall mount 68-77mm (standard)
optimum installation depth 73mm (standard)

chrome
TAB-1721/ALT-CP



E8b FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
(handset)

E8b FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
(fixed head)



Tablet Notion Vertical

- 2 outlet thermostatic shower valve with all-flow function
- Aquablade 200mm x 300mm rectangular head and shower arm
- Instinct shower kit with integrated outlet and bracket

thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

kit comprises:

- TAB-148/2-NOT-C/P**
- AQB-20X30/SA/A-C/P**
- INS-SFMKWO-C/P**

shower valve includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
min-max wall mount 68-77mm (standard)
optimum installation depth 73mm (standard)

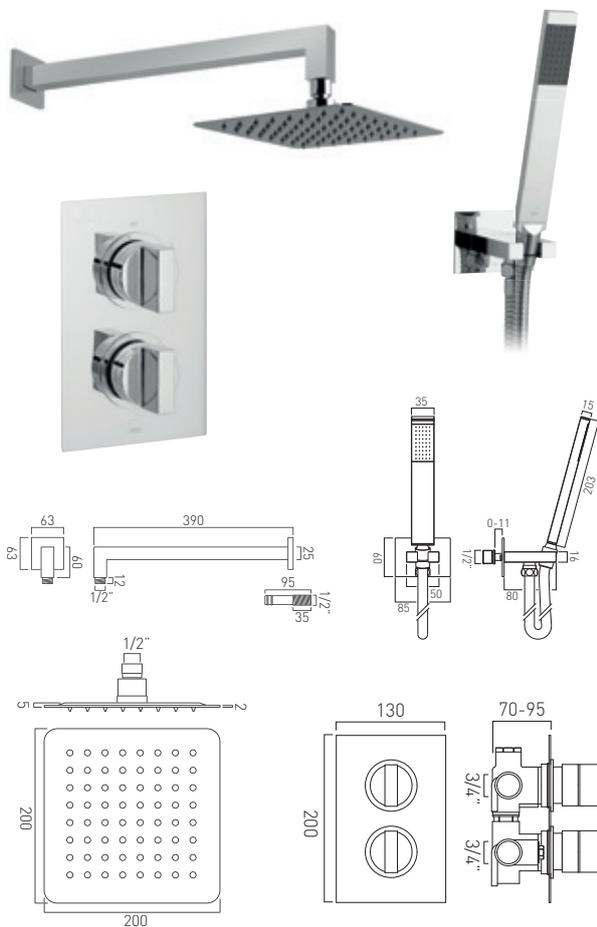
chrome
TAB-1721/NOT-CP



E8b FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
(handset)

E8b FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
(fixed head)





Notion

- 2 outlet thermostatic shower valve
- Aquablade 200mm square head with shower arm
- Instinct single function mini shower kit with integrated outlet

thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

kit comprises:

- NOT-148D/2-C/P**
- AQB-SQ/20/SA/A-C/P**
- INS-SFMKWO-C/P**

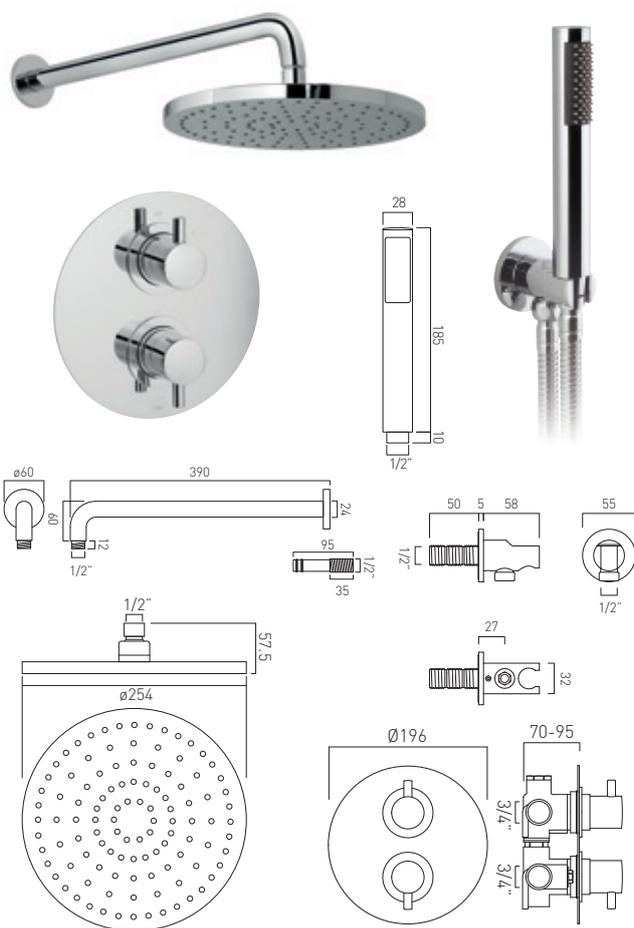
shower valve includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
min-max wall mount 70-95mm
optimum installation depth 82mm

chrome
DX-172251-NOT-CP



2 outlet FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
(handset)

2 outlet FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
(fixed head)



Celsius

- 2 outlet thermostatic shower valve
- Saturn 254mm head with shower arm
- Zoo single function mini shower kit with integrated outlet

thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

kit comprises:

- CEL-148D/2/RO-C/P**
- WG-SATURN2/SA-C/P**
- ZOO-SFMKWO-C/P**

shower valve includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
min-max wall mount 70-95mm
optimum installation depth 82mm

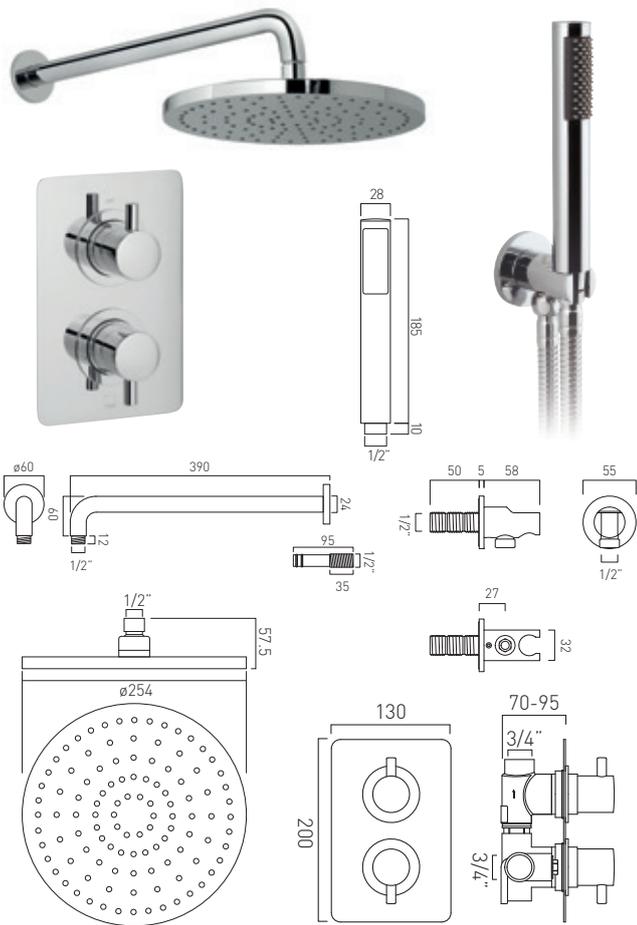
chrome
DX-172251-CELRO-CP



2 outlet FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
(handset)

2 outlet FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
(fixed head)





Celsius

- 2 outlet thermostatic shower valve
- Saturn 254mm head with shower arm
- Zoo single function mini shower kit with integrated outlet

thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

kit comprises:

- CEL-148D/2/SQ-C/P**
- WG-SATURN2/SA-C/P**
- ZOO-SFMKW0-C/P**

shower valve includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
min-max wall mount 70-95mm
optimum installation depth 82mm

chrome
DX-172251-CELSQ-CP

E86 FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
(handset)

E86 FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
(fixed head)



Life

- 2 outlet thermostatic shower valve
- Aquablade 200mm x 300mm oval head with shower arm
- Life single function mini shower kit with integrated outlet

thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
diverter cartridge FL-804-33X/3X
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

kit comprises:

- LIF-148D/2-C/P**
- AQB-OV/30/SA-C/P**
- LIF-SFMKW0-C/P**

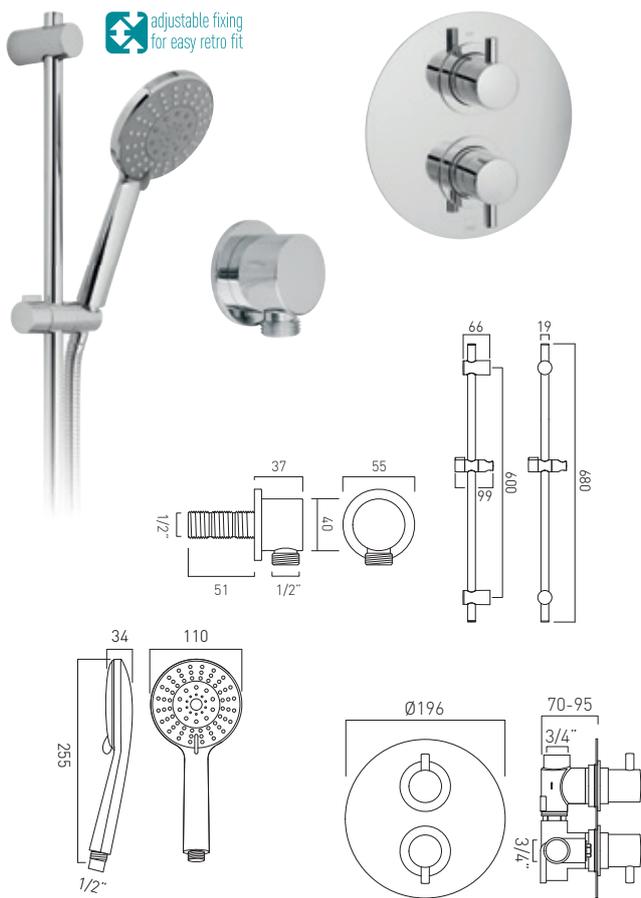
shower valve includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
min-max wall mount 70-95mm
optimum installation depth 82mm

chrome
DX-172251-LIF-CP

E86 FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
(handset)

E86 FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
(fixed head)





Celsius

- 1 outlet thermostatic shower valve
- Evolve 4 function slide rail shower kit
- Elements wall outlet

thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

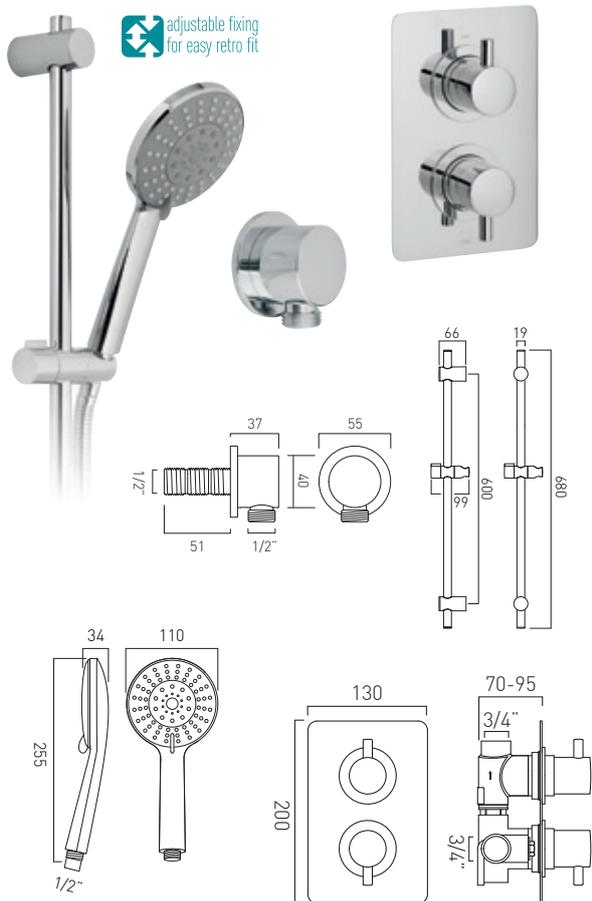
kit comprises:

- CEL-148D/RO-C/P**
- EVO-MFSRK-DB-C/P**
- ELE-OUTLET2-CP**

shower valve includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm

chrome
 DX-17120-CELRO-CP

E8 FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Celsius

- 1 outlet thermostatic shower valve
- Evolve 4 function slide rail shower kit
- Elements wall outlet

thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
 flow cartridge C-301-RTC
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

kit comprises:

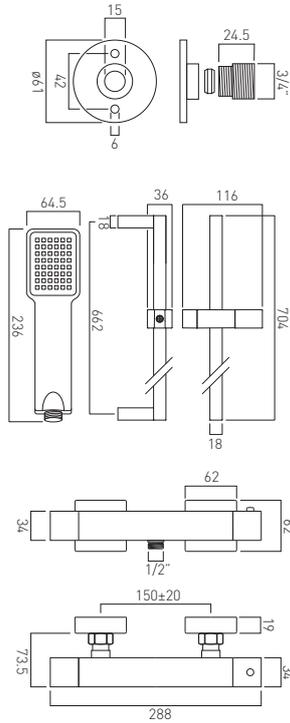
- CEL-148D/SQ-C/P**
- EVO-MFSRK-DB-C/P**
- ELE-OUTLET2-CP**

shower valve includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors
 min-max wall mount 70-95mm
 optimum installation depth 82mm

chrome
 DX-17120-CELSQ-CP

E8 FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





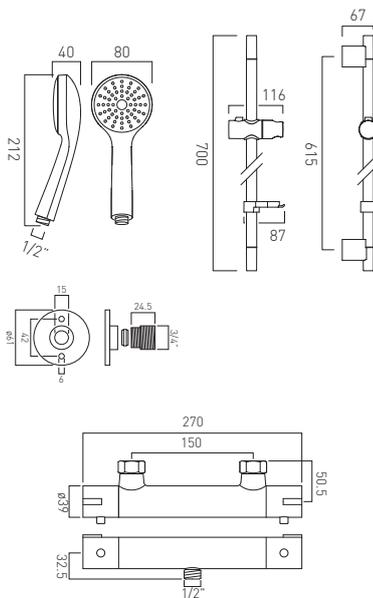
- Té
- Exposed square thermostatic 1/2" shower valve
 - V2 single function slide rail shower kit
 - easy-fit wall mounting brackets

thermostatic cartridge V-001A-PLA
 flow cartridge TE-002B-1/2
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

kit comprises:
WG-V2KIT-C/P
TE-149T-C/P
WG-049BRACK+SHR-C/P

chrome
 WG-TEBOX149/B-1/2-CP

Eb FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



- Prima
- exposed round thermostatic 1/2" shower valve
 - Eris single function slide rail shower kit
 - wall mounting brackets

thermostatic cartridge V-001A-PLA
 flow cartridge C-203-RTC
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

kit comprises:
ERI-SFSRK-DB-C/P
DGS-149-1/2-C/P
WG-049BRACK+SHR-C/P

chrome
 PRIMABOX4/B-SF-C/P

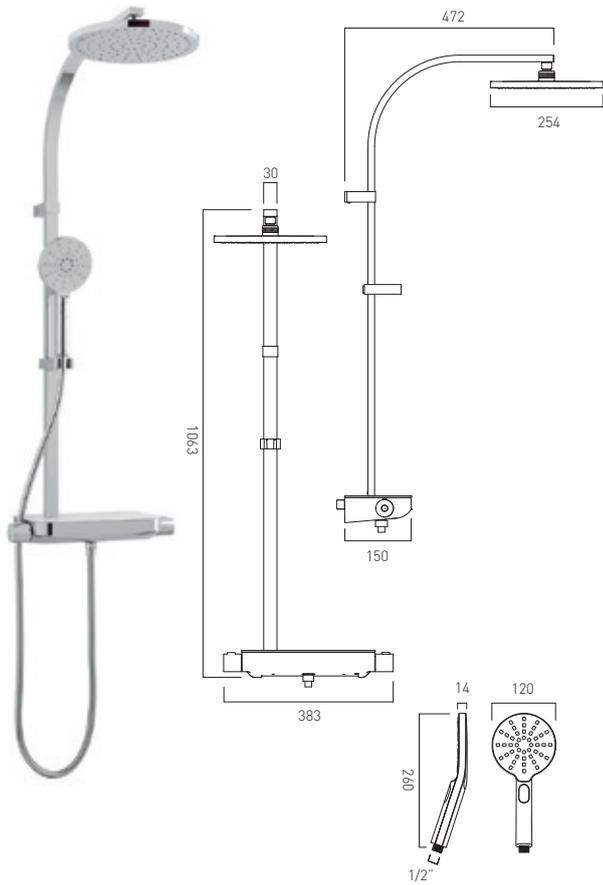
Eb FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





Shower Columns

VADO



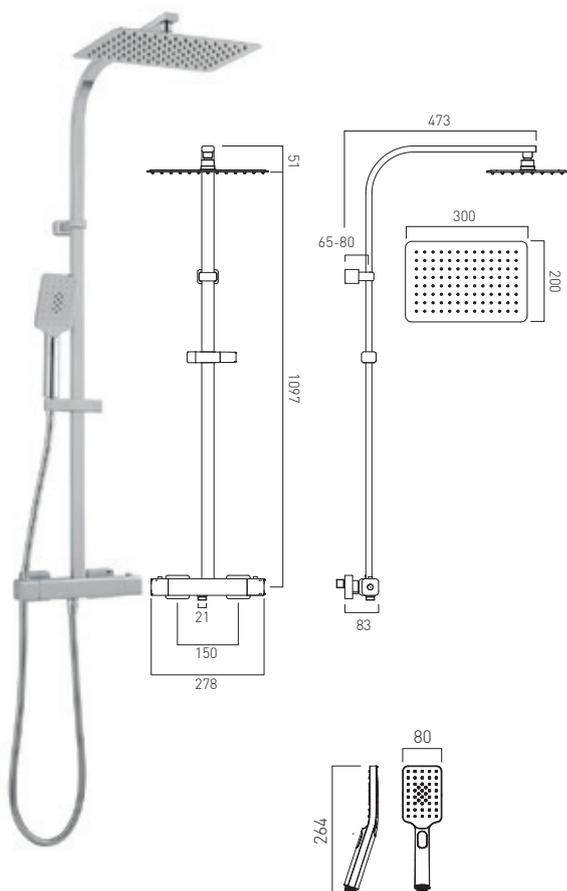
Strata
 thermostatic shower valve with integrated diverter
 and rigid riser
 glass topped valve doubles as a shelf
 Saturn 254mm (10") round shower head
 Nebula round 3 function shower handset
 easy-fit brackets included

flow cartridge STRA-002A-PLA
 thermostatic cartridge V-703-34S
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 STRA-149RRK-CP

Eb FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
 (handset)

Eb FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
 (fixed head)



Phase
 square thermostatic shower valve with integrated
 diverter and rigid riser
 Aquablade 300mm x 200mm rectangular shower head
 Nebula square 3 function shower handset
 15mm depth adjustment tolerance:
 min 65mm - max 80mm
 offset connectors and easy-fit bracket included

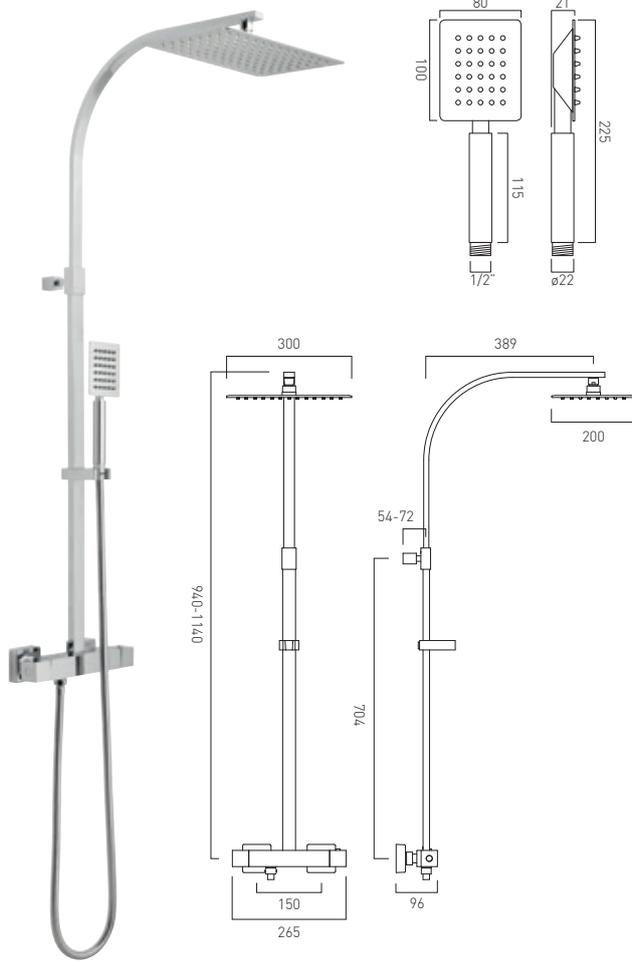
flow cartridge VEL-002A-C/P
 thermostatic cartridge V-703-34S
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 PHA-149RRK-CP

Eb FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
 (handset)

Eb FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
 (fixed head)





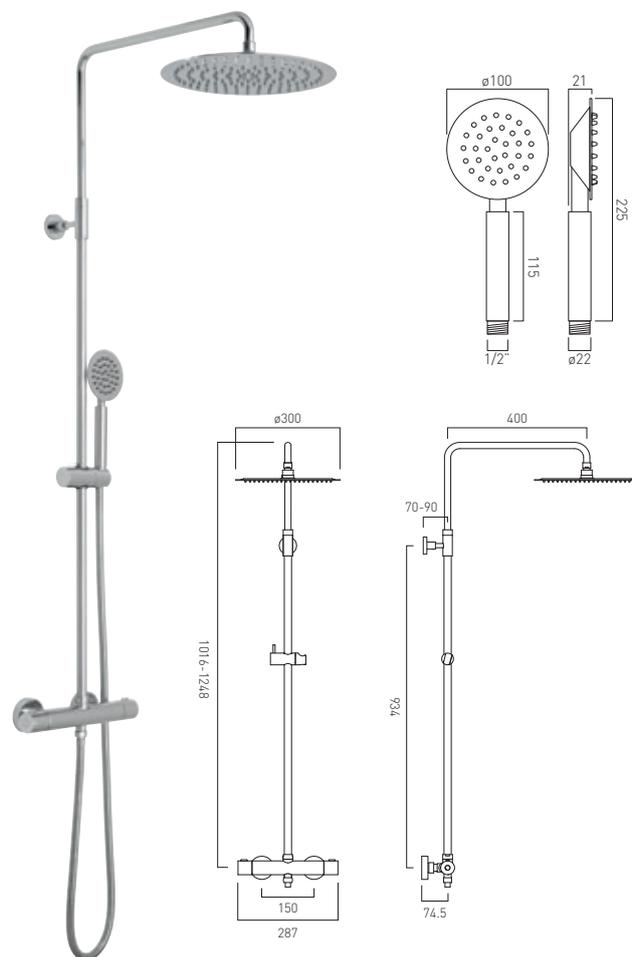
Aquablade
square thermostatic shower valve with integrated
diverter and rigid riser
Aquablade 300mm x 200mm rectangular
shower head
Aquablade square single function shower handset
200mm height adjustment tolerance:
min 940mm – max 1140mm
18mm depth adjustment tolerance:
min 54mm – max 72mm
offset connectors and easy-fit brackets included

flow cartridge VEL-002A-C/P
thermostatic cartridge V-001A-PLA
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AQB-149RRK-SQ-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
(handset)

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
(fixed head)



Aquablade
round thermostatic shower valve with integrated
diverter and rigid riser
Aquablade 300mm (12") round shower head
Aquablade round single function shower handset
232mm height adjustment tolerance:
min 1016mm – max 1248mm
20mm depth adjustment tolerance:
min 70mm – max 90mm
offset connectors and easy-fit brackets included

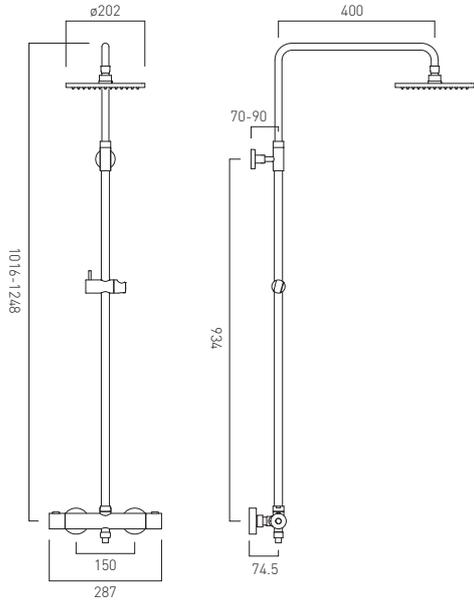
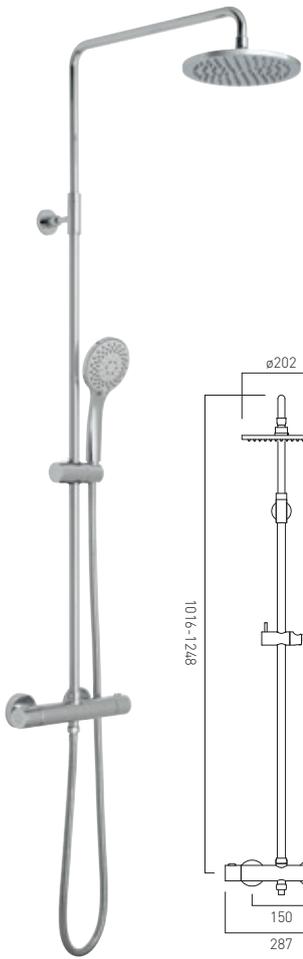
flow cartridge VEL-002A-C/P
thermostatic cartridge V-001B-PLA
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AQB-149RRK-RO-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
(handset)

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
(fixed head)





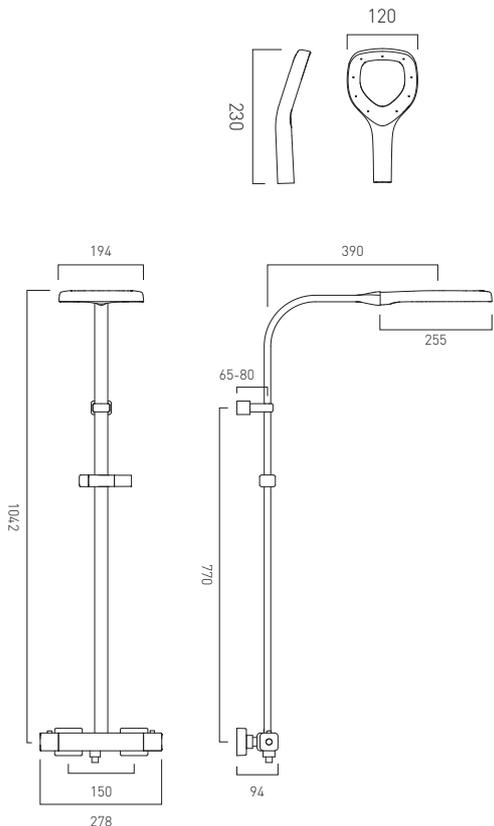
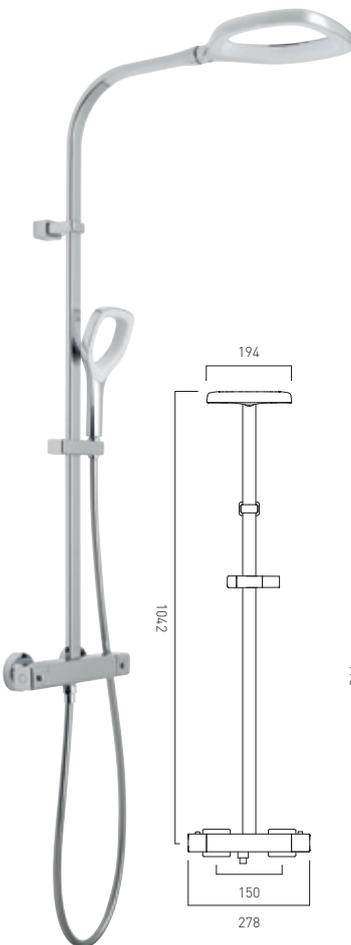
Atmosphere
 round thermostatic shower valve with integrated diverter and rigid riser
 Atmosphere 200mm (8") round shower head
 Atmosphere 5 function shower handset
 232mm height adjustment tolerance:
 min 1016mm – max 1248mm
 20mm depth adjustment tolerance:
 min 70mm – max 90mm
 offset connectors and easy-fit brackets included

ceramic cartridge V-001B-PLA
 flow cartridge VEL-002A-C/P
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ATM-149RRK-R0-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
 (handset)

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
 (fixed head)



Horizon
 square thermostatic shower valve with integrated diverter and rigid riser
 Horizon 194mm (8") cross-spray shower head
 Horizon single function cross-spray shower handset
 15mm depth adjustment tolerance:
 min 65mm – max 80mm
 offset connectors and easy-fit brackets included

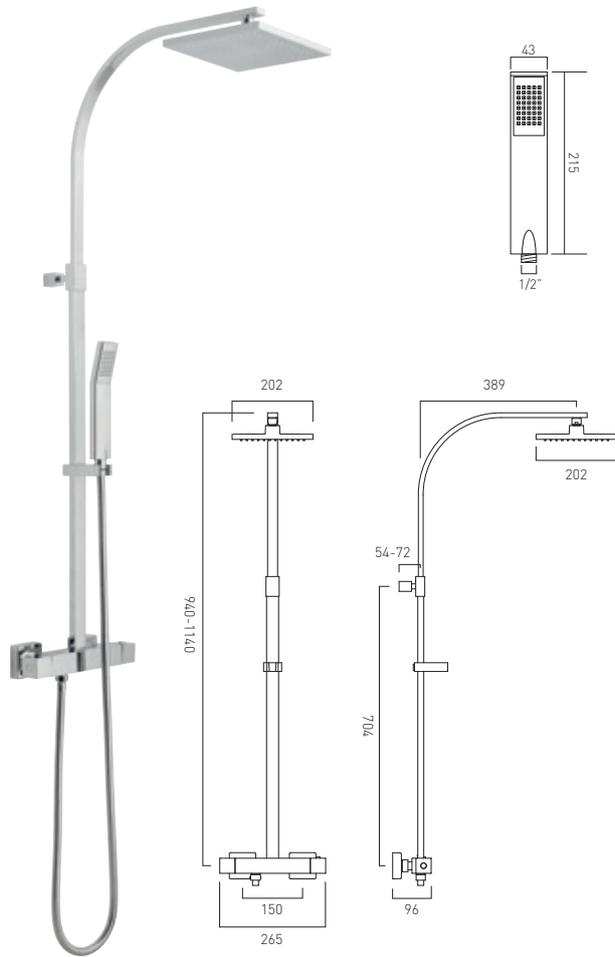
ceramic cartridge V-001B-PLA
 flow cartridge VEL-002A-C/P
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 HORI-149RRK-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
 (handset)

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
 (fixed head)





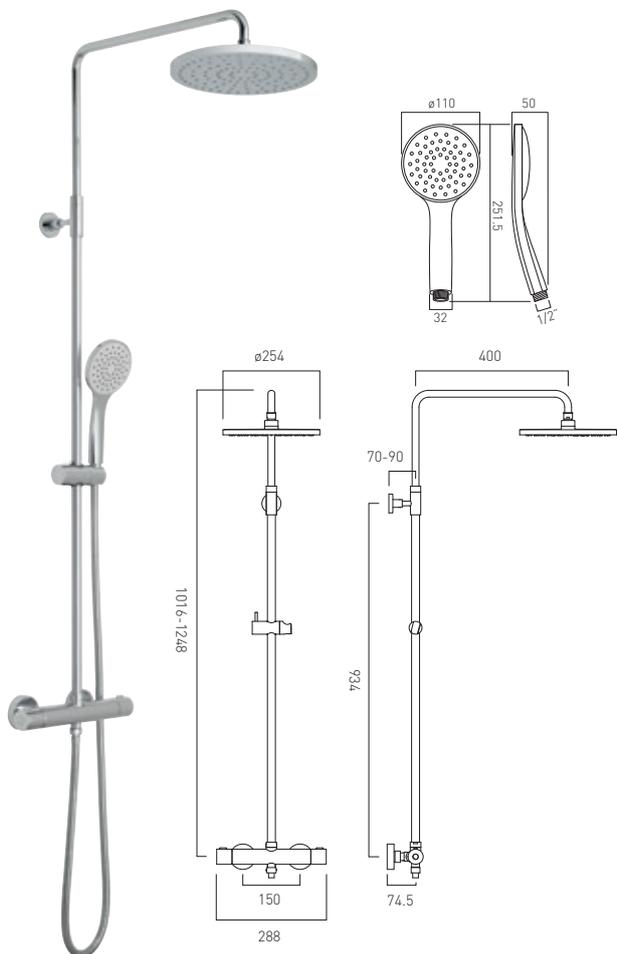
Velo
 square thermostatic shower valve with integrated diverter
 rigid riser with single function shower head and shower handset
 200mm square shower head
 200mm height adjustment tolerance:
 min 940mm – max 1140mm
 18mm depth adjustment tolerance:
 min 54mm – max 72mm
 offset connectors and easy-fit brackets included

flow cartridge VEL-002A-C/P
 thermostatic cartridge V-001A-PLA
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 VEL-149RRK-SQ-CP

Eto FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
 (handset)

Eto FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
 (fixed head)



Velo
 round thermostatic shower valve with integrated diverter
 rigid riser with single function shower head and shower handset
 254mm round shower head
 232mm height adjustment tolerance:
 min 1016mm – max 1248mm
 20mm depth adjustment tolerance:
 min 70mm – max 90mm
 offset connectors and easy-fit brackets included

flow cartridge VEL-002A-C/P
 thermostatic cartridge V-001A-PLA
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 VEL-149RRK-RO-CP

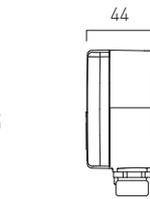
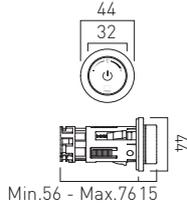
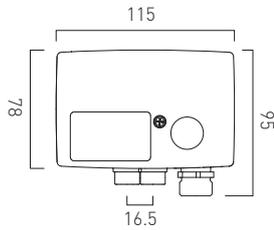
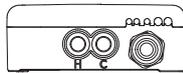
Eto FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
 (handset)

Eto FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
 (fixed head)





ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO



Sensori SmartDial
1 outlet thermostatic shower
and digital wall mounted control dial
adaptable for use with showers and baths
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

installation note:

- 56mm minimum depth tolerance
- SmartDial removal tool included
- 10m wiring from CPU for flexible installation

chrome
DIA-1000

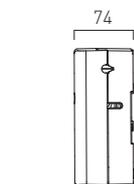
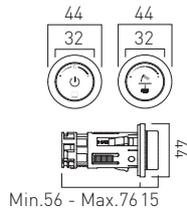
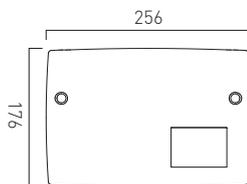
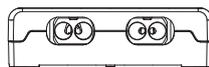


brushed black
IND-DIA-1000-BLK
brushed gold
IND-DIA-1000-BRG

brushed nickel
IND-DIA-1000-BRN
bright gold
IND-DIA-1000-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO



Sensori SmartDial
2 outlet thermostatic shower with diverter
and digital wall mounted control dials
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

installation note:

- 56mm minimum depth tolerance
- SmartDial removal tool included
- 10m wiring from CPU for flexible installation

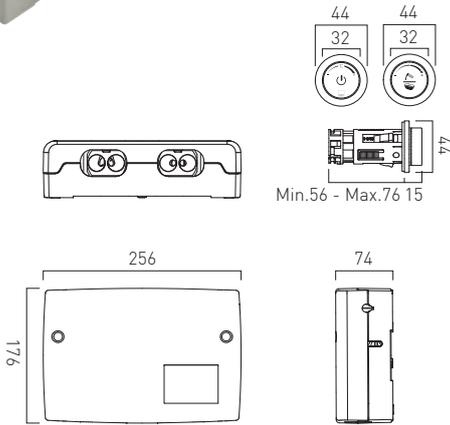
chrome
DIA-2000



brushed black
IND-DIA-2000-BLK
brushed gold
IND-DIA-2000-BRG

brushed nickel
IND-DIA-2000-BRN
bright gold
IND-DIA-2000-BG





ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Sensori SmartDial
2 outlet thermostatic bath/shower control
with diverter and digital wall mounted dials
adaptable for use with showers and baths
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

installation note:

- 56mm minimum depth tolerance
- SmartDial removal tool included
- 10m wiring from CPU for flexible installation

chrome
DIA-2700

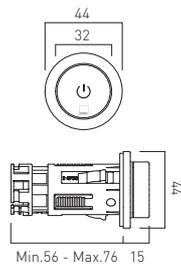


brushed black
IND-DIA-2700-BLK

brushed nickel
IND-DIA-2700-BRN

brushed gold
IND-DIA-2700-BRG

bright gold
IND-DIA-2700-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Sensori SmartDial
start/stop remote
digital wall mounted start/stop button

installation note:

- 10m wiring from CPU for flexible installation

chrome
DIA-REMOTE

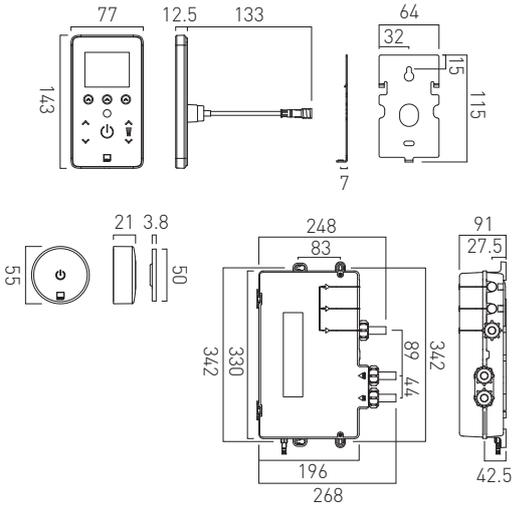


brushed black
IND-DIA-REMOTE-BLK

brushed nickel
IND-DIA-REMOTE-BRN

brushed gold
IND-DIA-REMOTE-BRG

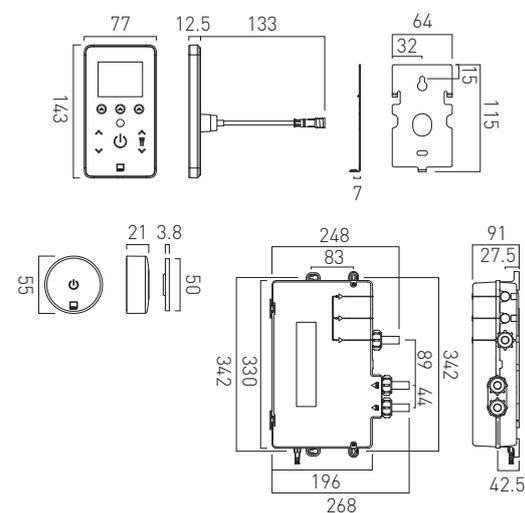
bright gold
IND-DIA-REMOTE-BG



Sensori SmartTouch
 1 outlet thermostatic shower with LED touch sensitive control panel
 scratch resistant glass panel ensures durable use
 wireless remote included
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

- installation note:
- 20mm minimum depth tolerance with a 19mm cable inlet diameter
 - 10m wiring from CPU for flexible installation
 - not suitable for bath fill
 - not recommended for use with shower heads over 350mm in diameter

black
 TCH-1000

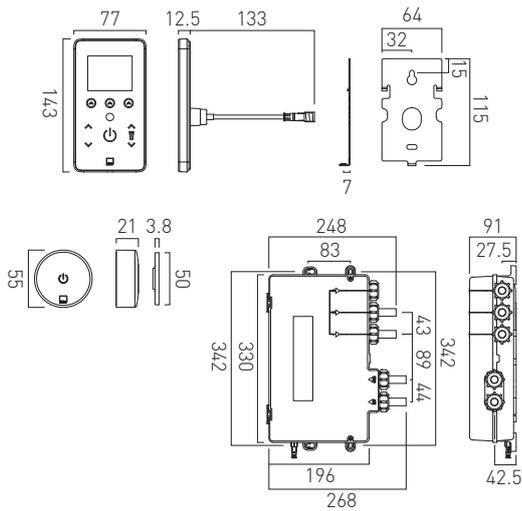


Sensori SmartTouch
 1 outlet pumped thermostatic shower with LED touch sensitive control panel
 scratch resistant glass panel ensures durable use
 wireless remote included
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

- installation note:
- 20mm minimum depth tolerance with a 19mm cable inlet diameter
 - 10m wiring from CPU for flexible installation
 - pump included for enhanced water pressure
 - not suitable for bath fill
 - not recommended for use with shower heads over 350mm in diameter
 - internal pump improves the flow through the processor not through the outlet installed. Consideration needs to be made with outlet selection e.g if installing into a system with 0.2 bar pressure look out for a showering item with the same operating pressure rating

black
 TCH-1500



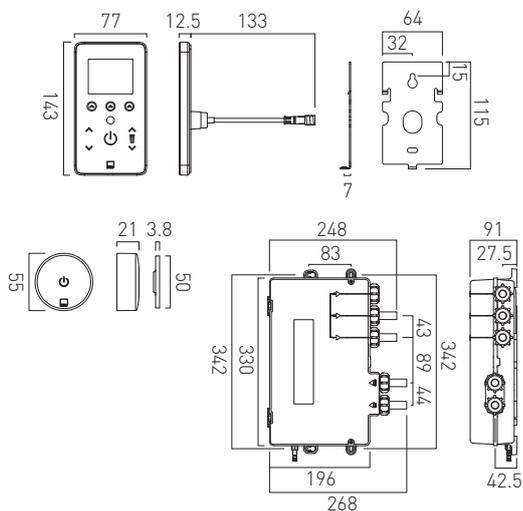


Sensori SmartTouch
 2 outlet thermostatic shower with diverter and LED
 touch sensitive control panel
 scratch resistant glass panel ensures durable use
 wireless remote included
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

installation note:

- 20mm minimum depth tolerance with a 19mm cable inlet diameter
- 10m wiring from CPU for flexible installation
- not suitable for bath fill
- not recommended for use with shower heads over 350mm in diameter

black
 TCH-3000



Sensori SmartTouch
 2 outlet pumped thermostatic shower with diverter
 and LED touch sensitive control panel
 scratch resistant glass panel ensures durable use
 wireless remote included
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

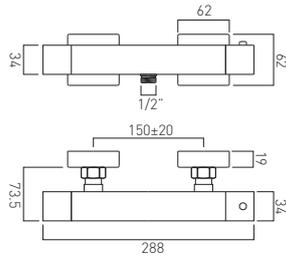
installation note:

- 20mm minimum depth tolerance with a 19mm cable inlet diameter
- 10m wiring from CPU for flexible installation
- pump included for enhanced water pressure
- not suitable for bath fill
- not recommended for use with shower heads over 350mm in diameter
- internal pump improves the flow through the processor not through the outlet installed. Consideration needs to be made with outlet selection e.g if installing into a system with 0.2 bar pressure look out for a showering item with the same operating pressure rating

black
 TCH-3500



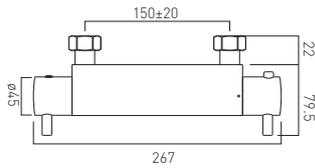




Té
exposed thermostatic shower valve 1/2"
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-001A-PLA
flow cartridge TE-002B-1/2
3/4" x 1/2" x 50mm male eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP
Compatible easy-fit brackets available to purchase

chrome
TE-149T-C/P

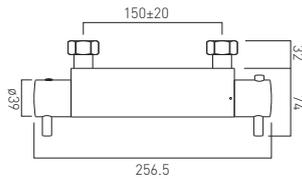
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Celsius
exposed thermostatic shower valve 3/4"
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge C-301-RTC
3/4" x 1/2" x 50mm male eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP
Compatible easy-fit brackets available to purchase

chrome
CEL-149-3/4-C/P

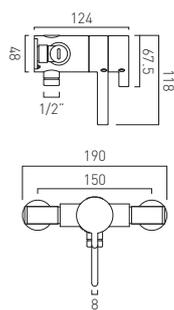
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Celsius
exposed thermostatic shower valve 1/2"
wall mounted
thermostatic cartridge V-001C-PLA
flow cartridge C-202-RTC
3/4" x 1/2" x 50mm male eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP
Compatible easy-fit brackets available to purchase

chrome
CEL-149-1/2-C/P

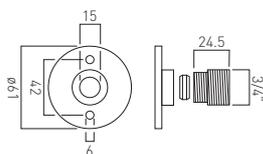
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Celsius
exposed thermostatic
mini concentric shower valve 3/4"
wall mounted
concentric cartridge FL-0701-40L
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP
Compatible easy-fit brackets available to purchase

chrome
WG-179M-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



pair of easy-fix shower brackets with shrouds
wall mounted
15mm compression connection

chrome
WG-049BRACK+SHR-C/P





Tablet i0

VADO



IMMERSE YOURSELF IN SHOWERING LUXURY.

Tablet iO is the perfect choice for adding a style statement to your bathroom, uniting the best in British design engineering with a wealth of features.

With all the performance benefits of our popular Tablet valve collection, the new Tablet iO includes a sleek integrated shower kit to provide the ultimate showering experience the whole family can enjoy.

Available in 3 outlet or 2 outlet options, with a choice of round or square trim.

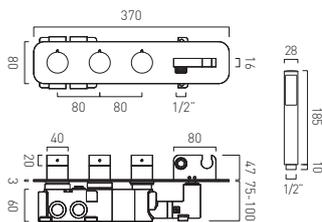
This collection is not just sleek, it is practical too with a compact design and exceptional functionality, as standard:

- Luxurious soft-turn handles
- Exceptional safety from temperature fluctuations
- Excellent flow rates, even at low pressure
- 'All-Flow' function
- Bath fill with a combi boiler at 1.0 bar



TABLET iO

NEW



Tablet iO Altitude 3 outlet thermostatic valve with all-flow + integrated mini kit horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve with all-flow function - 1.0 bar MOP thermostatic cartridge V-704-34S diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4 2 x 3/4" female inlets 2 x 3/4" female outlets, 1 x 1/2" male outlet includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors supplied with mortar/tile guard min-max wall mount 75-100mm optimum installation depth 87mm minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

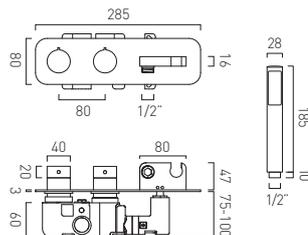
chrome
TAB-128/3WO-ALT-CP



FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



NEW



Tablet iO Altitude 2 outlet thermostatic valve with all-flow + integrated mini kit vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve with all-flow function - 1.0 bar MOP thermostatic cartridge V-704-34S diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX 2 x 3/4" female inlets 1 x 3/4" female outlet, 1 x 1/2" male outlet includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors supplied with mortar/tile guard min-max wall mount 75-100mm optimum installation depth 87mm minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

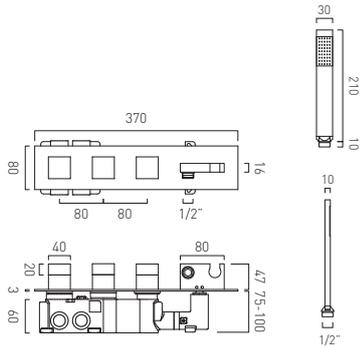
chrome
TAB-148/2WO-ALT-CP



FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



NEW



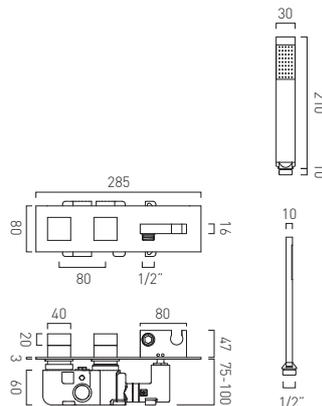
Tablet iO Notion 3 outlet thermostatic valve with all-flow + integrated mini kit horizontal concealed thermostatic shower valve with all-flow function - 1.0 bar MOP thermostatic cartridge V-704-34S diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX flow cartridge TAB-002A-3/4 2 x 3/4" female inlets 2 x 3/4" female outlets, 1 x 1/2" male outlet includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors supplied with mortar/tile guard min-max wall mount 75-100mm optimum installation depth 87mm minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

chrome
TAB-128/3WO-NOT-CP

EBB FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



NEW



Tablet iO Notion 2 outlet thermostatic valve with all-flow + integrated mini kit vertical concealed thermostatic shower valve with all-flow function - 1.0 bar MOP thermostatic cartridge V-704-34S diverter cartridge FL-802-33/2MX 2 x 3/4" female inlets 1 x 3/4" female outlet, 1 x 1/2" male outlet includes 3/4" - 1/2" adaptors supplied with mortar/tile guard min-max wall mount 75-100mm optimum installation depth 87mm minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.0 bar MP (bath)

chrome
TAB-148/2WO-NOT-CP

EBB FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



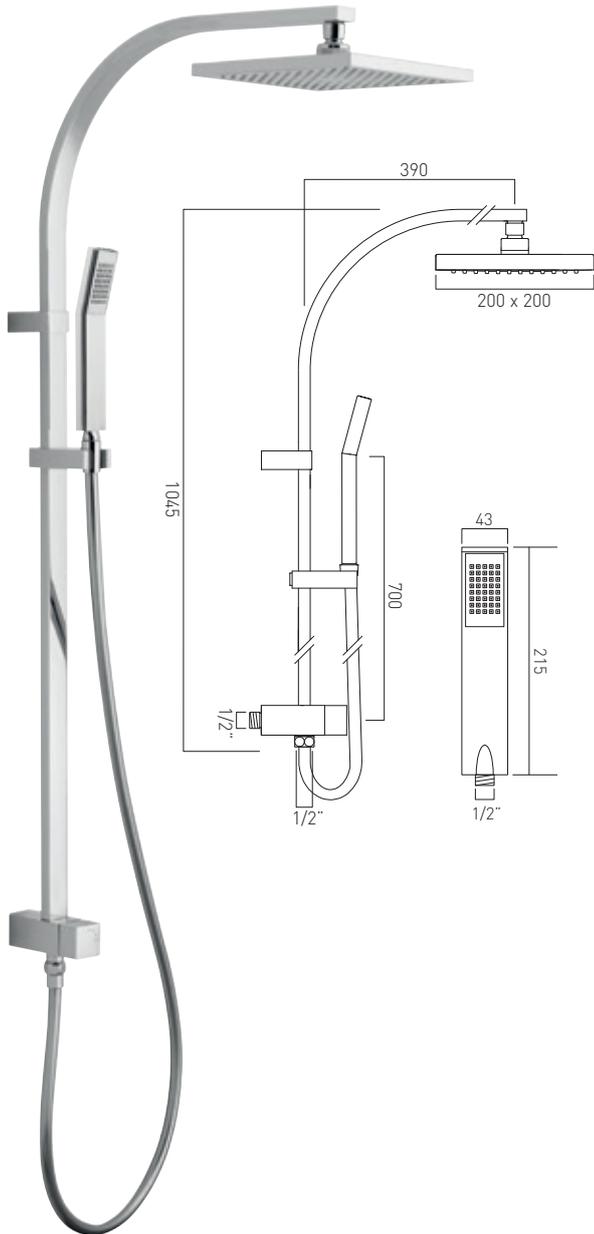
Tablet iO

VADO



Rigid Risers

VADO



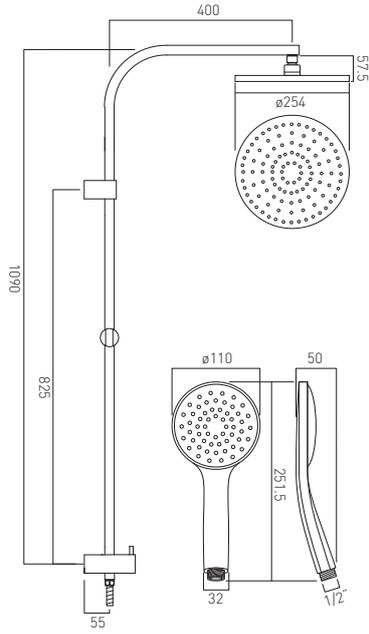
rigid riser kit
 with integrated diverter
 with integral outlet
 for use with concealed valves
 1/2" threaded inlet
 200mm square shower head
 single function shower handset
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 WG-RRK/DIV/SQ-148-CP



E8b FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
 (2 are required)

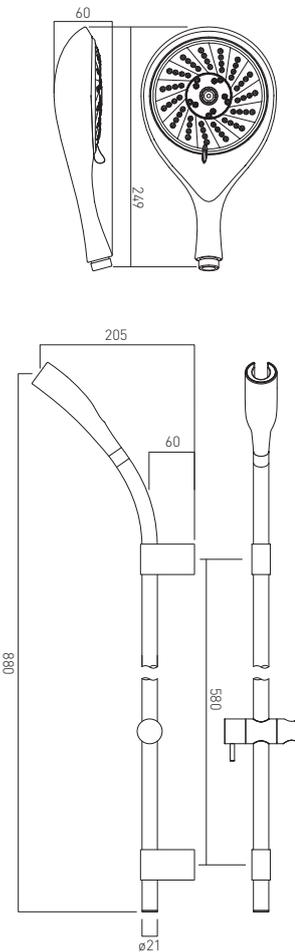




rigid riser kit
 with integrated diverter
 with integral outlet
 for use with concealed valves
 1/2" threaded inlet
 254mm round shower head
 Atmosphere single function shower handset
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 WG-RRK/DIV-148-C/P

E8 FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
 (2 are required)



multi function shower kit
 with 580mm slide rail
 with integral overhead handset mount
 with anti-twist shower hose
 without outlet elbow
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 WG-MERCURYKIT-C/P

E8 FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





OMIKA

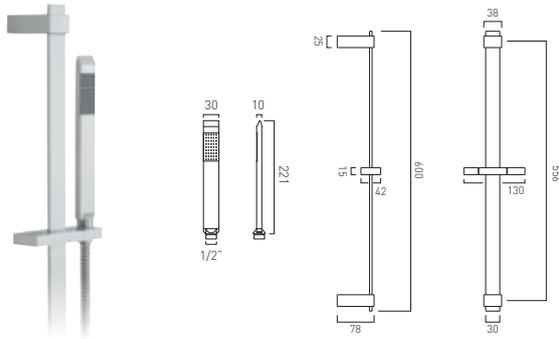
DESIGNED BY

Omika



Omika Showers

VADO



slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
556mm slide rail
600mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-SFSRK-C/P

E8 FR-FLEXI/8-PLA

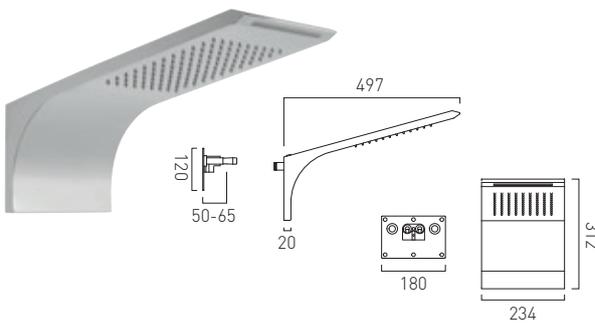
adjustable fixing
for easy retro fit



single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm shower hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
min-max wall mount 0-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-SFMKW0/A-CP

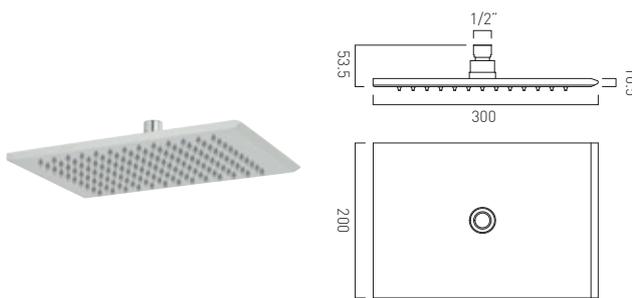
E8 FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



shower head
wall mounted
2 functions: rain and water blade
min-max wall mount 50-65mm
optimum installation depth 57mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-WMHEAD-C/P

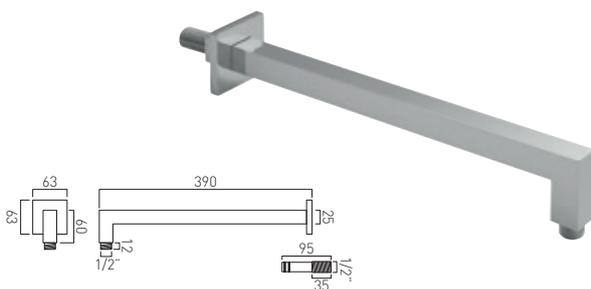
E8 FR-106/9-PLA
(2 are required)



rectangular shower head
single function
easy clean
200 x 300mm (8" x 12")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-HEAD-C/P

E8 FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Mix²
easy fit shower arm
wall mounted

chrome
WG-EFSA/SQ-C/P



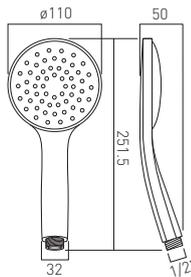


air injection
technology

VADO atmosphere products cleverly infuse air and water particles together using **air-injection technology**.

This creates luxuriously silky water for the ultimate showering experience.

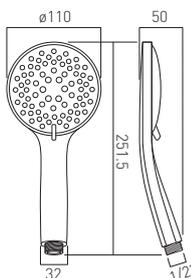
Air-injection technology also provides the added benefit of reducing water consumption by up to 50%.



air-injection handset
single function
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ATM-HANDSET/SF-DB-CP

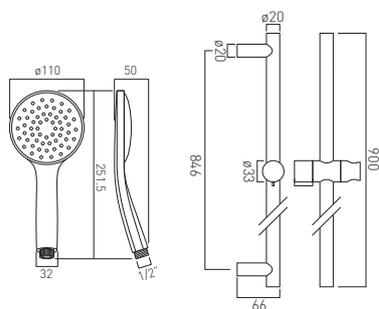
FR SHOWER/9-C/P



air-injection handset
5 function
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ATM-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP

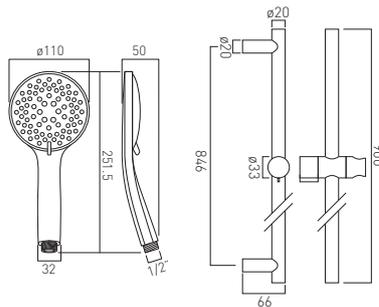
FR SHOWER/9-C/P



slide rail shower kit
with single function air-injection handset
805mm slide rail with twist control
900mm overall rail length
with 150cm smooth hose
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ATM-SFSRK/2-C/P

FR SHOWER/9-C/P

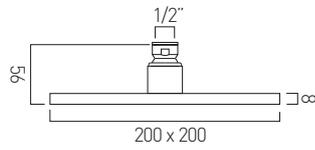


slide rail shower kit
with 5 function air-injection handset
805mm slide rail with twist control
900mm overall rail length
with 150cm smooth hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ATM-MFSRK-C/P

FR SHOWER/9-C/P

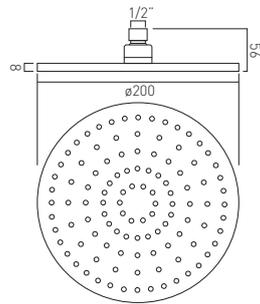
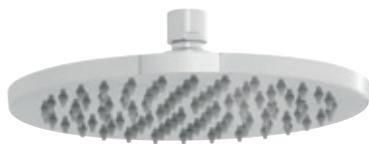




square air-injection shower head
 easy clean
 200mm (8")
 1/2" female inlet
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ATM-HEAD/SQ/B-C/P

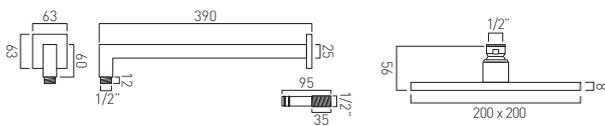
FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



round air-injection shower head
 easy clean
 200mm (8") diameter
 1/2" female inlet
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ATM-HEAD/RO/B-C/P

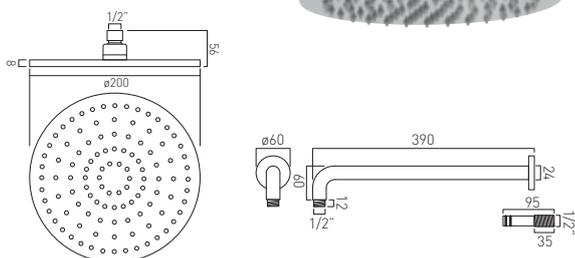
FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



square air-injection shower head
 easy clean
 wall mounted
 with shower arm
 200mm (8")
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ATM-HEADSQ/B/SA/A-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

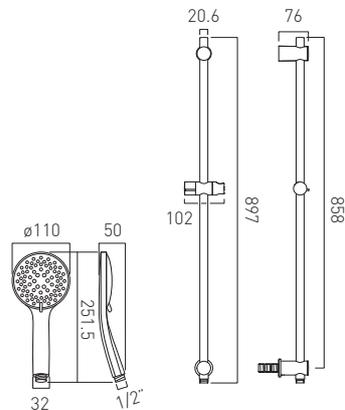


round air-injection shower head
 easy clean
 wall mounted
 with shower arm
 200mm (8") diameter
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ATM-HEADRO/B/SA-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

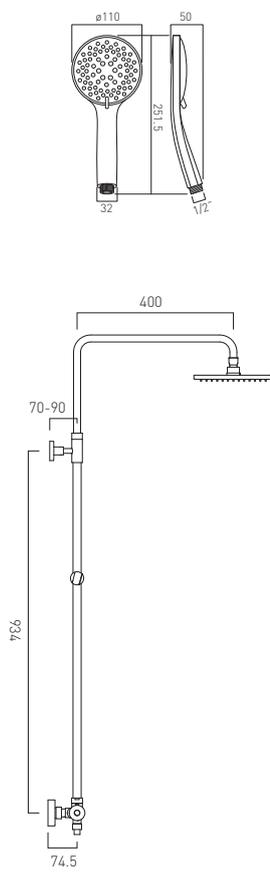
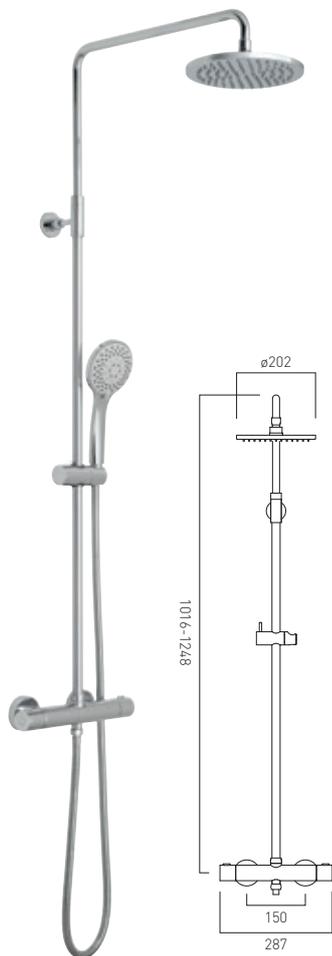




slide rail shower kit
with 5 function air-injection handset
with integrated outlet
805mm slide rail with twist control
900mm overall rail length
with 150cm hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ATM-MFSRKWO-CP

E8b FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



round thermostatic shower valve
with integrated diverter and rigid riser kit
with round 200mm (8") shower head
with 5 function shower handset
232mm height adjustment tolerance:
min 1016mm – max 1248mm
20mm depth adjustment tolerance:
min 70mm – max 90mm
offset connectors and easy-fit brackets included

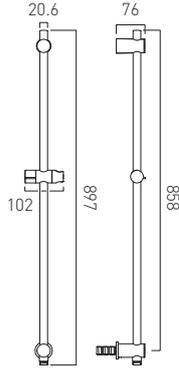
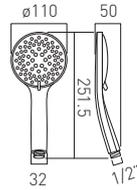
chrome
ATM-149RRK-RO-CP

E8b FR-SHOWER/9-C/P
(handset)

E8b FR-SHOWER/9-PLA
(fixed head)



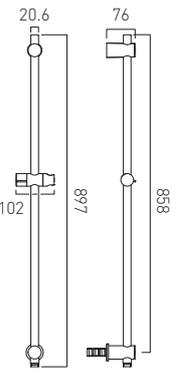




Atmosphere
slide rail shower kit
with 5 function air-injection handset
with integrated outlet
805mm slide rail with twist control
900mm overall rail length
with 150cm hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ATM-MFSRKWO-CP

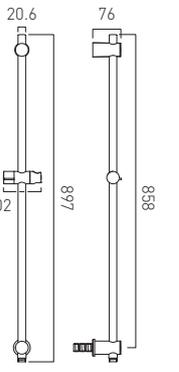
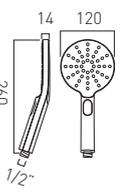
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Evolve
slide rail shower kit
with 4 function handset
rub-clean
900mm slide rail with integrated outlet
with 150cm hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
EVO-MFSRKWO-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

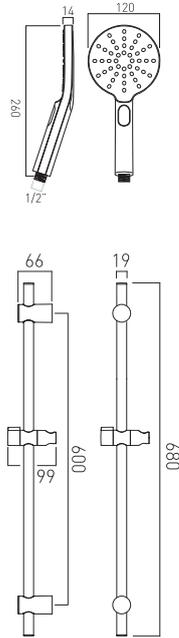


Nebula Round
slide rail shower kit
with 3 function push-control handset
rub-clean
900mm slide rail with integrated outlet
with 150cm hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NEB-MFSRKWO-RO-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



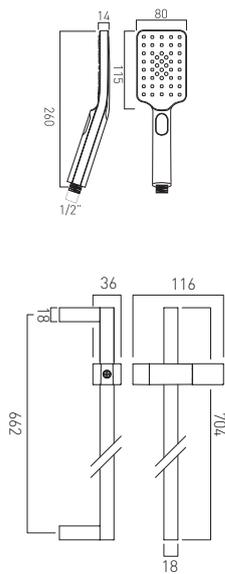


Nebula
slide rail shower kit
with round 3 function push-control handset
rub-clean
546mm slide rail with twist control
680mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose and hose retainer
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
with regular hose
NEB-MFSRK/RO/DB-C/P

with smooth hose
NEB-MFSRK/RO/B/DB-CP

EBB FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



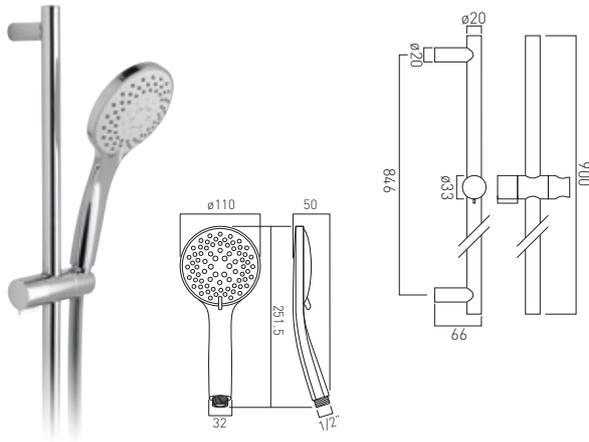
Nebula
slide rail shower kit
with square 3 function push-control handset
rub-clean
620mm slide rail with twist control
704mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose and hose retainer
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
with regular hose
NEB-MFSRK/SQ/DB-C/P

with smooth hose
NEB-MFSRK/SQ/B/DB-CP

EBB FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

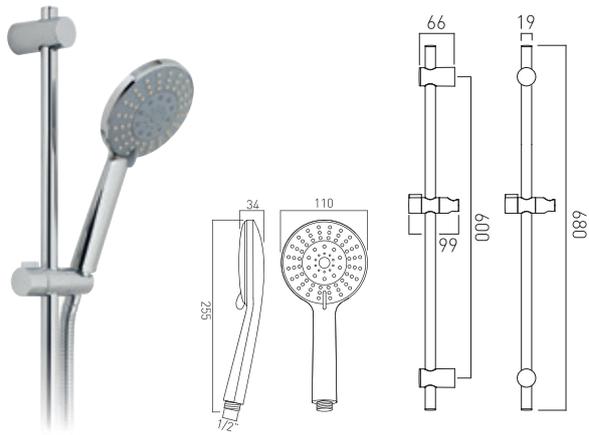




Atmosphere
slide rail shower kit
with 5 function air-injection handset
805mm slide rail with twist control
900mm overall rail length
with 150cm smooth hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ATM-MFSRK-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

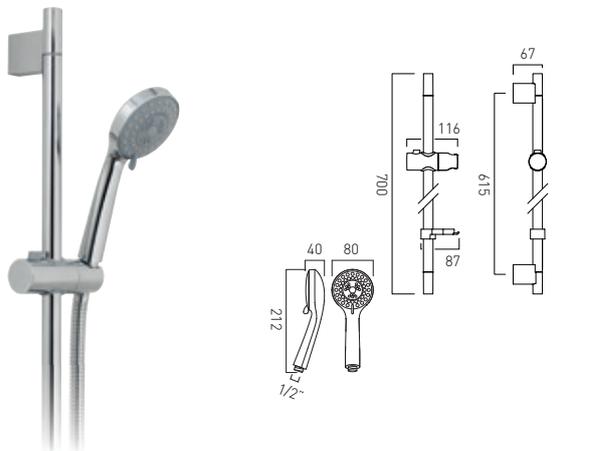


Evolve
slide rail shower kit
with 4 function handset
rub-clean
546mm slide rail with twist control
680mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose
and hose retainer
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
with regular hose
EVO-MFSRK-DB-C/P

with smooth hose
EVO-MFSRK/B-DB-C/P

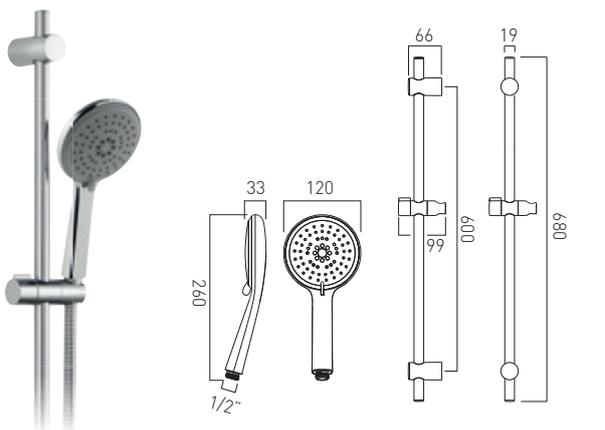
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Eris
slide rail shower kit
with 3 function handset
rub-clean
566mm slide rail
700mm overall slide rail
with 150cm shower hose
and hose retainer
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ERI-MFSRK-DB-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

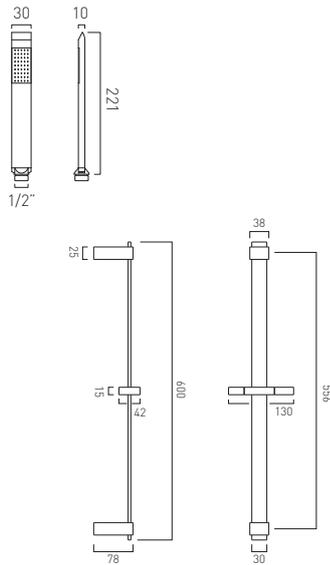


Ceres
slide rail shower kit
with 3 function handset
self-cleaning
546mm slide rail
680mm overall slide rail
with 150cm shower hose
and hose retainer
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
CER-MFSRK-DB-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





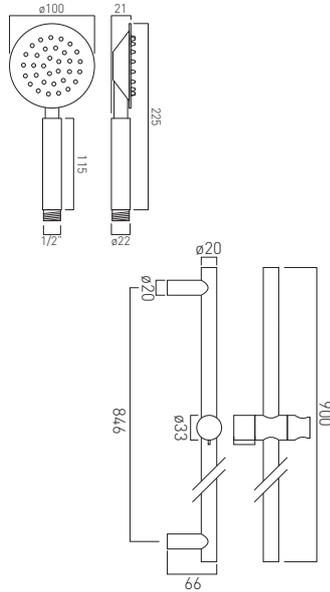
Omika
slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
556mm slide rail
600mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-SFSRK-C/P

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



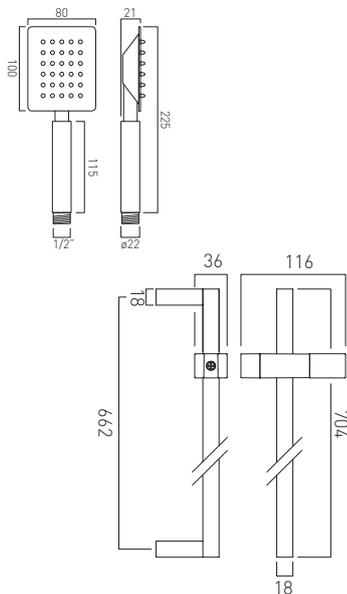
adjustable fixing
for easy retro fit



Aquablade
slide rail shower kit
with round single function shower handset
rub-clean
805mm slide rail with twist control
900mm overall rail length
with 150cm smooth hose
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AQB-SFSRK/RO-C/P

9l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

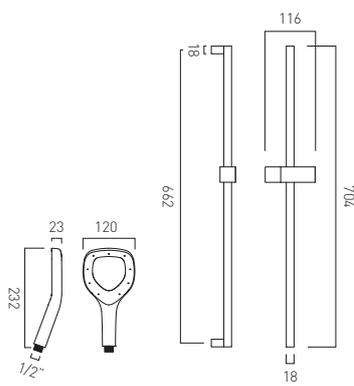


Aquablade
slide rail shower kit
with square single function shower handset
rub-clean
620mm slide rail with twist control
704mm overall rail length
with 150cm smooth hose
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AQB-SFSRK/SQ-C/P

9l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

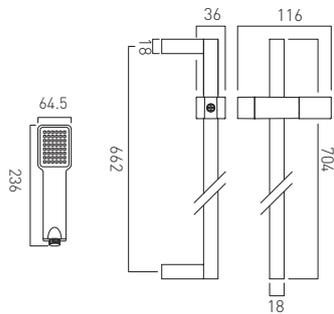




Horizon
slide rail shower kit
with single function cross spray handset
620mm slide rail with twist control
704mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
HORI-SFSRK-CP

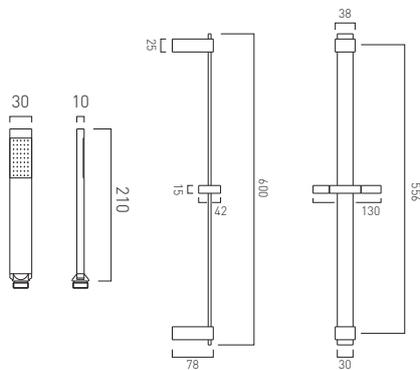
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



V2
slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
rub-clean
620mm slide rail with twist control
704mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WG-V2KIT-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



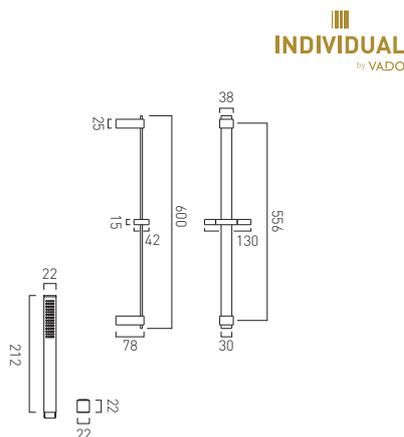
Instinct
slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
556mm slide rail
600mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
INS-SFSRK-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



adjustable fixing
for easy retro fit



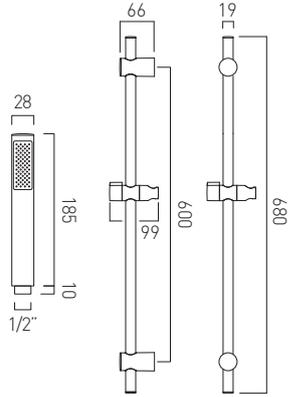
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Instinct
slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
556mm slide rail
600mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

brushed black
IND-SFSRK/SQ-BLK
brushed gold
IND-SFSRK/SQ-BRG
brushed nickel
IND-SFSRK/SQ-BRN
bright gold
IND-SFSRK/SQ-BG



adjustable fixing
for easy retro fit



Venus
slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
520mm slide rail with twist control
680mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WG-VENUSKIT-C/P

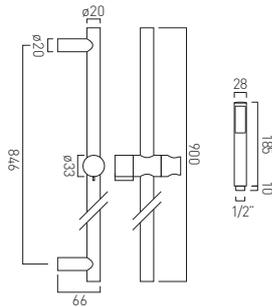
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



adjustable fixing
for easy retro fit

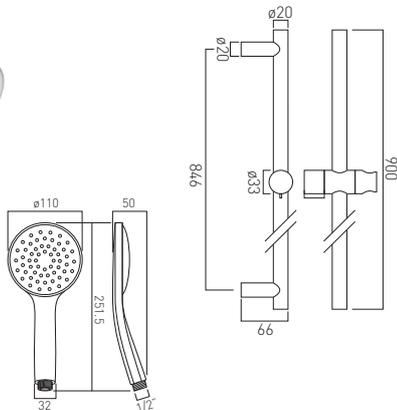


INDIVIDUAL
by VADO



slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
805mm slide rail with twist control
900mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

brushed black
IND-SFSRK/RO-BLK
brushed gold
IND-SFSRK/RO-BRG
brushed nickel
IND-SFSRK/RO-BRN
bright gold
IND-SFSRK/RO-BG



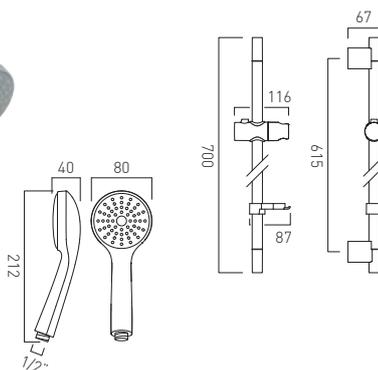
Atmosphere
slide rail shower kit
with single function air-injection handset
805mm slide rail with twist control
900mm overall rail length
with 150cm smooth hose
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ATM-SFSRK/2-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



air injection
technology

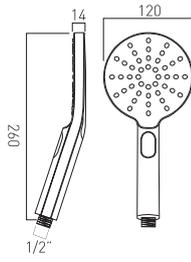


Eris
slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
rub-clean
566mm slide rail
700mm overall rail length
with 150cm shower hose and hose retainer
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ERI-SFSRK-DB-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

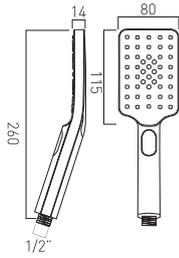




Nebula
round 3 function push-button control handset
rub-clean
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NEB-HANDSET-RO-DB-CP

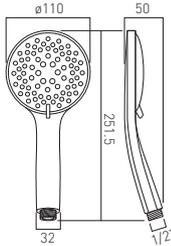
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Nebula
square 3 function push-button control handset
rub-clean
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NEB-HANDSET-SQ-DB-CP

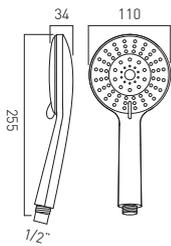
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Atmosphere
air-injection handset
5 function
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
ATM-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP

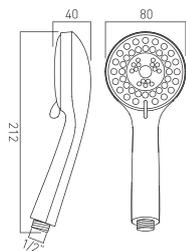
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Evolve
4 function handset
rub-clean
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
EVO-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

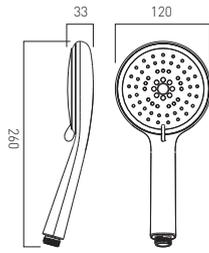


Eris
3 function handset
rub-clean
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ERI-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP

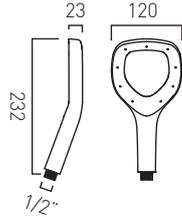
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





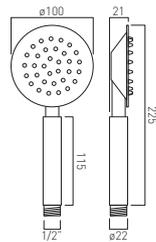
Ceres
3 function handset
self-cleaning
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
CER-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP
Eco FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



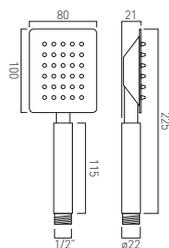
Horizon
single function cross-spray handset
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
HORI-HANDSET-DB-CP
Eco FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



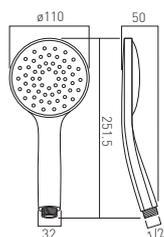
Aquablade
round single function handset
rub-clean
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AOB-HANDSET/RO-DB-CP
Eco 9l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



Aquablade
square single function handset
rub-clean
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AOB-HANDSET/SQ-DB-CP
Eco 9l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



Atmosphere
air-injection handset
single function
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ATM-HANDSET/SF-DB-CP
Eco FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

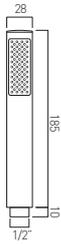




Mix²
single function shower handset
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
MIX-HANDSET2-DB-C/P

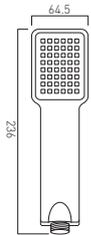
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Zoo
single function shower handset
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ZOO-HANDSET-DB-C/P

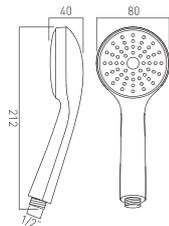
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



V2
single function shower handset
rub-clean
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WG-V2HANDSET-DB-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Eris
single function shower handset
rub-clean
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ERI-HANDSET/SF-DB-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





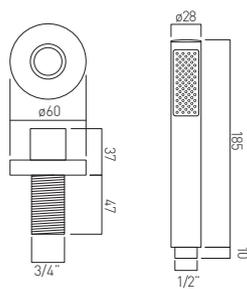
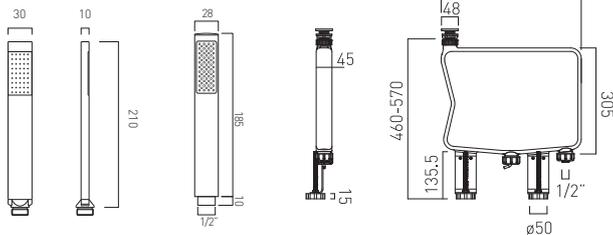
available with round and square options

Capsule
 single function shower handset
 deck mounted
 with flexible hose
 deck mount drill hole 32mm
 capsule concealed box to eliminate water ingress
 height adjustment (480 - 570mm)
 escutcheon bath deck thickness (1 - 35mm)
 fits bath cavities of 50mm wide
 can be fitted in corner of bath
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 round option
 ZOO-CAPSULE-C/P

square option
 NOT-CAPSULE-C/P

FR-106/4-PLA



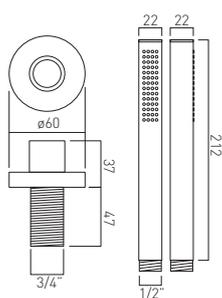
ZOO
 single function shower handset
 deck mounted
 with hose and handset
 deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 ZOO-DECKKIT-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



to change any deck mounted handset to sit at a 45° angle order product WG-ELBOW/45-C/P see page 197 for full details



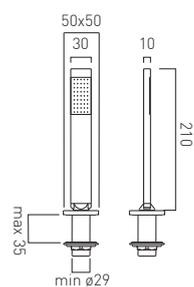
Mix²
 single function shower handset
 deck mounted
 with hose and handset
 deck mount drill hole 27mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 MIX-DECKKIT-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



to change any deck mounted handset to sit at a 45° angle order product WG-ELBOW/45-C/P see page 197 for full details



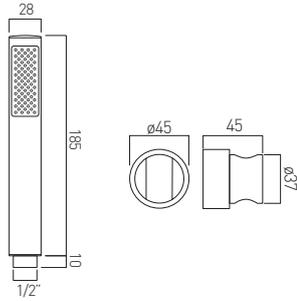
Notion
 single function shower handset
 deck mounted
 with hose and handset
 deck mount drill hole 30mm
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 NOT-DECKKIT-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



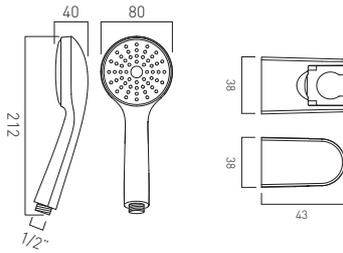
to change any deck mounted handset to sit at a 45° angle order product WG-ELBOW/45-C/P see page 197 for full details



Zoo
single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm smooth hose and bracket
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ZOO-SFMK-C/P

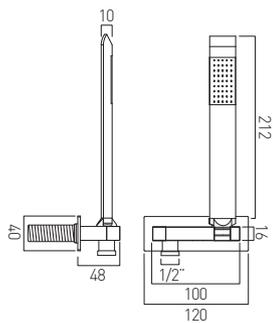
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Eris
single function easy clean mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm hose and adjustable bracket
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ERI-SFMK-C/P

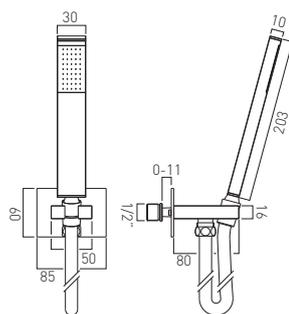
FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



Omika
single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm shower hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
min-max wall mount 0-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-SFMKW/A-CP

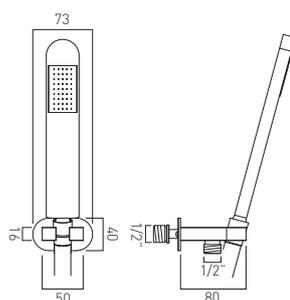
FR-FLEXI/8-PLA



Instinct
single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm shower hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
min-max wall mount 0-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
INS-SFMKW-C/P

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA

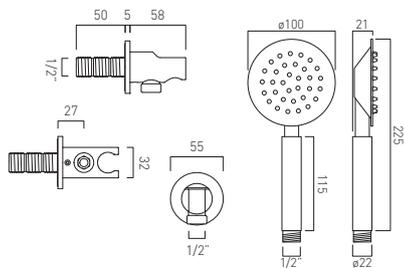


Life
single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm shower hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
min-max wall mount 0-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
LIF-SFMKW-C/P

FR-FLEXI/8-PLA

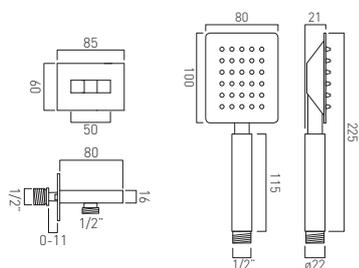




AquaBlade
round single function mini shower kit
rub-clean
wall mounted
with 150cm hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AQB-SFMKWO/RO-C/P

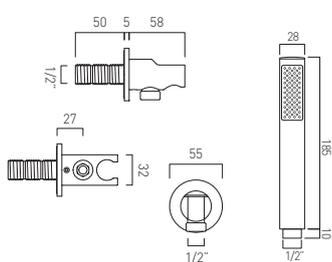
9l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



AquaBlade square
single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
min-max wall mount 0-11mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AQB-SFMKWO/SQ-C/P

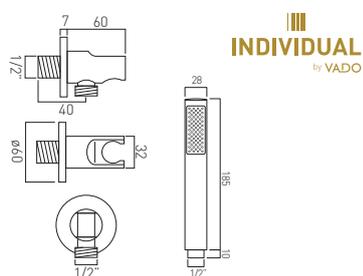
9l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



Zoo
single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

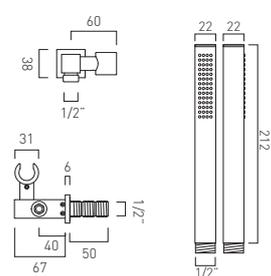
chrome
ZOO-SFMKWO-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

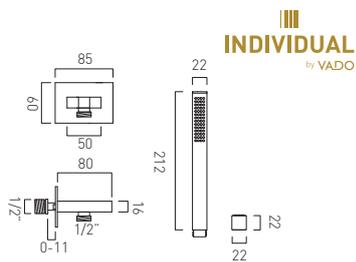
brushed black
IND-SFMKWO/RO-BLK
brushed gold
IND-SFMKWO/RO-BRG
brushed nickel
IND-SFMKWO/RO-BRN
bright gold
IND-SFMKWO/RO-BG



Mix²
single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
MIX-SFMKWO-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

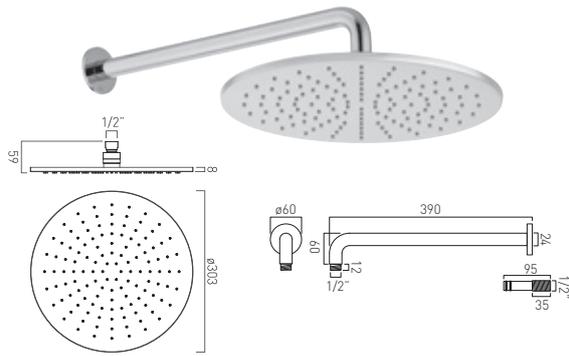


single function mini shower kit
wall mounted
with 150cm hose
and bracket with integrated outlet
1/2" inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

brushed black
IND-SFMKWO/SQ-BLK
brushed gold
IND-SFMKWO/SQ-BRG
brushed nickel
IND-SFMKWO/SQ-BRN
bright gold
IND-SFMKWO/SQ-BG



NEW



Nebula
round single function shower head
with shower arm
wall mounted
300mm (12") diameter
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NEB-RO/30-SA-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



NEW



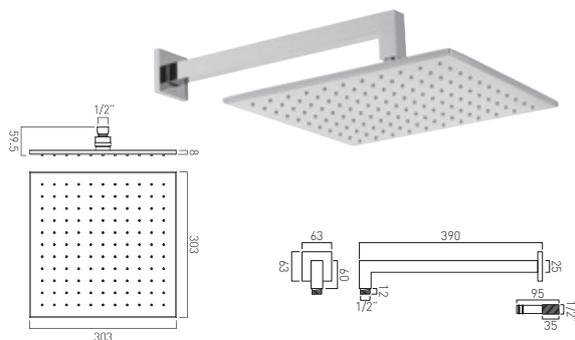
Nebula
round single function shower head
with shower arm
wall mounted
200mm (8") diameter
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
NEB-RO/20-SA-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



NEW



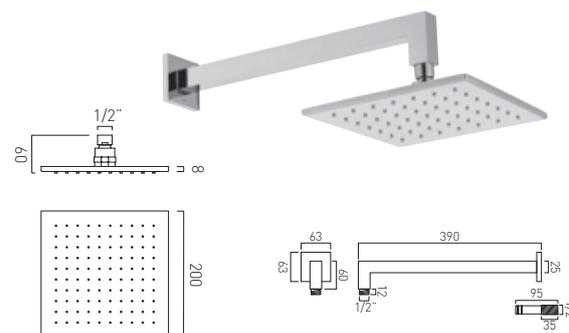
Nebula
square single function shower head
with shower arm
wall mounted
300mm (12")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NEB-SQ/30-SA-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



NEW

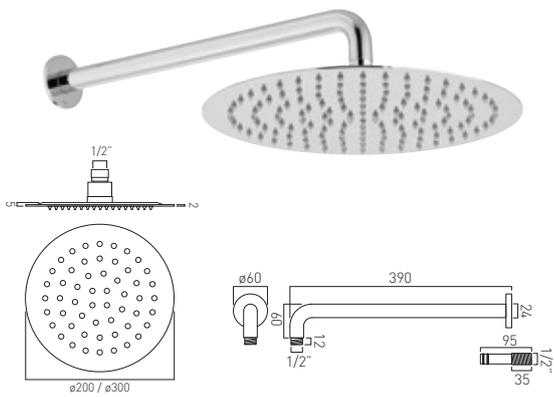


Nebula
square single function shower head
with shower arm
wall mounted
200mm (8")
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
NEB-SQ/20-SA-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA





Aquablade
round slimline single function shower head
easy clean
with shower arm
wall mounted

300mm (12") diameter
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

200mm (8") diameter
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

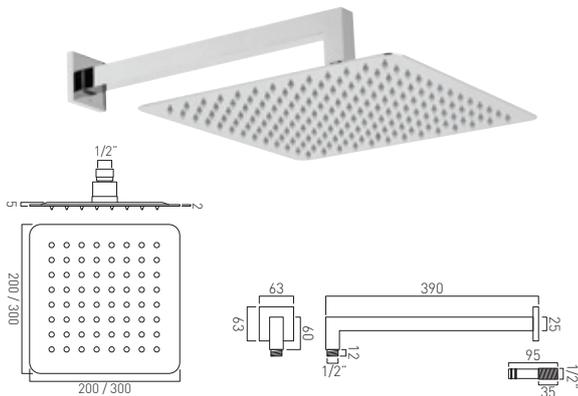
chrome / stainless steel



AQB-RQ/30/SA-C/P

AQB-RQ/20/SA-C/P

Eco FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Aquablade
square slimline single function shower head
easy clean
with shower arm
wall mounted

300mm (12")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

200mm (8")
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

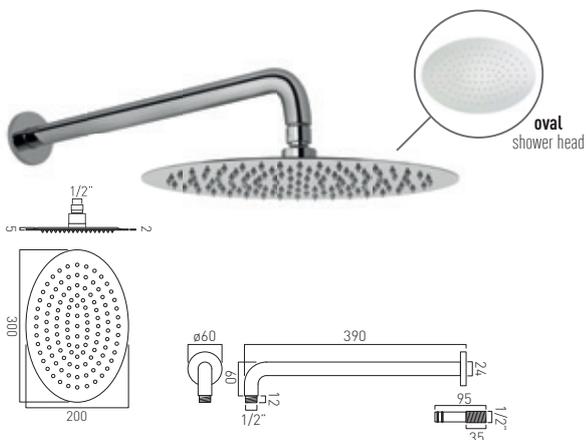
chrome / stainless steel



AQB-SQ/30/SA-A-C/P

AQB-SQ/20/SA-A-C/P

Eco FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Aquablade
oval slimline single function shower head
easy clean
with shower arm
wall mounted
200mm x 300mm (8" x 12")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome / stainless steel
AQB-OV/30/SA-C/P



Eco FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

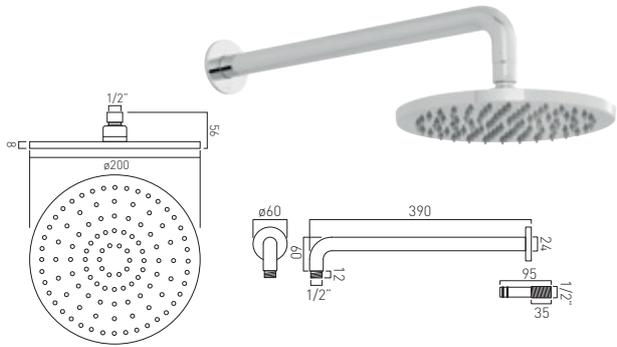


Aquablade
rectangular slimline single function shower head
easy clean
with shower arm
wall mounted
200 x 300mm (8 x 12")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome / stainless steel
AQB-20X30/SA-A-C/P



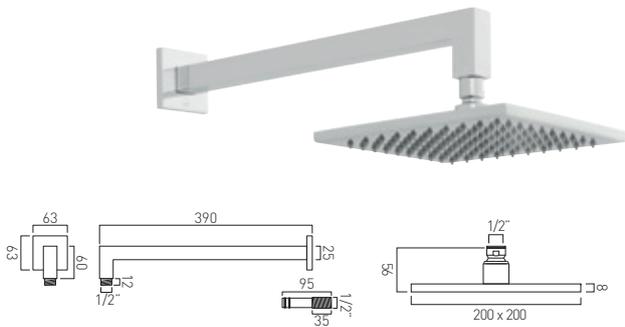
Eco FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Atmosphere
 round single function air-injection shower head
 with shower arm
 wall mounted
 200mm (8") diameter
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ATM-HEADRO/B/SA-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Atmosphere
 square single function air-injection shower head
 with shower arm
 wall mounted
 200mm (8")
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ATM-HEADSQ/B/SA-C/P

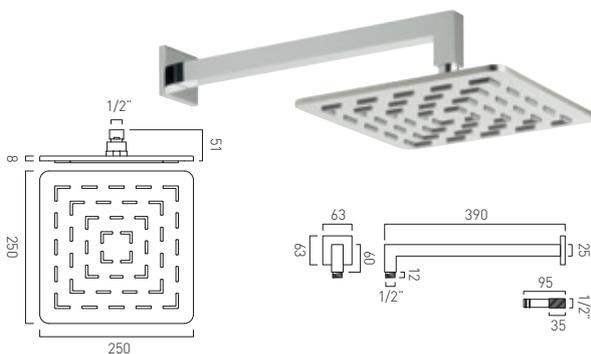
FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Geometry
 round single function geometric shower head
 with shower arm
 wall mounted
 250mm (10") diameter
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 GEOM-250RO-SA-SS

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Geometry
 square single function geometric shower head
 with shower arm
 wall mounted
 250mm (10")
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 GEOM-250SQ-SA-SS

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

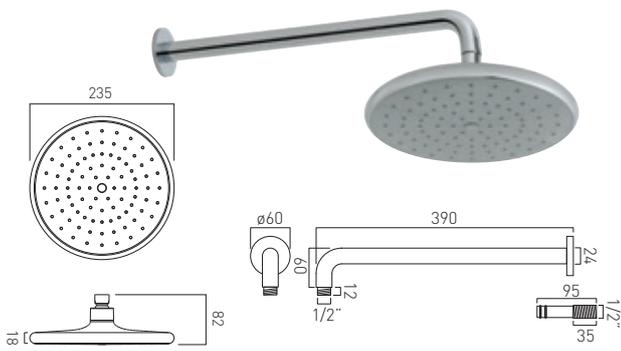


Saturn
 round single function shower head
 with shower arm
 wall mounted
 254mm (10") diameter
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 WG-SATURN2/SA-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

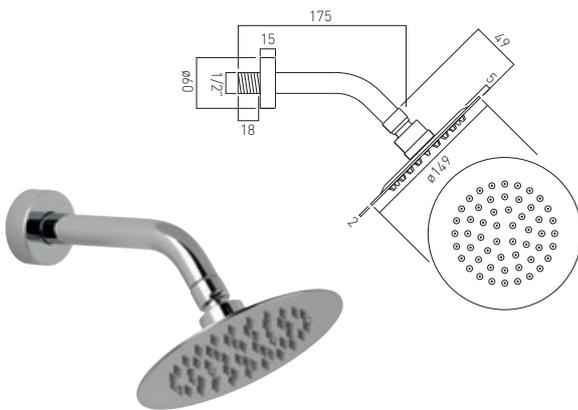




Ceres
 round self-cleaning shower head
 with shower arm
 wall mounted
 235mm (9") diameter
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 CER-HEAD/SA-C/P

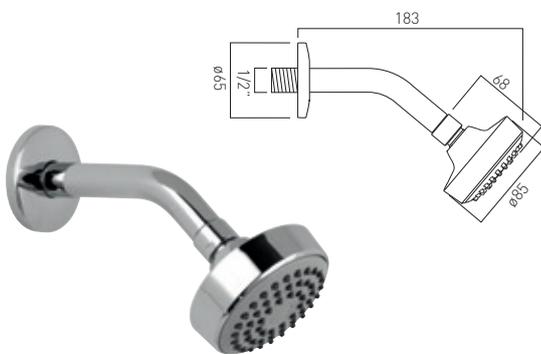
E86 FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Aquablade
 round slimline single function shower head
 with shower arm
 wall mounted
 150mm (6") diameter
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 AQB-RO/15/SA-C/P

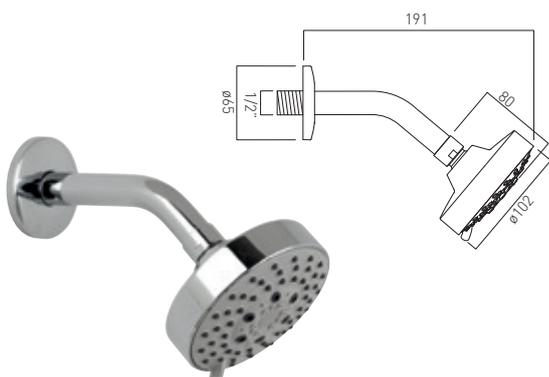
E86 FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



single function fixed shower head
 with shower arm
 wall mounted
 85mm (3") diameter
 minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
 WG-SFKIT2-C/P

E86 FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

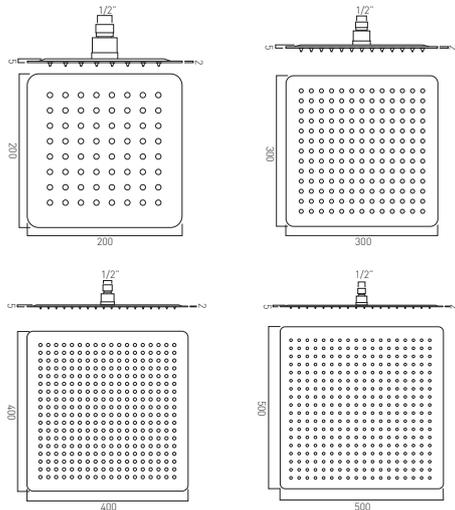
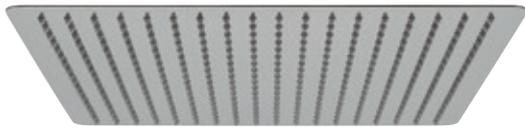


5 function fixed shower head
 with shower arm
 wall mounted
 102mm (4") diameter
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 WG-MFKIT2-C/P

E86 FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





Aquablade
square slimline single function shower head
easy clean
1/2" female inlet

200mm (8")
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

300mm (12")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

400mm (16")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

500mm (20")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome



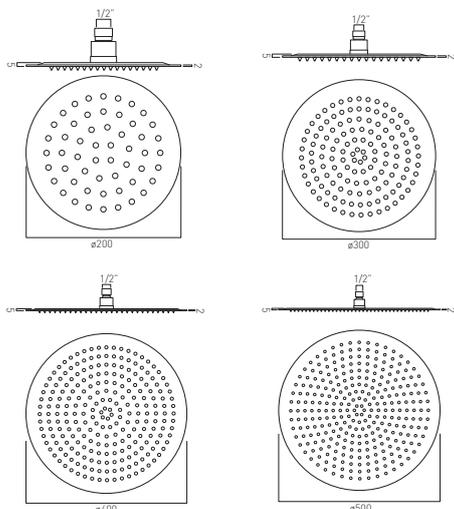
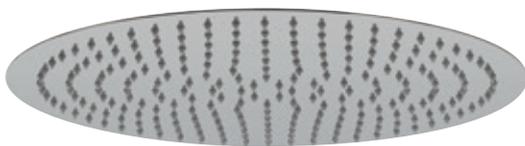
AQB-SQ/20-C/P

AQB-SQ/30-C/P

AQB-SQ/40-C/P

AQB-SQ/50-C/P

ETB FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Aquablade
round slimline single function shower head
easy clean
1/2" female inlet

200mm (8") diameter
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

300mm (12") diameter
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

400mm (16") diameter
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

500mm (20") diameter
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome



AQB-RO/20-C/P

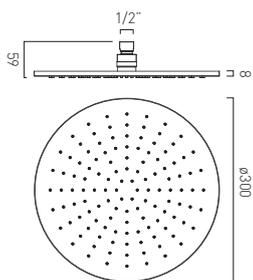
AQB-RO/30-C/P

AQB-RO/40-C/P

AQB-RO/50-C/P

ETB FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

NEW



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Nebula
round single function shower head
1/2" female inlet
300mm (12") diameter
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NEB-RO/30-CP

EB FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



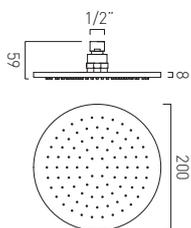
brushed black
IND-RO/30-BLK

brushed nickel
IND-RO/30-BRN

brushed gold
IND-RO/30-BRG

bright gold
IND-RO/30-BG

NEW



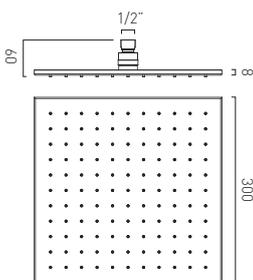
Nebula
round single function shower head
1/2" female inlet
200mm (8") diameter
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
NEB-RO/20-CP

EB FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



NEW



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Nebula
square single function shower head
1/2" female inlet
300mm (12")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
NEB-SQ/30-CP

EB FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



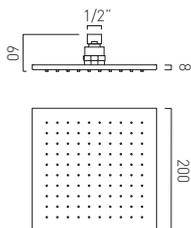
brushed black
IND-SQ/30-BLK

brushed nickel
IND-SQ/30-BRN

brushed gold
IND-SQ/30-BRG

bright gold
IND-SQ/30-BG

NEW

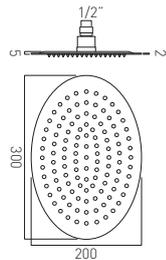


Nebula
square single function shower head
1/2" female inlet
200mm (8")
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
NEB-SQ/20-CP

EB FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

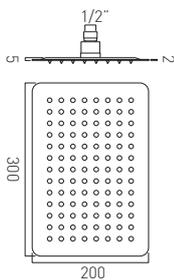




Aquablade
 oval slimline single function shower head
 easy clean
 200mm x 300mm (8" x 12")
 1/2" female inlet
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 AQB-0V/30-C/P

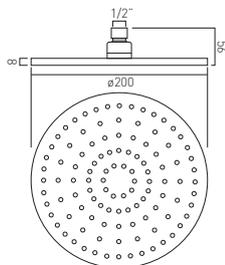
FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Aquablade
 rectangular slimline single function shower head
 easy clean
 rectangular shower head
 200mm x 300mm (8" x 12")
 1/2" female inlet
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 AQB-20X30-C/P

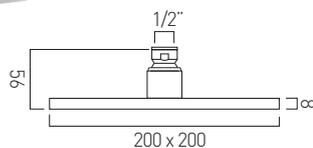
FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Atmosphere
 round single function air-injection shower head
 200mm (8") diameter
 1/2" female inlet
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ATM-HEAD/RO/B-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

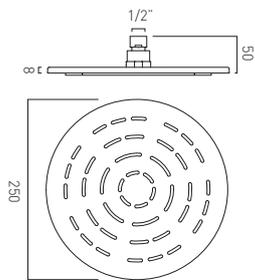


Atmosphere
 square single function air-injection shower head
 200mm (8")
 1/2" female inlet
 minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
 ATM-HEAD/SQ/B-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

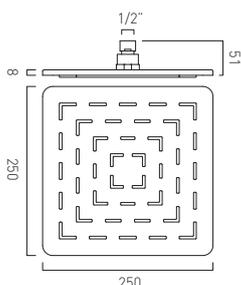




Geometry
round single function geometric shower head
250mm (10") diameter
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
GEOM-250RO-SS

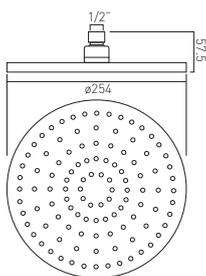
FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Geometry
square single function geometric shower head
250mm (10")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
GEOM-250SQ-SS

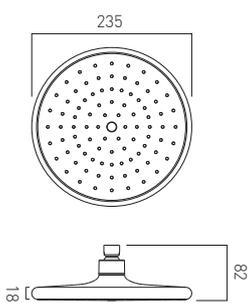
FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Saturn
round single function fixed shower head
254mm (10") diameter
1/2" female inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
WG-SATURN2-C/P

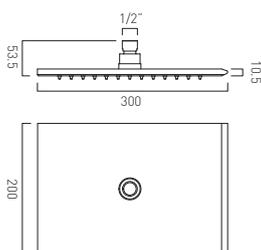
FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



Ceres
round self-cleaning shower head
235mm (9") diameter
1/2" female inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
CER-HEAD-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA

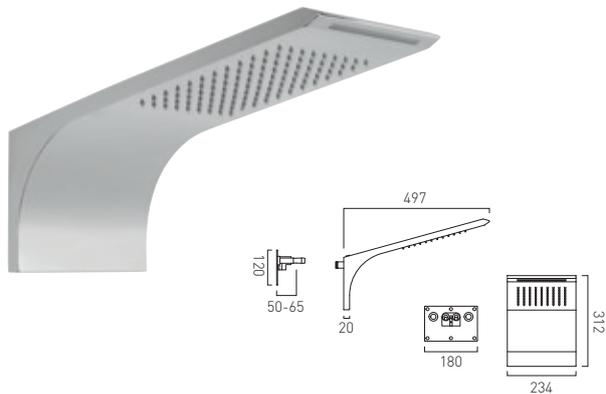


Omika
rectangular single function easy clean shower head
200 x 300mm (8" x 12")
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-HEAD-C/P

FR-SHOWER/9-PLA





Omika
shower head
wall mounted
2 functions: rain and water blade
min-max wall mount 50-65mm
optimum installation depth 57mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
OMI-WMHEAD-C/P

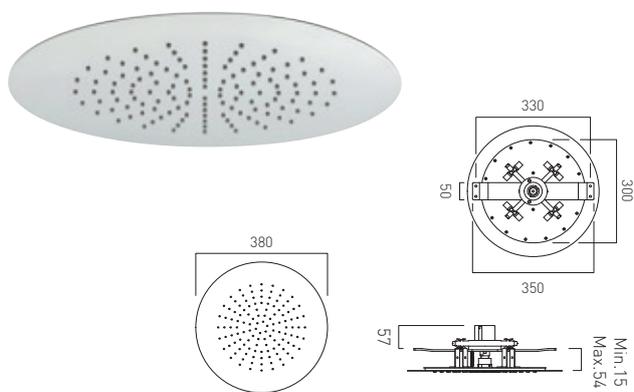
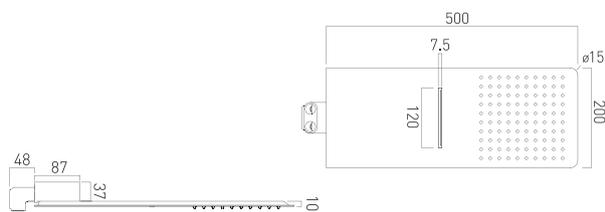
FR-106/9-PLA
(2 are required)



Aquablade
rectangular shower head
wall mounted
2 functions: rain and water blade
min-max wall mount 46-68mm
optimum installation depth 58mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

stainless steel
AOB-WMSQ-C/P

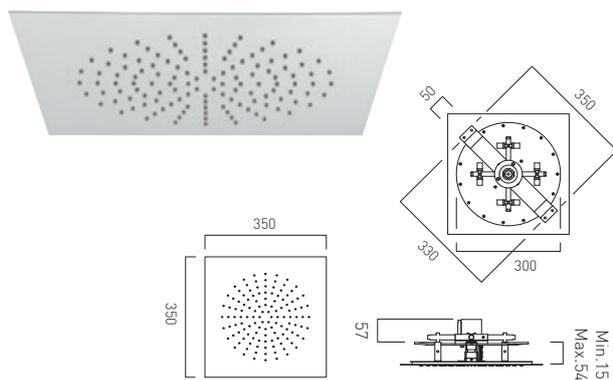
FR-12 V/m flow regulator
fitted as standard



Sky
round flush-fit ceiling mounted shower head
380mm (15") diameter
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
SKY-RQ38-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



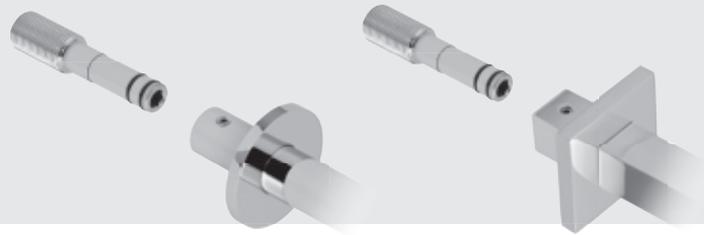
Sky
square flush-fit ceiling mounted shower head
350mm (14") diameter
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
SKY-SQ35-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



- Improved shower arm design makes fitting simpler and faster
- Head and arm can be fitted as a second fix item
- Two part system allows much greater fitting depth tolerance into the wall
- Minimalist design
- All brass construction



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO

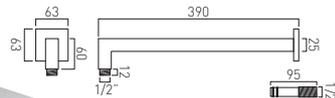
Elements
 easy fit shower arm
 wall mounted

chrome
 WG-EFSA/RO-C/P



brushed black
 IND-EFSA/RO-BLK
 brushed gold
 IND-EFSA/RO-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-EFSA/RO-BRN
 bright gold
 IND-EFSA/RO-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO

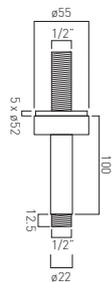
Mix²
 easy fit shower arm
 wall mounted

chrome
 WG-EFSA/SQ-C/P



brushed black
 IND-EFSA/SQ-BLK
 brushed gold
 IND-EFSA/SQ-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-EFSA/SQ-BRN
 bright gold
 IND-EFSA/SQ-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO

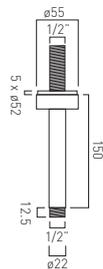
Elements
 fixed head ceiling mounting arm
 100mm (4")
 1/2" x 70mm threaded inlet
 1/2" threaded outlet

chrome
 ELE-CMA/4IN-C/P



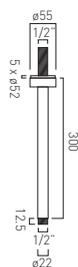
brushed black
 IND-CMA/RO/4IN-BLK
 brushed gold
 IND-CMA/RO/4IN-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-CMA/RO/4IN-BRN
 bright gold
 IND-CMA/RO/4IN-BG



Elements
 fixed head ceiling mounting arm
 150mm (6")
 1/2" x 70mm threaded inlet
 1/2" threaded outlet

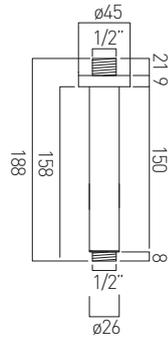
chrome
 ELE-CMA/6IN-C/P



Elements
 fixed head ceiling mounting arm
 300mm (12")
 1/2" x 70mm threaded inlet
 1/2" threaded outlet

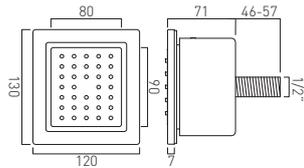
chrome
 ELE-CMA/12IN-C/P





Mix²
fixed head ceiling mounting arm
150mm (6")
1/2" x 15mm threaded inlet
1/2" threaded outlet

chrome
MIX-CMA/150-C/P

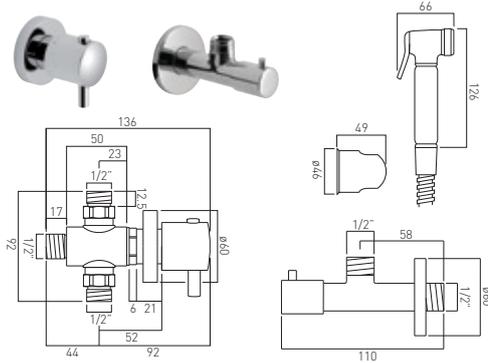
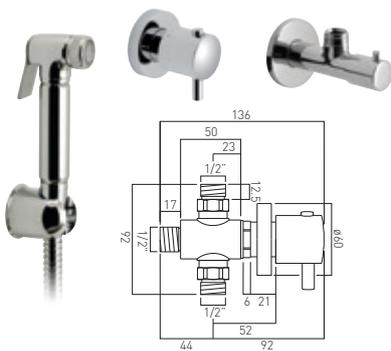


tilting square bodytile
wall mounted
minimum operating pressures:
1.5 bar MP
3.0 bar HP for two bodyjets
4.5 bar HP for three bodyjets

chrome
WG-BODYTILE/SQ-C/P



FR 9l/m flow regulator
fitted as standard

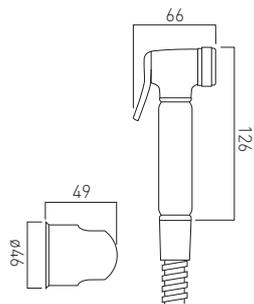


luxury shattaf kit
with concealed thermostatic mixing valve
and angle valve
with 150cm hose and wall bracket
wall mounted
mixing valve thermostatic cartridge V-001D-PLA
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
XSH-SHATTAF/163-C/P



FR SHOWER/6-C/P

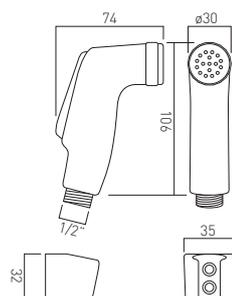


luxury brass shattaf handset
100cm hose and wall bracket
wall mounted
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
XSH-LUXSHATTAF100-CP



FR SHOWER/6-C/P



shattaf kit
wall mounted
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

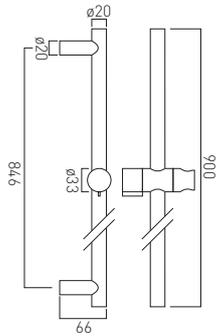
chrome
PEX-SHATTAF-C/P



black / chrome
PEX-SHATTAF-B/C

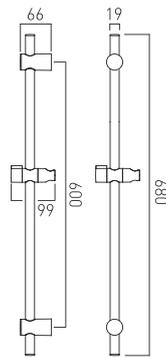
white / chrome
PEX-SHATTAF-W/C

FR SHOWER/9-C/P



Elements
contemporary slide rail
with twist control
805mm slide rail
900mm overall rail length

chrome
ELE-SR/900-C/P



Space
contemporary slide rail kit
with twist control
150cm shower hose and hose retainer
546mm slide rail
680mm overall rail length

chrome
WG-SPACE/RK-DB-C/P



 adjustable fixing
for easy retro fit



smoothflex
anti-twist silver hose
1/2" x 1/2" conical connection
150cm

silver
ZOO-HOSE/AT-DB-SIL



chrome plated brass
standard bore shower hose
1/2" x 1/2" conical connection

120cm

150cm

200cm

chrome

SH-012-120-DB-C/P

SH-012-150-DB-C/P

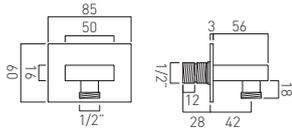
SH-012-200-DB-C/P



chrome plated brass
large bore shower hose
1/2" x 1/2" conical connection
150cm

chrome
SH-013-150-DB-CP-LB





ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

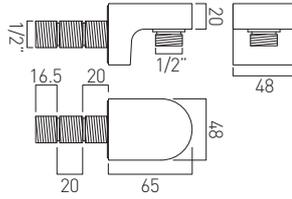
Instinct
wall outlet
1/2" threaded inlet
1/2" threaded outlet

chrome
INS-OUTLET-C/P



brushed black
IND-OUTLET/SQ-BLK
brushed gold
IND-OUTLET/SQ-BRG

brushed nickel
IND-OUTLET/SQ-BRN
bright gold
IND-OUTLET/SQ-BG

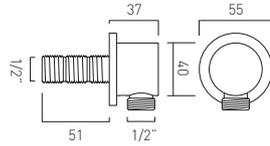


Life
wall outlet
1/2" threaded inlet
1/2" threaded outlet

chrome
LIF-OUTLET-C/P

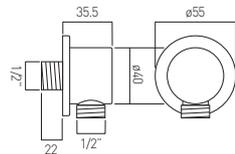


NEW



Elements
wall outlet
1/2" threaded inlet
1/2" threaded outlet

chrome
ELE-OUTLET2-CP



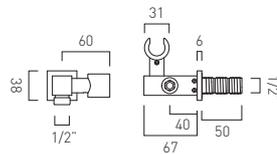
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

Elements
wall outlet
1/2" threaded inlet
1/2" threaded outlet

brushed black
IND-OUTLET/RO-BLK
brushed gold
IND-OUTLET/RO-BRG
brushed nickel
IND-OUTLET/RO-BRN
bright gold
IND-OUTLET/RO-BG



NEW

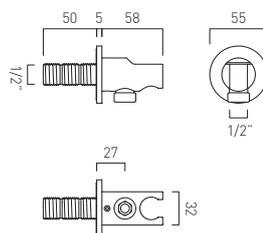


Mix²
integrated outlet
and shower bracket
wall mounted
1/2" threaded inlet
1/2" threaded outlet

chrome
MIX-WE02-CP



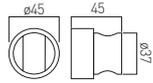
NEW



Elements
integrated outlet
and shower bracket
wall mounted
1/2" threaded inlet
1/2" threaded outlet

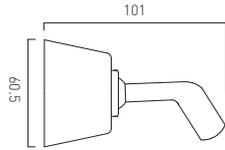
chrome
ELE-OUTLETBRACK3-CP





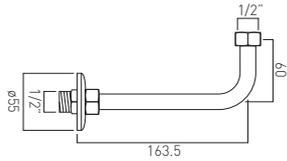
Zoo
contemporary shower bracket
wall mounted

chrome
ZOO-BRACKET-C/P



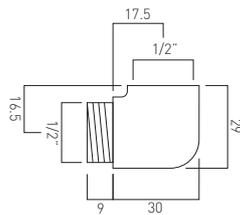
adjustable shower bracket
wall mounted

chrome
SH-711-BRACKET-C/P



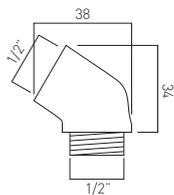
back to wall return elbow
with flange
for exposed shower valves

chrome
WG-RETURNELBOW-1/2M



bath shower mixer extension elbow
for use with bath shower mixer
to extend the distance between
hose connection and bath tub
in case of protruding pop-up waste

chrome
WG-130ELBOW-C/P



elbow
to suit deck mounted
pull-up handsets
deck mounted

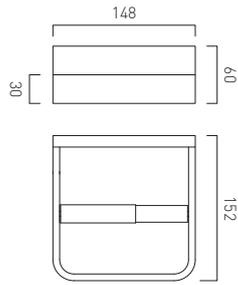
chrome
WG-ELBOW/45-C/P





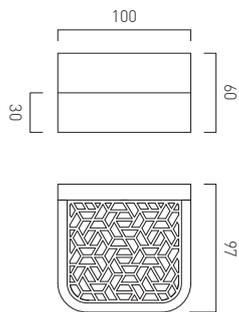
Omika Accessories

VADO



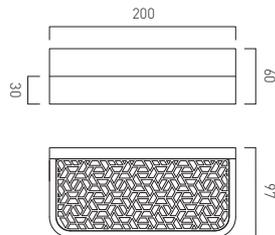
closed paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
OMI-180-C/P



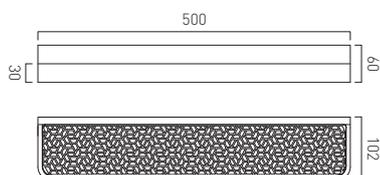
shelf with geometric insert
wall mounted
100mm (4")

chrome
OMI-185-10-C/P



shelf with geometric insert
wall mounted
200mm (8")

chrome
OMI-185-20-C/P

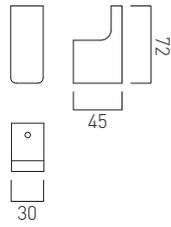


shelf with geometric insert
wall mounted
500mm (20")

chrome
OMI-185-50-C/P



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO



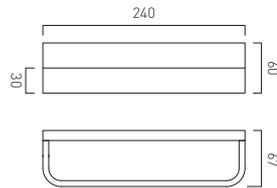
Shama
 robe hook
 wall mounted

chrome
 SHA-186-C/P



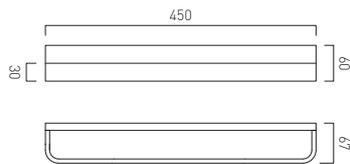
brushed black
 IND-SHA186-BLK
 brushed gold
 IND-SHA186-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-SHA186-BRN
 bright gold
 IND-SHA186-BG



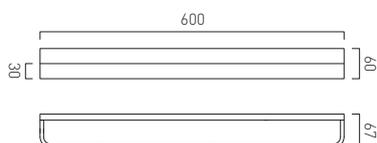
towel bar
 wall mounted

chrome
 OMI-181-C/P



towel rail
 wall mounted
 450mm (18")

chrome
 OMI-184-45-C/P



towel rail
 wall mounted
 600mm (24")

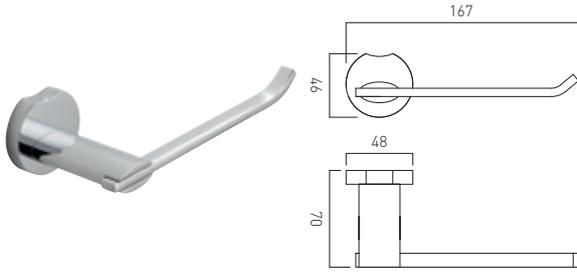
chrome
 OMI-184-60-C/P





paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
KOV-180-C/P

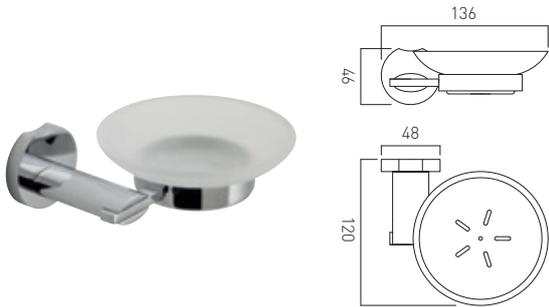


frosted glass soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
KOV-182-C/P



replacement frosted glass soap dish:
ELE-182-GLS

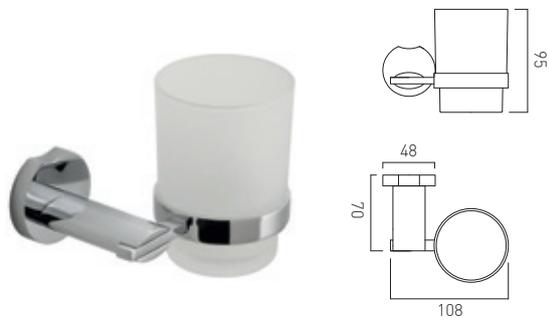


frosted glass tumbler and holder
wall mounted

chrome
KOV-183-C/P

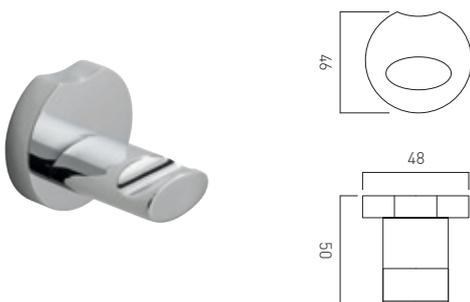


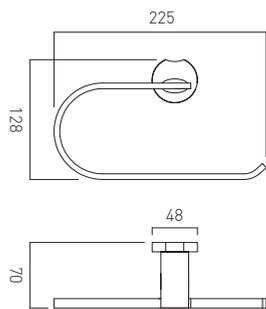
replacement frosted glass tumbler:
ELE-TUMBLER-GLS



robe hook
wall mounted

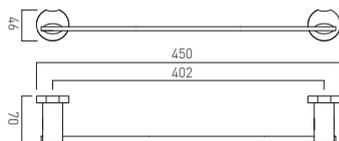
chrome
KOV-186-C/P





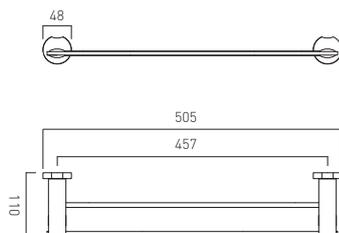
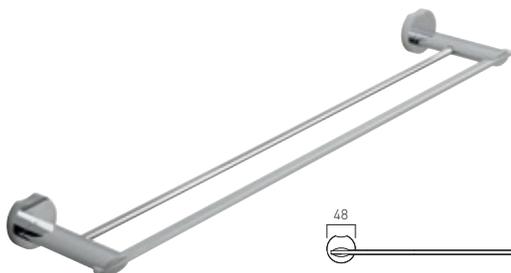
towel ring
wall mounted

chrome
KOV-181-C/P



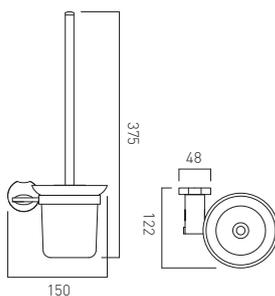
towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
KOV-184-45-C/P



double towel rail
wall mounted
505mm (20")

chrome
KOV-184A-C/P



toilet brush and frosted glass holder
wall mounted

chrome
KOV-188-C/P

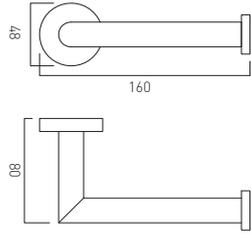




Spa Accessories

VADO

ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO



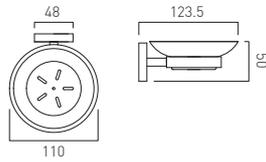
paper holder
 wall mounted

chrome
 SPA-180-C/P



brushed black
 IND-SPA180-BLK
 brushed gold
 IND-SPA180-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-SPA180-BRN
 bright gold
 IND-SPA180-BG

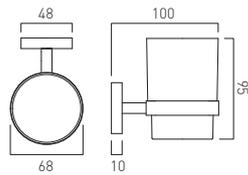


frosted glass soap dish and holder
 wall mounted

chrome
 SPA-182-C/P



replacement frosted glass soap dish:
 ELE-182-GLS



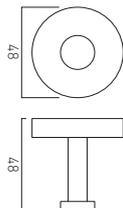
frosted glass tumbler and holder
 wall mounted

chrome
 SPA-183-C/P



replacement frosted glass tumbler:
 ELE-TUMBLER-GLS

ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO



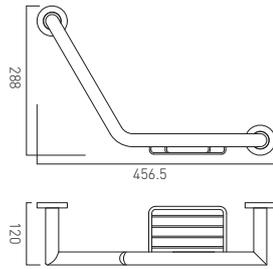
robe hook
 wall mounted

chrome
 SPA-186-C/P



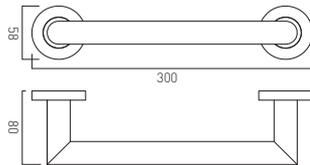
brushed black
 IND-SPA186-BLK
 brushed gold
 IND-SPA186-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-SPA186-BRN
 bright gold
 IND-SPA186-BG



angled grab rail with basket
wall mounted
456mm (18")

chrome
SPA-1802-C/P



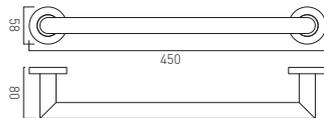
ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

grab or towel rail
wall mounted
300mm (12")

chrome
SPA-1801-30-C/P

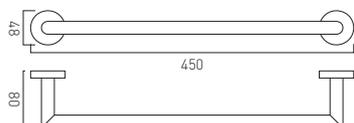


brushed black brushed nickel
IND-SPA1801-30-BLK IND-SPA1801-30-BRN
brushed gold bright gold
IND-SPA1801-30-BRG IND-SPA1801-30-BG



grab or towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
SPA-1801-45-C/P



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
SPA-184-45-C/P

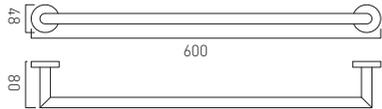


brushed black brushed nickel
IND-SPA184-45-BLK IND-SPA184-45-BRN
brushed gold bright gold
IND-SPA184-45-BRG IND-SPA184-45-BG



towel rail
wall mounted
600mm (24")

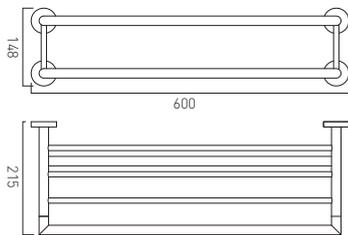
chrome
SPA-184-C/P



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

towel shelf with towel rail
wall mounted
600mm (24")

chrome
SPA-185B-C/P



brushed black
IND-SPA185B-BLK

brushed gold
IND-SPA185B-BRG

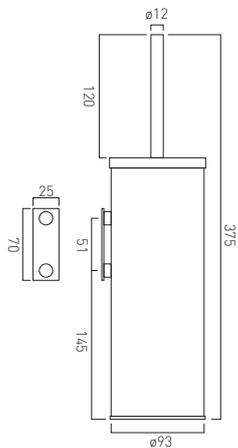
brushed nickel
IND-SPA185B-BRN

bright gold
IND-SPA185B-BG

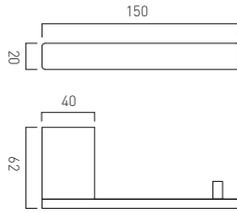


Infinity
toilet brush
and polished stainless steel holder
wall mounted

stainless steel
INF-188-C/P

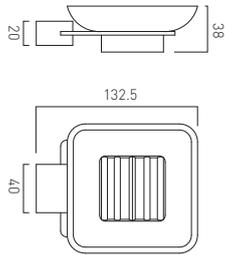






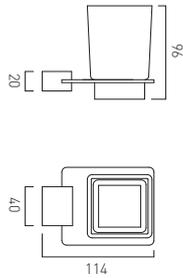
paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
PHA-180-C/P



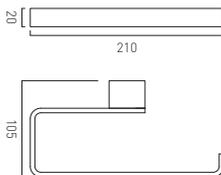
frosted glass soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
PHA-182-C/P



frosted glass tumbler and holder
wall mounted

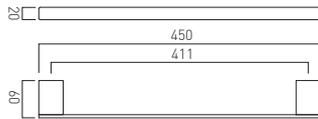
chrome
PHA-183-C/P



towel ring
wall mounted

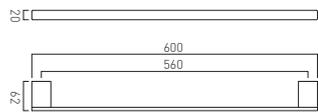
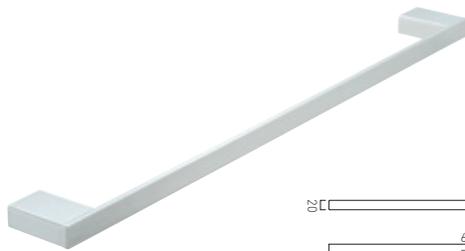
chrome
PHA-181-C/P





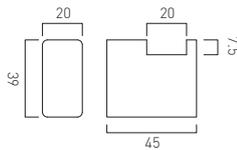
towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
PHA-184-45-C/P



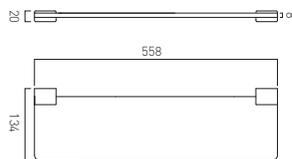
towel rail
wall mounted
600mm (24")

chrome
PHA-184-C/P



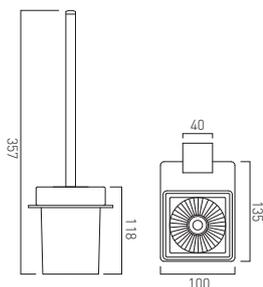
robe hook
wall mounted

chrome
PHA-186-C/P



frosted glass shelf
wall mounted
558mm (22")

chrome
PHA-185-C/P



toilet brush and frosted glass holder
wall mounted

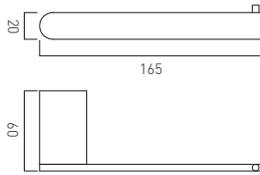
chrome
PHA-188-C/P





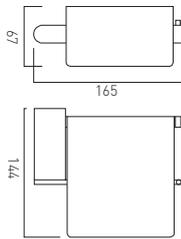
Photon Accessories

VADO



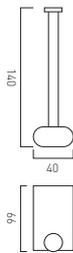
paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
PHO-180-C/P



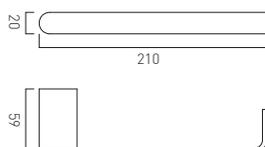
covered paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
PHO-180A-C/P



spare paper holder
wall mounted

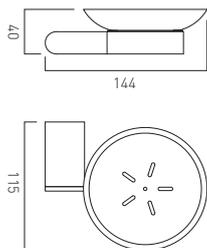
chrome
PHO-180S-C/P



small towel bar
wall mounted

chrome
PHO-181-C/P



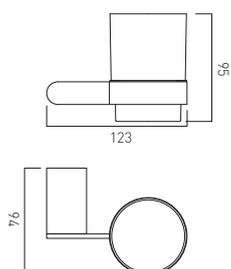


frosted glass soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
PHO-182-C/P



replacement frosted glass soap dish:
ELE-182-GLS

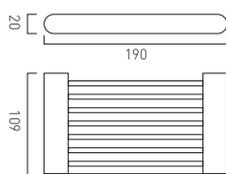


frosted glass tumbler and holder
wall mounted

chrome
PHO-183-C/P

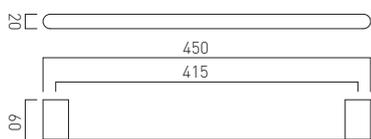


replacement frosted glass tumbler:
ELE-TUMBLER-GLS



soap holder
wall mounted

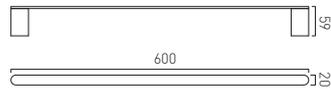
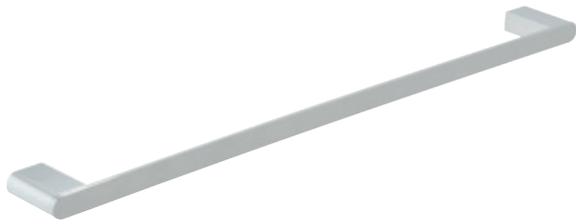
chrome
PHO-182A-C/P



towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

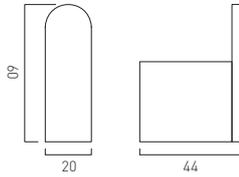
chrome
PHO-184-45-C/P





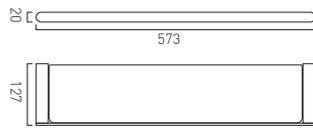
towel rail
wall mounted
600mm (24")

chrome
PHO-184-C/P



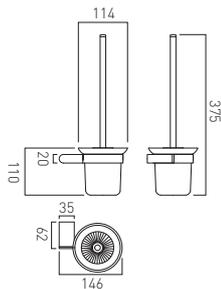
robe hook
wall mounted

chrome
PHO-186-C/P



clear glass shelf
wall mounted
573mm (23")

chrome
PHO-185-C/P

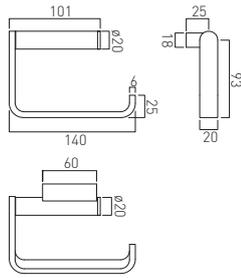


toilet brush and frosted glass holder
wall mounted

chrome
PHO-188-C/P

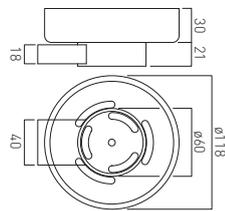






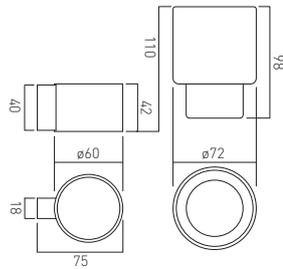
paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
INF-180-C/P



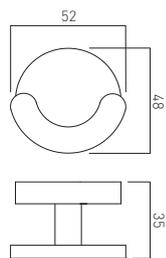
frosted glass soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
INF-182-C/P



frosted glass tumbler and holder
wall mounted

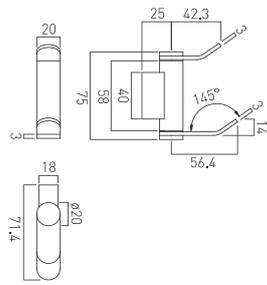
chrome
INF-183-C/P



Eclipse
robe hook
wall mounted

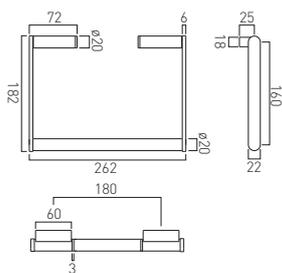
chrome
ECL-186-C/P





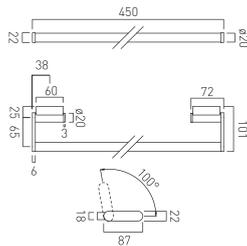
double swivel robe hook
wall mounted

chrome
INF-186-C/P



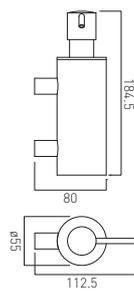
towel ring
wall mounted

chrome
INF-181-C/P



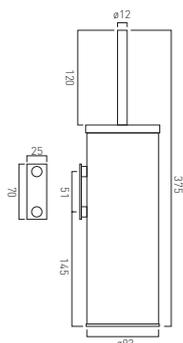
towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
INF-184-45-C/P



soap dispenser
wall mounted

chrome
ELE-182B-C/P

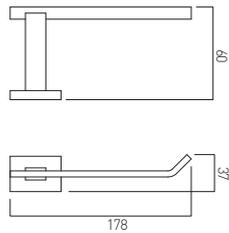


toilet brush and polished stainless steel holder
wall mounted

chrome
INF-188-C/P

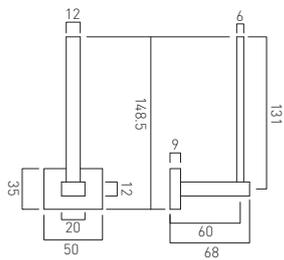






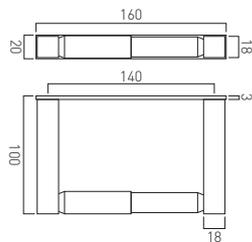
paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
LEV-180-C/P



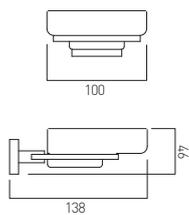
spare paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
LEV-180S-C/P



closed paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
SQU-180A-C/P

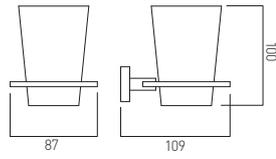


frosted glass soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
LEV-182-C/P

replacement frosted glass soap dish
LEV-SOAPDISH-GLS



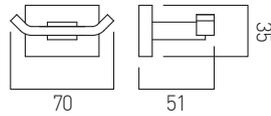


frosted glass tumbler and holder
wall mounted

chrome
LEV-183-C/P

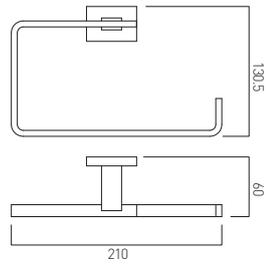


replacement frosted glass tumbler
LEV-TUMBLER-GLS



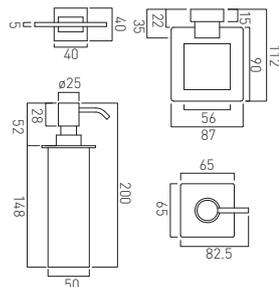
robe hook
wall mounted

chrome
LEV-186-C/P



towel ring
wall mounted

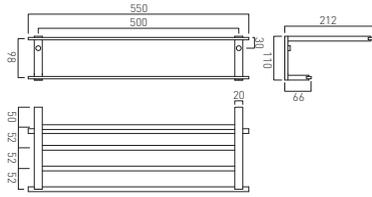
chrome
LEV-181-C/P



soap dispenser
wall mounted

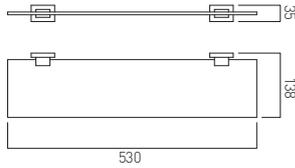
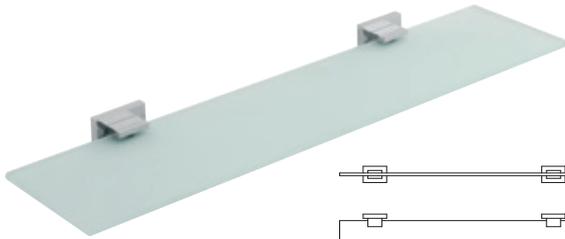
chrome
LEV-182B-C/P





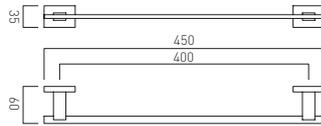
towel shelf with towel rail
wall mounted
550mm (22")

chrome
LEV-185B-C/P



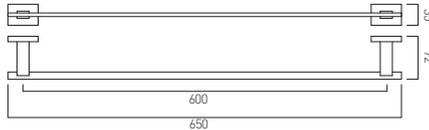
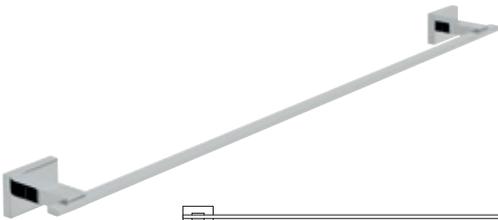
frosted glass shelf
wall mounted
chrome brackets
530mm (21")

chrome
LEV-185-C/P



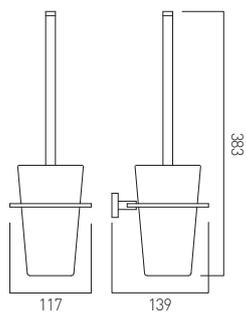
towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
LEV-184-45-C/P



towel rail
wall mounted
650mm (26")

chrome
LEV-184-C/P



toilet brush and frosted glass holder
wall mounted

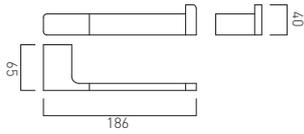
chrome
LEV-188-C/P

replacement brush
SQU-188-BRUSH





ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
 by VADO



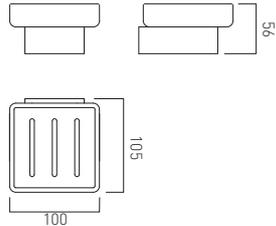
paper holder
 wall mounted

chrome
 SHA-180-C/P



brushed black
 IND-SHA180-BLK
 brushed gold
 IND-SHA180-BRG

brushed nickel
 IND-SHA180-BRN
 bright gold
 IND-SHA180-BG

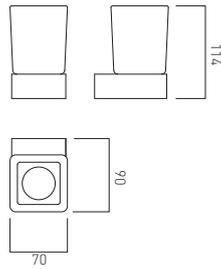


frosted glass soap dish and holder
 wall mounted

chrome
 SHA-182-C/P



replacement frosted glass soap dish
 SHA-SOAPDISH-GLS

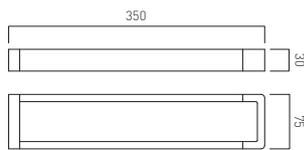


frosted glass tumbler and holder
 wall mounted

chrome
 SHA-183-C/P

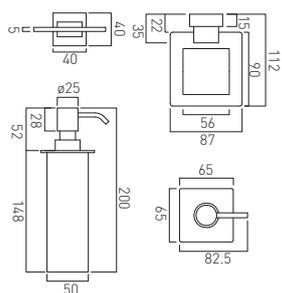


replacement frosted glass tumbler
 SHA-TUMBLER-GLS



double towel rail
 wall mounted
 350mm (14")

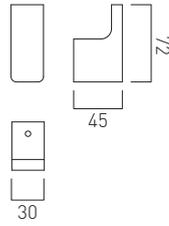
chrome
 SHA-184B-C/P



soap dispenser
 wall mounted

chrome
 LEV-182B-C/P





ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

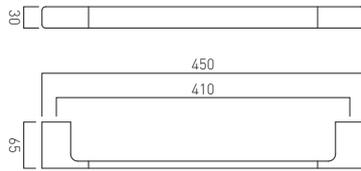
robe hook
wall mounted

chrome
SHA-186-C/P



brushed black
IND-SHA186-BLK
brushed gold
IND-SHA186-BRG

brushed nickel
IND-SHA186-BRN
bright gold
IND-SHA186-BG



ALSO AVAILABLE
INDIVIDUAL
by VADO

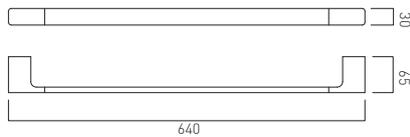
towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
SHA-184-45-C/P



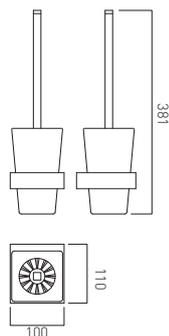
brushed black
IND-SHA184-45-BLK
brushed gold
IND-SHA184-45-BRG

brushed nickel
IND-SHA184-45-BRN
bright gold
IND-SHA184-45-BG



towel rail
wall mounted
640mm (25")

chrome
SHA-184-C/P



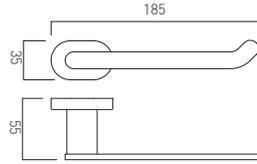
toilet brush and frosted glass holder
wall mounted

chrome
SHA-188-C/P



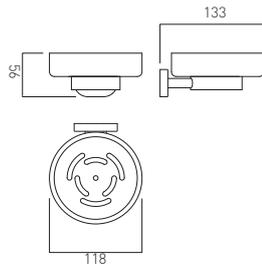
replacement brush
SQU-188-BRUSH





paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
LIF-180-C/P

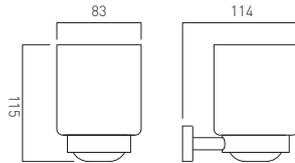


frosted glass soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
LIF-182-C/P



replacement frosted glass soap dish
ATO-SOAPDISH-GLS

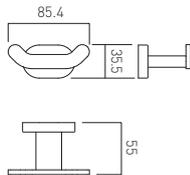


frosted glass tumbler and holder
wall mounted

chrome
LIF-183-C/P

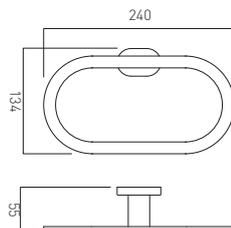


replacement frosted glass tumbler
ATO-TUMBLER-GLS



robe hook
wall mounted

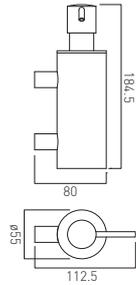
chrome
LIF-186-C/P



towel ring
wall mounted

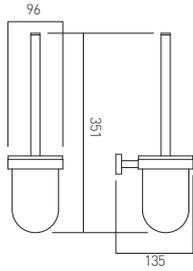
chrome
LIF-181-C/P





soap dispenser
wall mounted

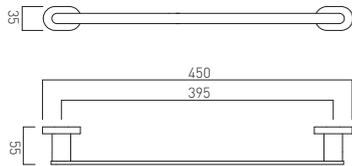
chrome
ELE-182B-C/P



toilet brush and frosted glass holder
wall mounted

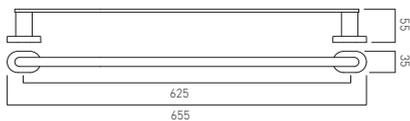
chrome
LIF-188-C/P

replacement brush
LIF-188/H+B-C/P



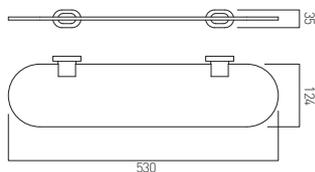
towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
LIF-184-45-C/P



towel rail
wall mounted
655mm (26")

chrome
LIF-184-C/P

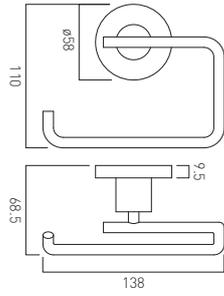


frosted glass shelf
wall mounted
chrome brackets
530mm (21")

chrome
LIF-185-C/P

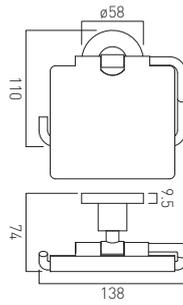






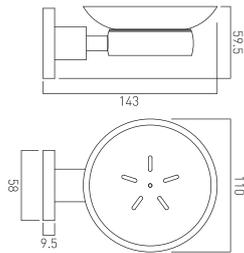
paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
ELE-180-C/P



covered paper holder
wall mounted

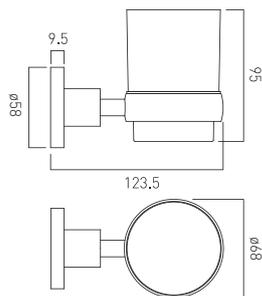
chrome
ELE-180A-C/P



frosted glass soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
ELE-182-C/P

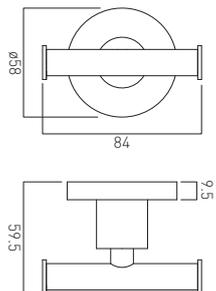
replacement frosted glass soap dish
ELE-182-GLS



frosted glass tumbler and holder
wall mounted

chrome
ELE-183-C/P

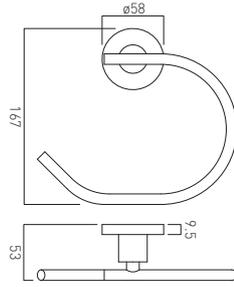
replacement frosted glass tumbler
ELE-TUMBLER-GLS



robe hook
wall mounted

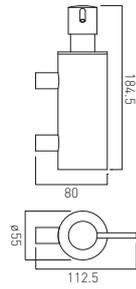
chrome
ELE-186-C/P





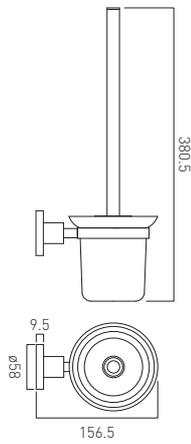
towel ring
wall mounted

chrome
ELE-181-C/P



soap dispenser
wall mounted

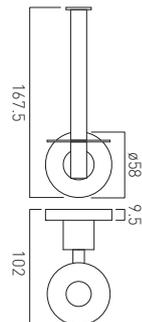
chrome
ELE-182B-C/P



toilet brush and frosted glass holder
wall mounted

chrome
ELE-188-C/P

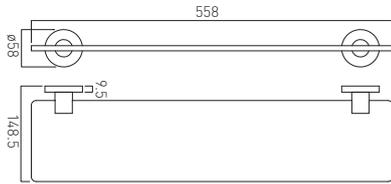
replacement brush
ELE-188-BRUSH



spare paper holder
wall mounted

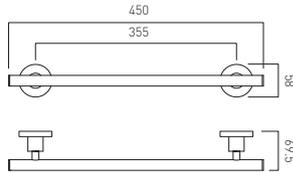
chrome
ELE-180S-C/P





frosted glass shelf
wall mounted
chrome brackets
558mm (22")

chrome
ELE-185-C/P



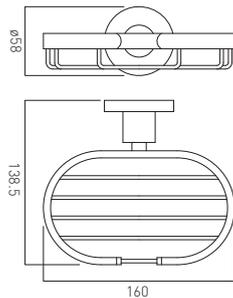
towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

chrome
ELE-184-45-C/P



towel rail
wall mounted
695mm (27")

chrome
ELE-184-C/P



soap holder
wall mounted

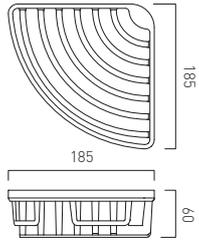
chrome
ELE-182A-C/P





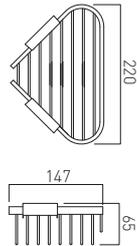
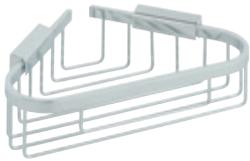
Baskets

VADO



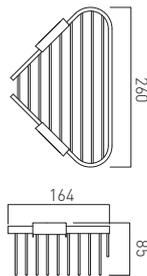
removable triangular corner basket
wall mounted

chrome
BAS-2000-C/P



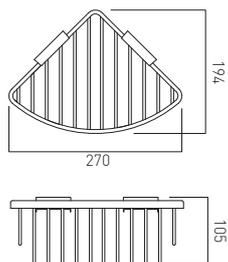
medium triangular corner basket
wall mounted

chrome
BAS-2015M-C/P



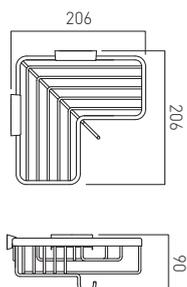
large triangular corner basket
wall mounted

chrome
BAS-2015L-C/P



large triangular corner basket
wall mounted

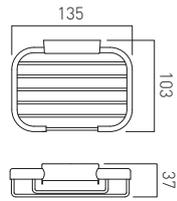
chrome
BAS-2012-C/P



corner basket with hook
wall mounted

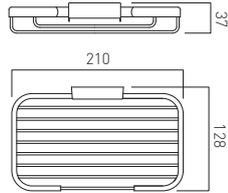
chrome
BAS-2014-C/P





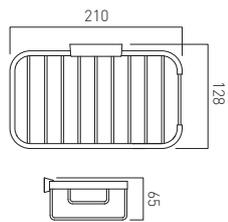
small rectangular basket
wall mounted

chrome
BAS-2001-C/P



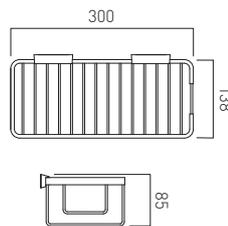
medium rectangular basket
wall mounted

chrome
BAS-2002-C/P



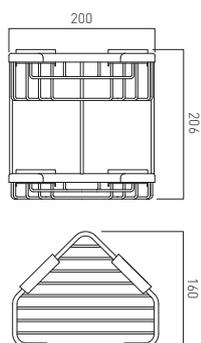
medium rectangular basket
wall mounted

chrome
BAS-2016M-C/P



large rectangular basket
wall mounted

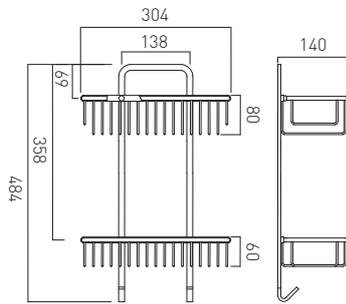
chrome
BAS-2016L-C/P



large double triangular corner basket
wall mounted

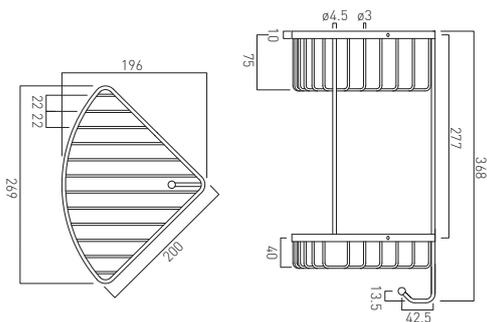
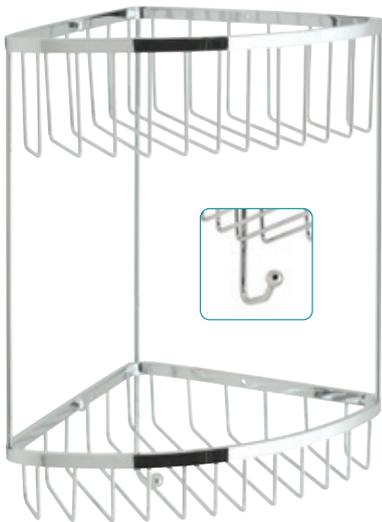
chrome
BAS-2013-C/P





large rectangular double basket
wall mounted

chrome
BAS-2003-C/P



large double triangular corner basket
with integral hook
wall mounted

chrome
BAS-2004-C/P



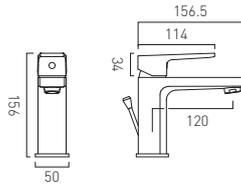
| NEW

Ekko

Axces by VADO



AXCES
by VADO



AXCES
by VADO

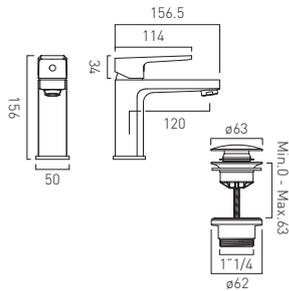
mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-004-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-EKO-100-CP



US hoses
AX-EKO-100/US-CP

Eb 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard



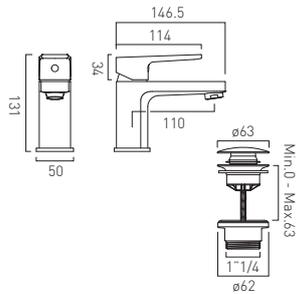
AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-004-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-EKO-100/CC-CP



Eb 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard



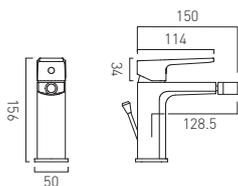
AXCES
by VADO

mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-004-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-EKO-100M/CC-CP



Eb 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard



AXCES
by VADO

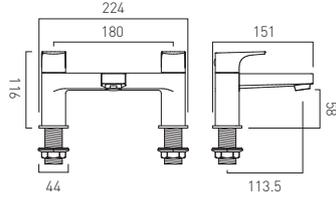
mono bidet mixer
single lever,
deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge W-004-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-EKO-110-CP



US hoses
AX-EKO-110/US-CP

AXCES
by VADO

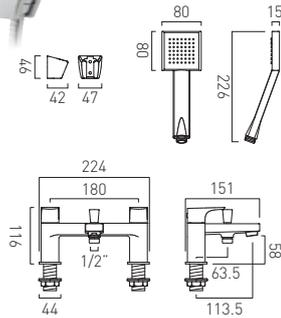


2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge H-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge H-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-EKO-137-CP



AXCES
by VADO

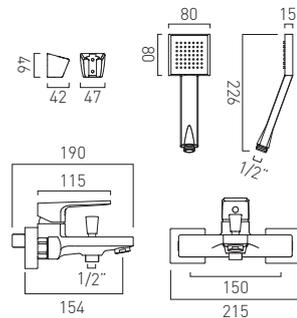


2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Bokx single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge H-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge H-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-EKO-130+K-CP



AXCES
by VADO



exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Bokx single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge W-002-N35
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-EKO-123+K-CP



PLEASE SEE PAGE 280 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 296 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

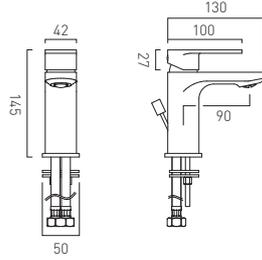
| NEW

Metiz

Axces by VADO



AXCES
by VADO

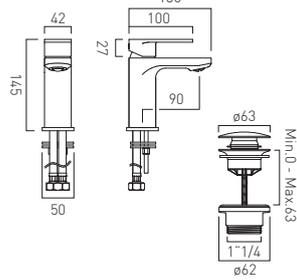


AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl coin slot laminar flow aerator
ceramic cartridge W-003-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MET-100-CP

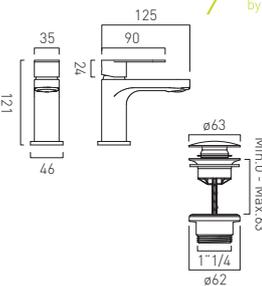
US hoses
AX-MET-100/US-CP



AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with Neoperl coin slot laminar flow aerator
ceramic cartridge W-003-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

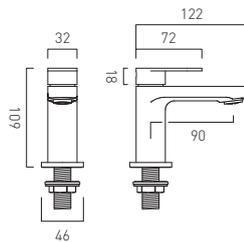
chrome
AX-MET-100/CC-CP



AXCES
by VADO

mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with Neoperl coin slot laminar flow aerator
ceramic cartridge W-001-N25
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

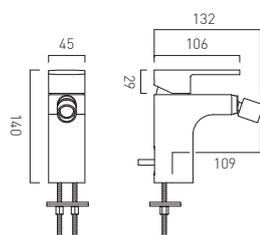
chrome
AX-MET-100M/CC-CP



AXCES
by VADO

basin pillar taps
1/4 turn ceramic cartridges
deck mounted
with Neoperl coin slot laminar flow aerators
cold ceramic cartridge H-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge H-201-LTC
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MET-106-CP



AXCES
by VADO

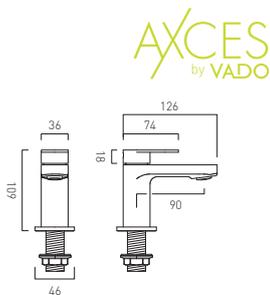
mono bidet mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-002-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MET-110-CP

US hoses
AX-MET-110/US-CP

EN 1717 4.5 l/m dual core flow regulator fitted as standard

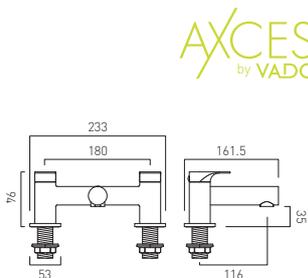




AXCES
by VADO

bath pillar taps
1/4 turn ceramic cartridges
deck mounted
with Neoperl coin slot laminar flow aerators
cold ceramic cartridge CH-301-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge CH-301-LTC
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

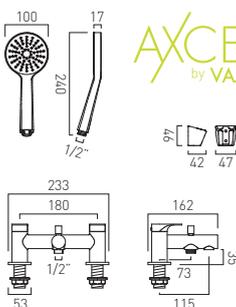
chrome
AX-MET-136-CP



AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge H-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge H-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

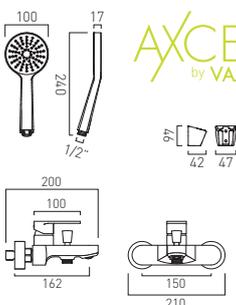
chrome
AX-MET-137-CP



AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Sirkel single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge H-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge H-302-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

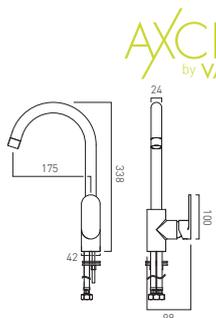
chrome
AX-MET-130+K-CP



AXCES
by VADO

exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Sirkel single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-MET-123+K-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Metiz
mono kitchen mixer
single lever
deck mounted
with swivel spout
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MET-150-CP

US hoses
AX-MET-150/US-CP

eBb FR-100/5-PLA



PLEASE SEE PAGE **280** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **293** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

| NEW

Ava

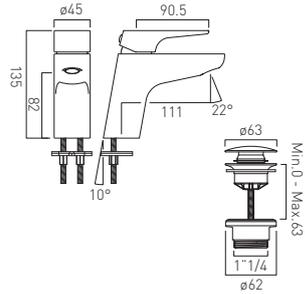
Axces by VADO



AXCES
by VADO



AXCES
by VADO

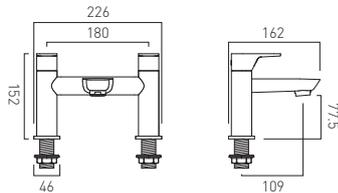


mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with Neoperl easy clean directional aerator
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-AVA-100/CC-CP



AXCES
by VADO

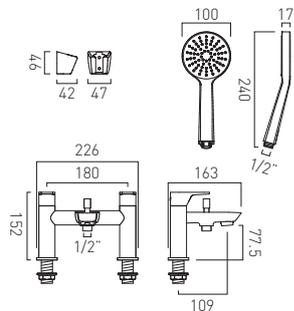


2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge ION-VALVE/CD/CL-3/4
hot ceramic cartridge ION-VALVE/CD/HT-3/4
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-AVA-137-CP



AXCES
by VADO

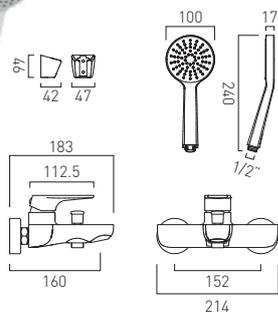


2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Sirkel single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge ION-VALVE/CD/CL-3/4
hot ceramic cartridge ION-VALVE/CD/HT-3/4
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-AVA-130+K-CP



AXCES
by VADO



exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Sirkel single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-AVA-123+K-CP



PLEASE SEE PAGE **280** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **293** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

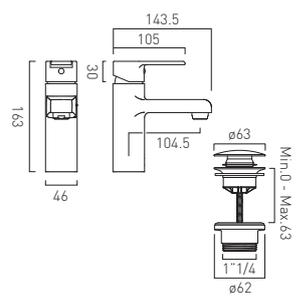
| NEW



AXCES
by VADO



AXCES
by VADO



mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-002-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 34mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

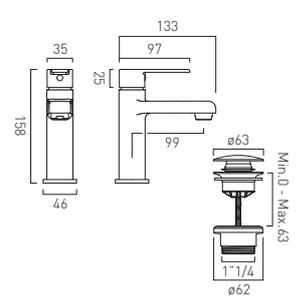
chrome
AX-IRO-100/CC-CP



E8b 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard



AXCES
by VADO



mini mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge ION-100M-CAR
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 32mm
minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

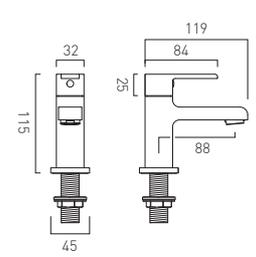
chrome
AX-IRO-100M/CC-CP



E8b 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard



AXCES
by VADO



basin pillar taps
1/4 turn ceramic cartridges
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

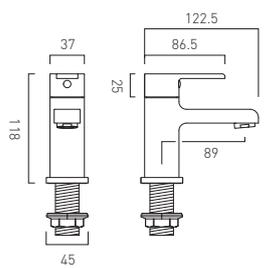
chrome
AX-IRO-106-CP



E8b FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)



AXCES
by VADO

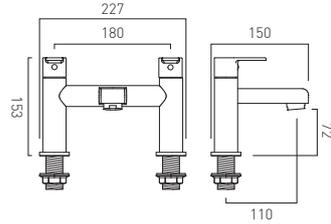


bath pillar taps
1/4 turn ceramic cartridges
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-IRO-136-CP



AXCES
by VADO

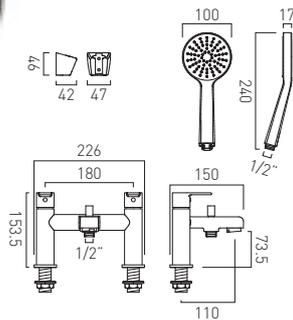


2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
with Neoperl water flow straightener
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-IR0-137-CP



AXCES
by VADO

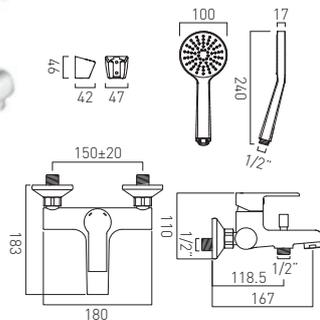


2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Sirkel single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-302-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-302-LTC
with Neoperl water flow straightener
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-IR0-130+K-CP



AXCES
by VADO



exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with water flow aerator
with Sirkel single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-IR0-123+K-CP



PLEASE SEE PAGE 280 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 293 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

NEW

Vala

Axces by VADO



AXCES
by VADO



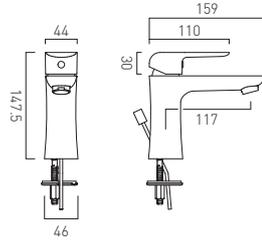
AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-003-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VAL-100-CP

US hoses
AX-VAL-100/US-CP

Eco 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard

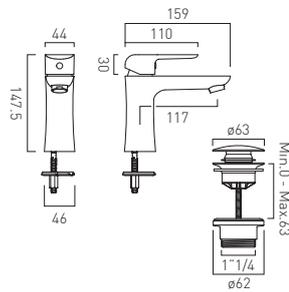


AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-003-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VAL-100/CC-CP

Eco 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard

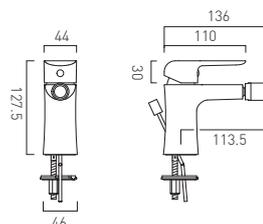


AXCES
by VADO

mono bidet mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-003-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VAL-110-CP

Eco 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard

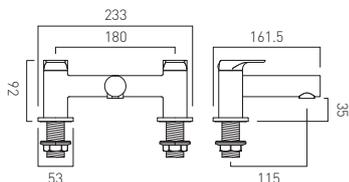




AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge H-301-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge H-301-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

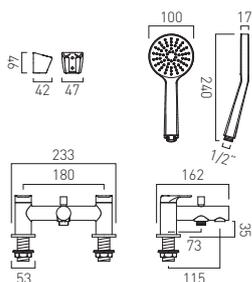
chrome
AX-VAL-137-CP



AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Sirkel single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge H-301-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge H-301-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

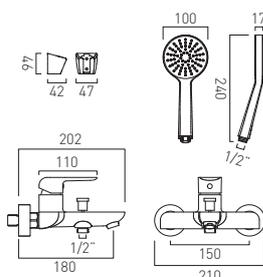
chrome
AX-VAL-130+K-CP



AXCES
by VADO

exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Sirkel single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge W-002-N35
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-VAL-123+K-CP



PLEASE SEE PAGE **280** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **293** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

| NEW

Kore

Axces by VADO



AXCES
by VADO



AXCES
by VADO

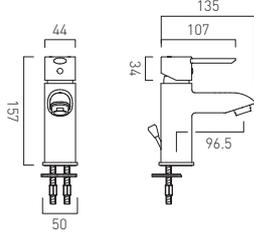
mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-002-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-KOR-100-CP



US hoses
AX-KOR-100/US-CP

Eco 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard



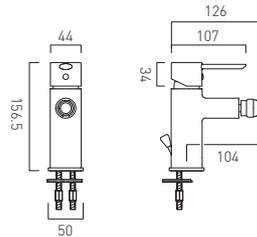
AXCES
by VADO

mono bidet mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl dual core aerator
ceramic cartridge W-002-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-KOR-110-CP



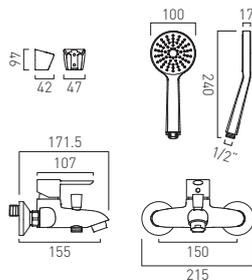
Eco 4.5 l/m dual core flow
regulator fitted as standard



AXCES
by VADO

exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Sirkel single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-KOR-123+K-CP



PLEASE SEE PAGE **280** FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE **293** FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

| NEW

Nuri

Axces by VADO



AXCES
by VADO

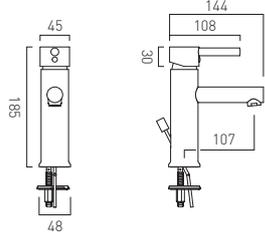


AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-NUR-100-CP

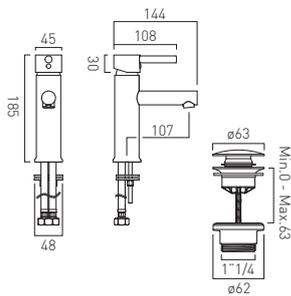
US hoses
AX-NUR-100/US-CP



AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted, smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with Neoperl water flow aerator
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

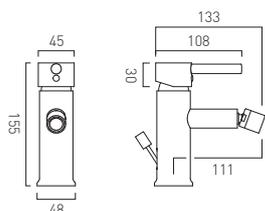
chrome
AX-NUR-100/CC-CP



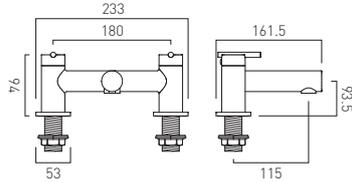
AXCES
by VADO

mono bidet mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-NUR-110-CP



AXCES
by VADO

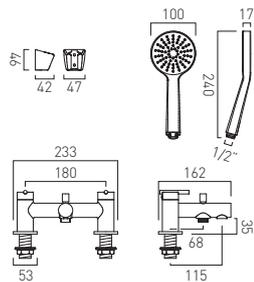


2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge CH-301-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge CH-301-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-NUR-137-CP



AXCES
by VADO

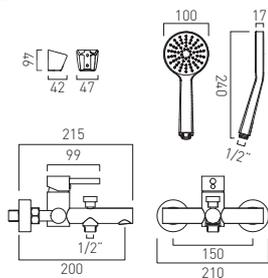


2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Sirkel single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge CH-301-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge CH-301-LTC
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 28-30mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-NUR-130+K-CP



AXCES
by VADO



exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with Sirkel single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-NUR-123+K-CP



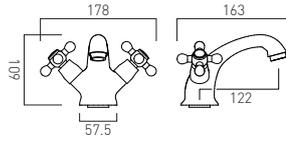
PLEASE SEE PAGE 280 FOR
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

PLEASE SEE PAGE 293 FOR
COORDINATING ACCESSORIES



AXCES
by VADO

AXCES
by VADO



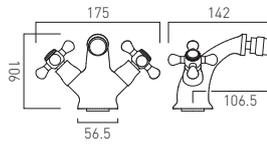
mono basin mixer
deck mounted with pop-up waste
with water flow straightener
with Neoperl water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-100/CD-CP

FR-100/5-PLA



AXCES
by VADO



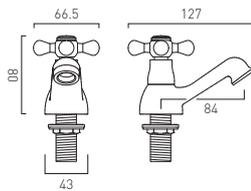
mono bidet mixer
deck mounted with pop-up waste
with water flow straightener
with Neoperl water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 33mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-110/CD-CP

FR-100/5-PLA



AXCES
by VADO



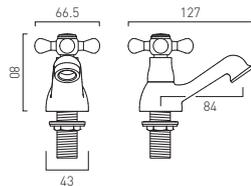
basin pillar taps
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 50mm threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-106/CD-CP

FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)



AXCES
by VADO

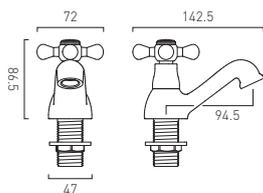


basin pillar cold only tap
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
1/2" x 50mm threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-106/CD/CL-CP

FR-106/4-PLA

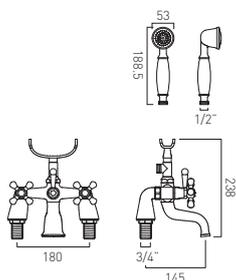




AXCES
by VADO

bath pillar taps
deck mounted
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
3/4" x 50mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-136/CD-CP

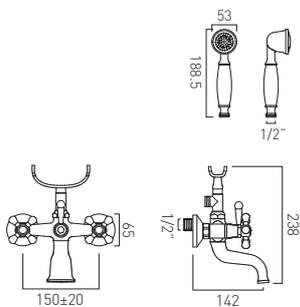


AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
2 x 3/4" x 50mm male threaded connections on legs
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-131/S/CD-CP

EBB FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

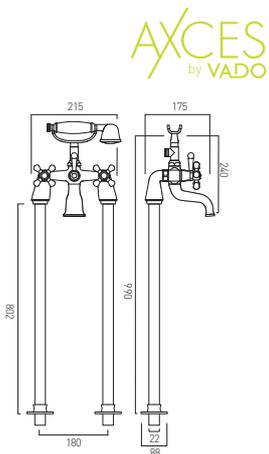


AXCES
by VADO

exposed bath shower mixer
wall mounted
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 3/4" x 40mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-120/CD-CP

EBB FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



AXCES
by VADO

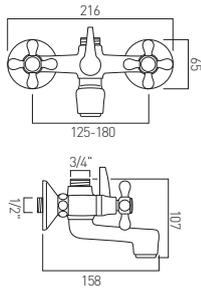
bath shower mixer
floor mounted
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-133/CD+K-CP

EBB FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



AXCES
by VADO



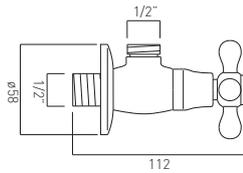
exposed bath shower mixer
for use with AX-XAV-RIGID-CP (see page 284)
wall mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 3/4" x 40mm eccentric threaded connections
3/4" threaded outlet for rigid riser
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-121/CD-CP

E8 FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



AXCES
by VADO

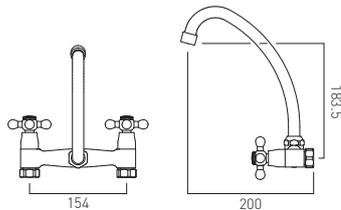


angle valve
wall mounted
hot and cold indices supplied
ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
1/2" male inlet
1/2" male outlet

chrome
AX-VIC-160/CD-CP



AXCES
by VADO



Victoriana
2 hole kitchen mixer
wall mounted
with swivel spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 3/4" x 48mm eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-154G/CD-CP



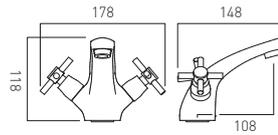
PLEASE SEE PAGE 299 FOR

TOURNAMENT COORDINATING ACCESSORIES

I NEW



AXCES
by VADO



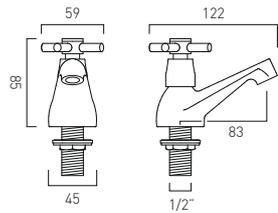
AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with water flow straightener
with water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VEC-100/CD-CP

US hoses
AX-VEC-100/CD/US-C/P

Eto FR-100/5-PLA

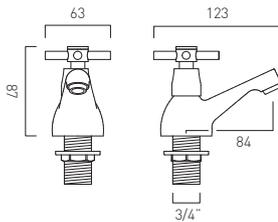


AXCES
by VADO

basin pillar taps
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 47mm threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VEC-106/CD-CP

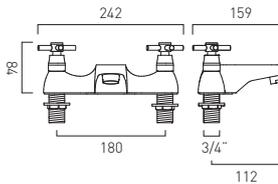
Eto FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)



AXCES
by VADO

bath pillar taps
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
3/4" x 50mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

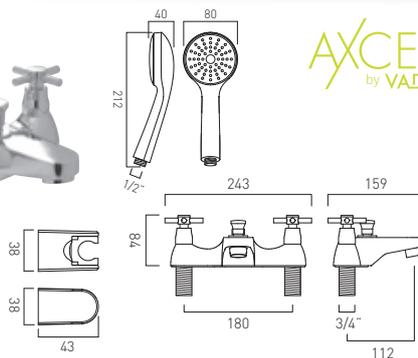
chrome
AX-VEC-136/CD-CP



AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge C-102-STD
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VEC-137/CD-CP



AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with Neoperl water flow straightener
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge C-102-STD
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VEC-130/CD+K-CP

Eto FR-SHOWER/9-C/P





AXCES
by VADO

HANDLE
OPTIONS



CONTRACT
AST-1



CROSS
AST-2



LEVER
AST-3

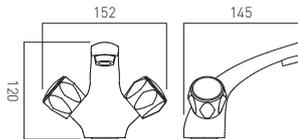


mono basin mixer
deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with water flow straightener
with water flow aerator
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only C-102-STD
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-100/CD-CP
AX-AST-300-CP

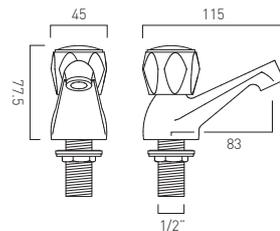
standard cartridge
AX-AST-100-CP

US hoses
AX-AST-100/CD/US-C/P



basin pillar taps
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only C-102-STD
1/2" x 50mm threaded tail connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-106/CD-CP
AX-AST-206/CD-CP
AX-AST-306-CP



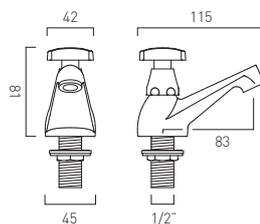
standard cartridge
AX-AST-106-CP

FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)

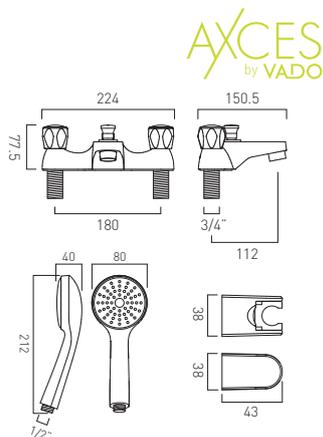


basin pillar cold only tap
with cross handle
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
1/2" x 50mm threaded tail connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-206/CL/CD-CP



FR-106/4-PLA



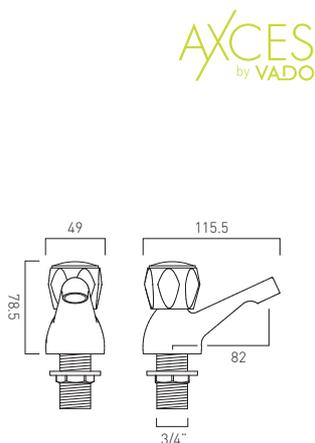
AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only: C-102-STD
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-130/CD+K-CP
AX-AST-330+K-CP

standard cartridge
AX-AST-130+K-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

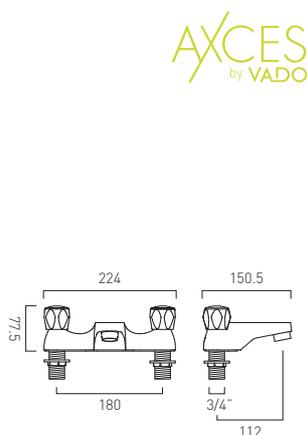


AXCES
by VADO

bath pillar taps
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only: C-102-STD
3/4" x 50mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-136/CD-CP
AX-AST-336-CP

standard cartridge
AX-AST-136-CP

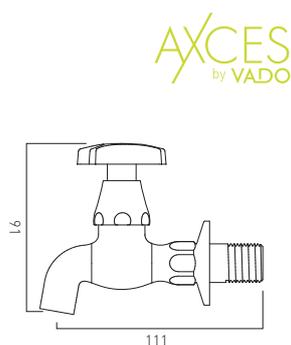


AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only: C-102-STD
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-137/CD-CP
AX-AST-337-CP

standard cartridge
AX-AST-137-C/P



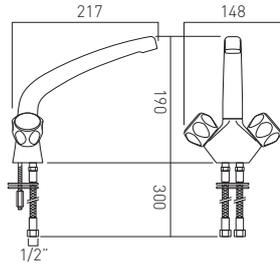
AXCES
by VADO

bib tap 100mm
wall mounted
supplied with hot and cold indices
ceramic cartridge AST-VALVE/CD/CL-1/2
1/2" x 20mm threaded tail connections
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-262/CD/C-10-CP



AXCES
by VADO



mono sink mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only C-201-STD
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

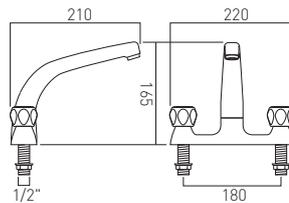
chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-150/CD-CP
AX-AST-350-CP

standard cartridge
AX-AST-150-CP

E86 FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)



AXCES
by VADO



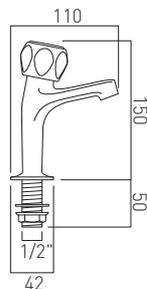
2 hole sink mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only C-201-STD
1/2" x 50mm threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-153/CD-CP
AX-AST-353-CP

standard cartridge
AX-AST-153-CP



AXCES
by VADO



high neck sink pillar taps
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only C-102-STD
1/2" x 50mm threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-156/CD-CP
AX-AST-356-CP

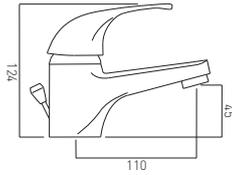
standard cartridge
AX-AST-156-CP

E86 FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)





AXCES
by VADO



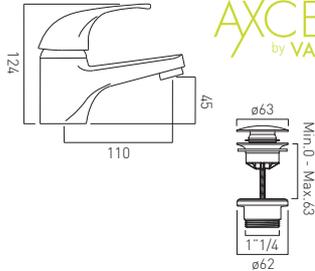
AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with Neoperl water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A/MAT
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MAT-100-CP

US hoses
AX-MAT-100/US-CP

Eto FR-100/5-PLA

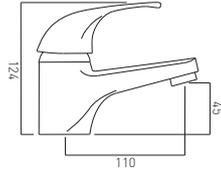


AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
smooth bodied
with push basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A/MAT
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MAT-100/CC-CP

Eto FR-100/5-PLA

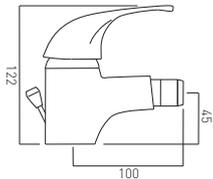


AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
single lever, deck mounted
smooth bodied
without push basin waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A/MAT
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MAT-100/SB-CP

Eto FR-100/5-PLA



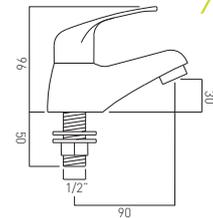
AXCES
by VADO

mono bidet mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with pop-up waste
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A/MAT
2 x 1/2" nut x 340mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-MAT-110-CP

US tails
AX-MAT-110/US-CP

Eto FR-100/5-PLA

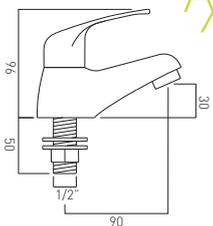


AXCES
by VADO

basin pillar taps
deck mounted
with water flow aerator
cold MAT-VALVE/CD/CL-1/2
hot MAT-VALVE/CD/HT-1/2
1/2" x 50mm tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MAT-106-CP

Eto FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)



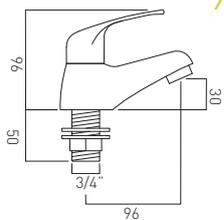
AXCES
by VADO

basin pillar cold only tap
deck mounted
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge MAT-VALVE/CD/CL-1/2
1/2" x 50mm tail connection
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MAT-106/CL-CP

Eto FR-106/4-PLA

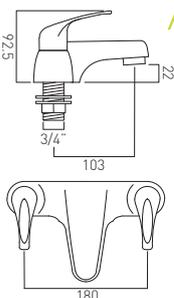




AXCES
by VADO

bath pillar taps
deck mounted
with water flow aerators
cold ceramic cartridge MAT-VALVE/CD/CL-1/2
hot ceramic cartridge MAT-VALVE/CD/HT-1/2
3/4" x 50mm male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

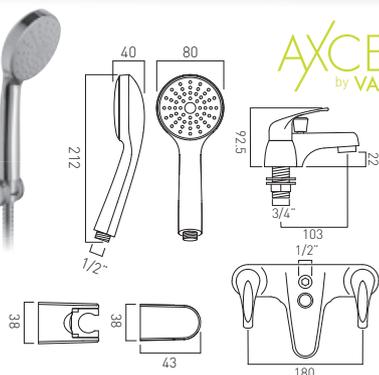
chrome
AX-MAT-136-CP



AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath filler
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge MAT-VALVE/CD/CL-3/4
hot ceramic cartridge MAT-VALVE/CD/HT-3/4
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MAT-137-CP

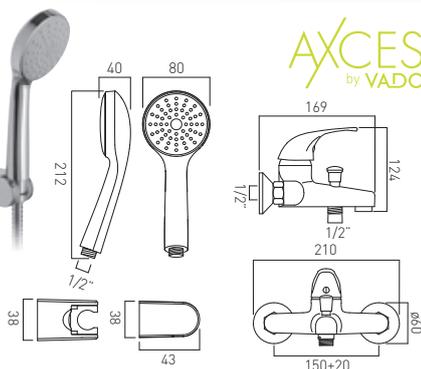


AXCES
by VADO

2 hole bath shower mixer
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
with single function shower kit
cold ceramic cartridge MAT-VALVE/CD/CL-3/4
hot ceramic cartridge MAT-VALVE/CD/HT-3/4
2 x 3/4" male threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 27mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MAT-130+K-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

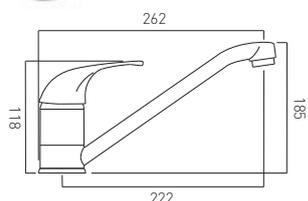


AXCES
by VADO

exposed bath shower mixer
single lever, wall mounted
with water flow aerator
with single function shower kit
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A/MAT
1/2" x 3/4" x 40mm eccentric threaded connections
minimum operating pressure 1.5 bar MP

chrome
AX-MAT-123+K-CP

FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



AXCES
by VADO

mono sink mixer
single lever, deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A/MAT
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-MAT-150-CP

US tails
AX-MAT-150/US-CP

FR-100/5-PLA





AXCES
by VADO

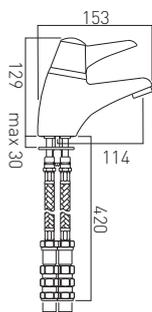


AXCES
by VADO

mono basin mixer
deck mounted
thermostatic progressive cartridge PRO-001A-WAX
deck mount drill hole diameter 31mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
PRO-100P-C/P

Eb FR-100/5-PLA



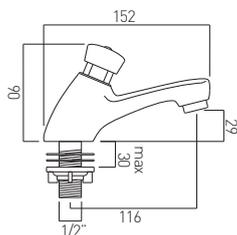
15mm compression
or 1/2" male thread



AXCES
by VADO

single non-concussive self-closing basin push tap
deck mounted
automatic shut off
supplied with hot and cold indices
with water flow aerator
cartridge PRO-167/C+H/VALVE-C/P
1/2" x 50mm threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-PRO-167/C+H-CP

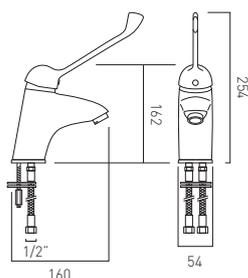


AXCES
by VADO

medical mixer
single long lever
deck mounted
smooth bodied
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40B
2 x 1/2" nut x 300mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-PRO-300-CP

Eb FR-100/5-PLA





AXCES
by VADO

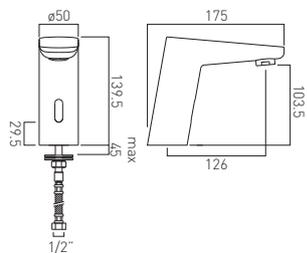


AXCES
by VADO

Ava
infra-red mono basin tap
deck mounted
with rub clean aerator
mains or battery operated
takes standard AA batteries
central processing unit: IR-100/CONTROL
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

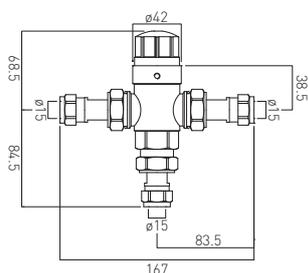
chrome
AX-IR-100/AVA-CP

EB FR-100/5-PLA



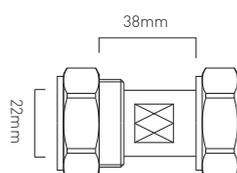
protherm in-line thermostatic valve
supplied with 15mm compression fittings
22mm compression fittings available separately
thermostatic ceramic cartridge
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

nickel / white
PRO-5001-N/P



22mm compression fittings
for use with protherm in-line thermostatic valve

chrome
PRO-5001/C-22MM



| NEW

Wastes & Fittings

Axces by VADO



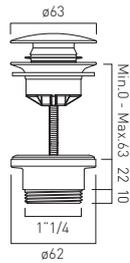
AXCES
by VADO



AXCES
by VADO

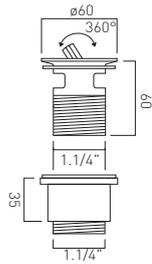
push basin waste
easily converts into a slotted or unslotted waste
clac-clac or free-flow

chrome
AX-WG-393-CP



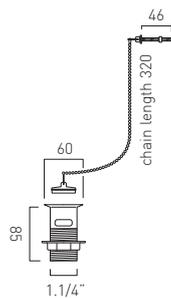
slotted captive basin waste
flip top waste
1.1/4" x 10mm threaded connections

chrome
PEX-392-S-C/P



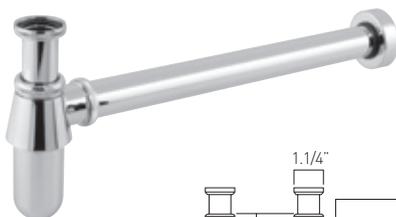
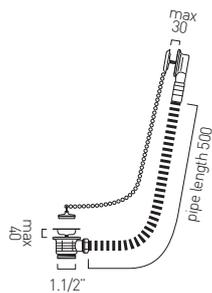
basin waste, metal plug and chain
1.1/4" x 55mm threaded connections

chrome
PEX-KITA-C/P



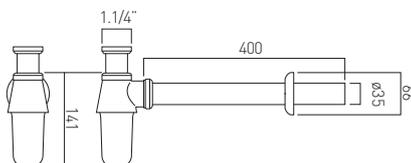
stowaway bath waste, metal plug and chain
1.1/2" x 15mm threaded connections

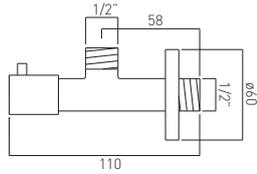
chrome
PEX-KITB-STOW-C/P



bottle trap
35mm x 400mm pipe connections
min-max vertical adjustment 50-140mm
to outlet centre

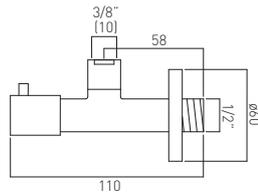
chrome
PEX-460/UK-1.1/4-C/P





contemporary 1/4 turn angle valve
wall mounted
with integrated filter
ceramic cartridge
1/2" inlet
1/2" outlet

chrome
PEX-230-C/P

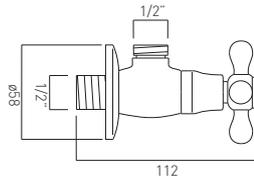


contemporary 1/4 turn angle valve
wall mounted
with integrated filter
ceramic cartridge
1/2" inlet
10mm compression outlet
or 3/8" threaded male outlet

chrome
PEX-221-C/P

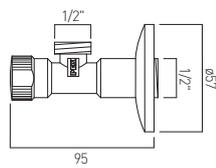


AXCES
by VADO



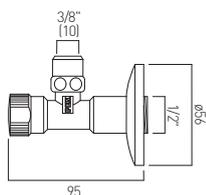
angle valve
wall mounted
hot and cold indices supplied
ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
1/2" male inlet
1/2" male outlet

chrome
AX-VIC-160/CD-CP



angle valve
wall mounted
1/2" male inlet
1/2" male outlet

chrome
PEX-225A-C/P



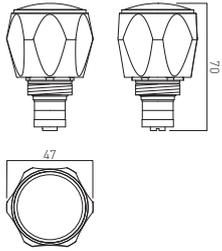
angle valve
wall mounted
1/2" inlet
10mm compression outlet

chrome
PEX-228A-C/P





AXCES
by VADO

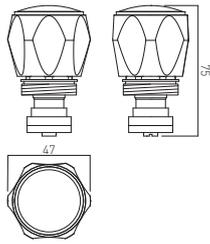


Astra
pair of contract handles
1/2" cartridge to suit contract taps
supplied with hot and cold indices

chrome
AX-AST-1/R-1/2

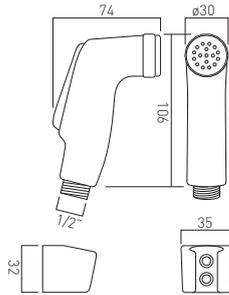


AXCES
by VADO



Astra
pair of contract handles
3/4" cartridge to suit contract taps
supplied with hot and cold indices

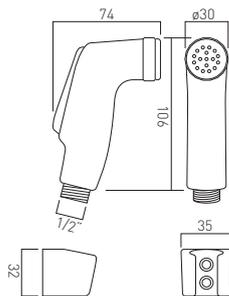
chrome
AX-AST-1/R-3/4



shattaf kit
wall mounted
chrome finish
120cm hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
PEX-SHATTAF-C/P

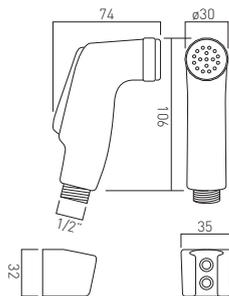
FR-SHOWER/6-C/P



shattaf kit
wall mounted
black and chrome finish
120cm hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
PEX-SHATTAF-B/C

FR-SHOWER/6-C/P

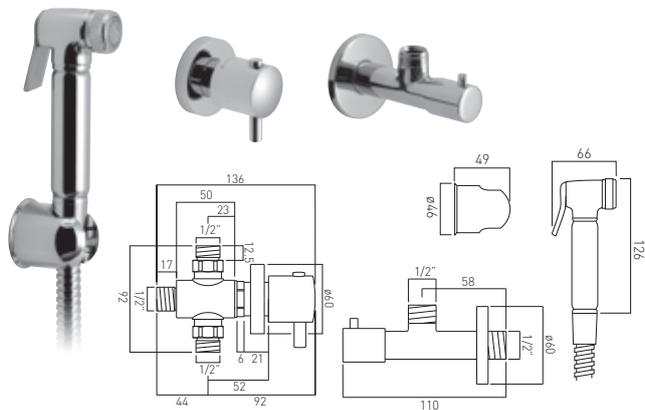


shattaf kit
wall mounted
white and chrome finish
120cm hose
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
PEX-SHATTAF-W/C

FR-SHOWER/6-C/P

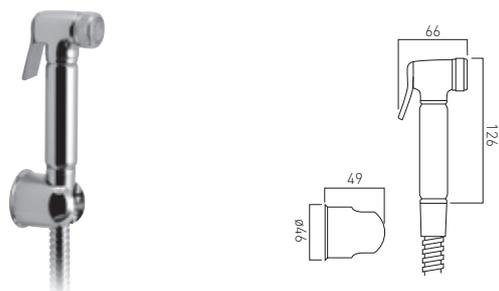




luxury shattaf kit
with concealed thermostatic mixing valve
and angle valve
with 150cm hose and wall bracket
wall mounted
mixing valve thermostatic cartridge V-001D-PLA
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
XSH-SHATTAF/163-C/P

FR-SHOWER/6-C/P



luxury brass shattaf handset
100cm hose and wall bracket
wall mounted
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
XSH-LUXSHATTAF100-CP

FR-SHOWER/6-C/P



AXCES
by VADO

chrome plated stainless steel
standard bore shower hose
1/2" x 1/2" conical connection
150cm

chrome
AX-SH-015-150-DB-CP



AXCES
by VADO

easy fit mounting brackets
for use with AX-SIR-149T-RRK-CP
and AX-SIR-149T-CP

chrome
AX-SH-049EFB-RO-CP



AXCES
by VADO

easy fit mounting brackets
for use with AX-BOK-149T-RRK-CP
and AX-BOK-149T-CP

chrome
AX-SH-049EFB-SQ-CP



| NEW



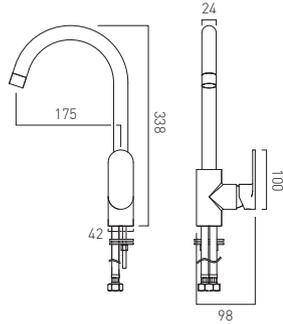
Kitchen Mixers

Axces by VADO

AXCES
by VADO



AXCES
by VADO



Metiz
mono kitchen mixer
single lever
deck mounted
with swivel spout
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

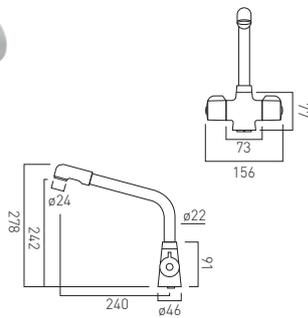
chrome
AX-MET-150-CP

US hoses
AX-MET-150/US-CP

FR-100/5-PLA



AXCES
by VADO



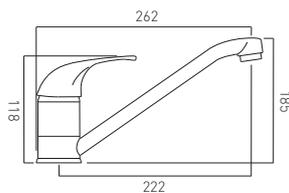
Base
mono kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-CUC-1050-CP

FR-100/5-PLA



AXCES
by VADO



Matrix
mono kitchen mixer
single lever
deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow aerator
ceramic cartridge CAR-K40A/MAT
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 34mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

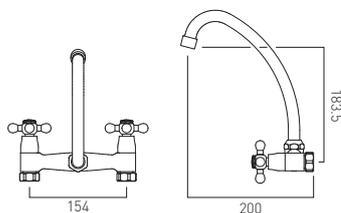
chrome
AX-MAT-150-CP

US hoses
AX-MAT-150/US-C/P

FR-100/5-PLA



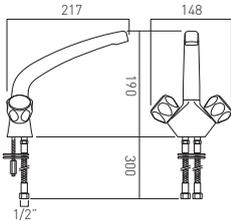
AXCES
by VADO



Victoriana
2 hole kitchen mixer
wall mounted
with swivel spout
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
1/2" x 3/4" x 48mm eccentrics
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VIC-154G/CD-CP





AXCES
by VADO

**HANDLE
OPTIONS**



Contract
AST-1



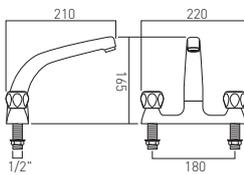
Lever
AST-3

Astra
mono kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only C-201-STD
2 x 1/2" nut x 400mm flexipipe connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 35mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-150/CD-CP
AX-AST-350-CP

standard cartridge
AX-AST-150-CP

EBB FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
(2 are required)



AXCES
by VADO

**HANDLE
OPTIONS**



Contract
AST-1

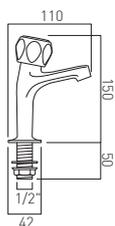


Lever
AST-3

Astra
2 hole kitchen mixer
deck mounted
with swivel spout
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only C-201-STD
1/2" x 50mm threaded tail connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-153/CD-CP
AX-AST-353-CP

standard cartridge
AX-AST-153-CP



AXCES
by VADO

**HANDLE
OPTIONS**



Contract
AST-1



Lever
AST-3

Astra
high neck kitchen pillar taps
deck mounted
with water flow straightener
cold ceramic cartridge C-201-RTC
hot ceramic cartridge C-201-LTC
standard cartridge for AST-1 only C-102-STD
1/2" x 50mm threaded connections
deck mount drill hole diameter 22mm
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
ceramic cartridge
AX-AST-156/CD-CP
AX-AST-356-CP

standard cartridge
AX-AST-156-CP

EBB FR-106/4-PLA
(2 are required)



| NEW



Showering

Axces by VADO

AXCES
by VADO



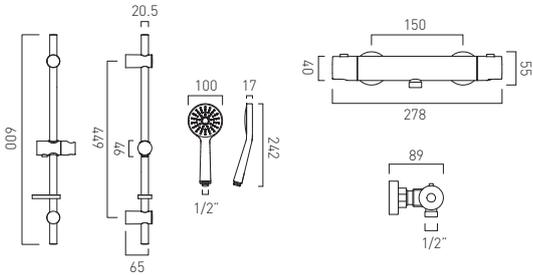
AXCES
by VADO

Sirkel
exposed round thermostatic 1/2" shower valve
with single function slide rail shower kit
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentrics
easy fit mounting brackets
thermostatic cartridge S-701-31S
flow cartridge H-202-RTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

kit comprises:

- AX-SIR-149T-CP**
- AX-SIR-SFSRK-DB-CP**
- AX-SH-049EFB-RO-CP**

chrome
AX-SIR-SFSP-CP



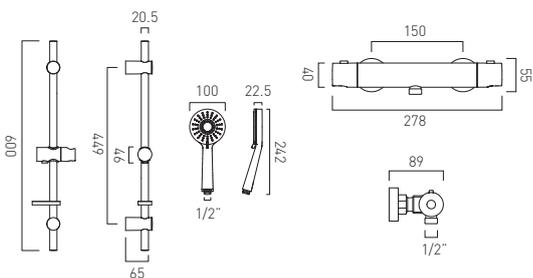
AXCES
by VADO

Sirkel
exposed round thermostatic 1/2" shower valve
with 3 function slide rail shower kit
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentrics
easy fit mounting brackets
thermostatic cartridge S-701-31S
flow cartridge H-202-RTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

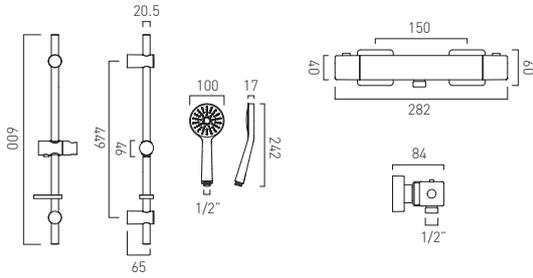
kit comprises:

- AX-SIR-149T-CP**
- AX-SIR-MFSRK-DB-CP**
- AX-SH-049EFB-RO-CP**

chrome
AX-SIR-MFSP-CP



AXCES
by VADO



Bokx
exposed square thermostatic 1/2" shower valve
with Sirkel single function slide rail shower kit
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentrics
easy fit mounting brackets
thermostatic cartridge S-701-31S
flow cartridge H-202-RTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

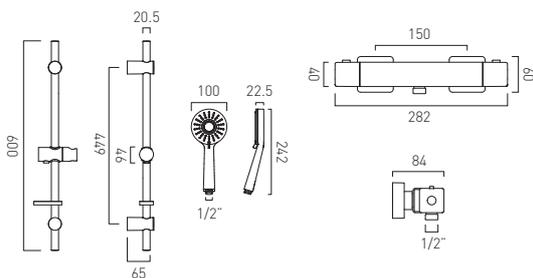
kit comprises:

- AX-BOK-149T-CP**
- AX-SIR-SFSRK-DB-CP**
- AX-SH-049EFB-SQ-CP**

chrome
AX-BOK-SFSP-CP



AXCES
by VADO



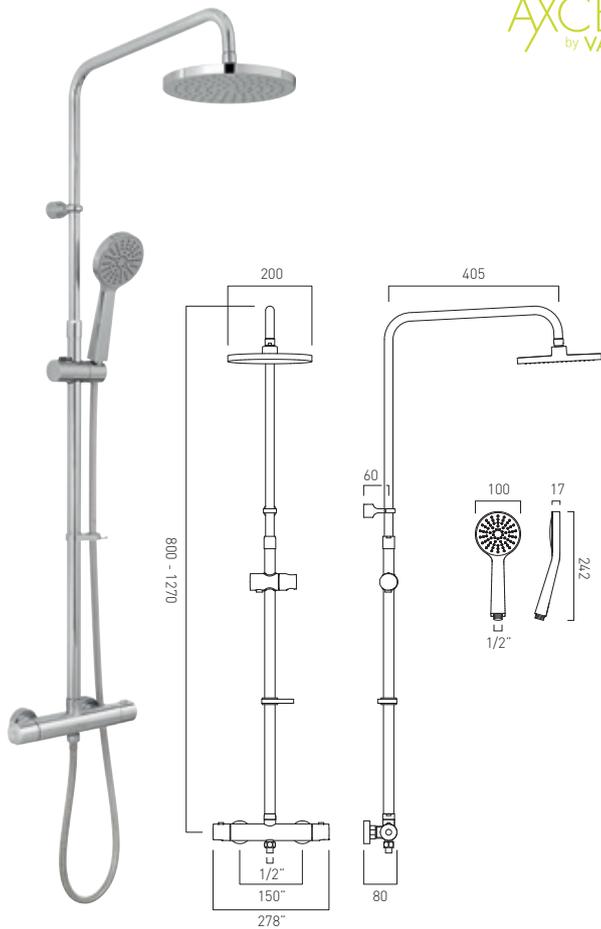
Bokx
exposed square thermostatic 1/2" shower valve
with Sirkel 3 function slide rail shower kit
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentrics
easy fit mounting brackets
thermostatic cartridge S-701-31S
flow cartridge H-202-RTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

kit comprises:

- AX-BOK-149T-CP**
- AX-SIR-MFSRK-DB-CP**
- AX-SH-049EFB-SQ-CP**

chrome
AX-BOK-MFSP-CP



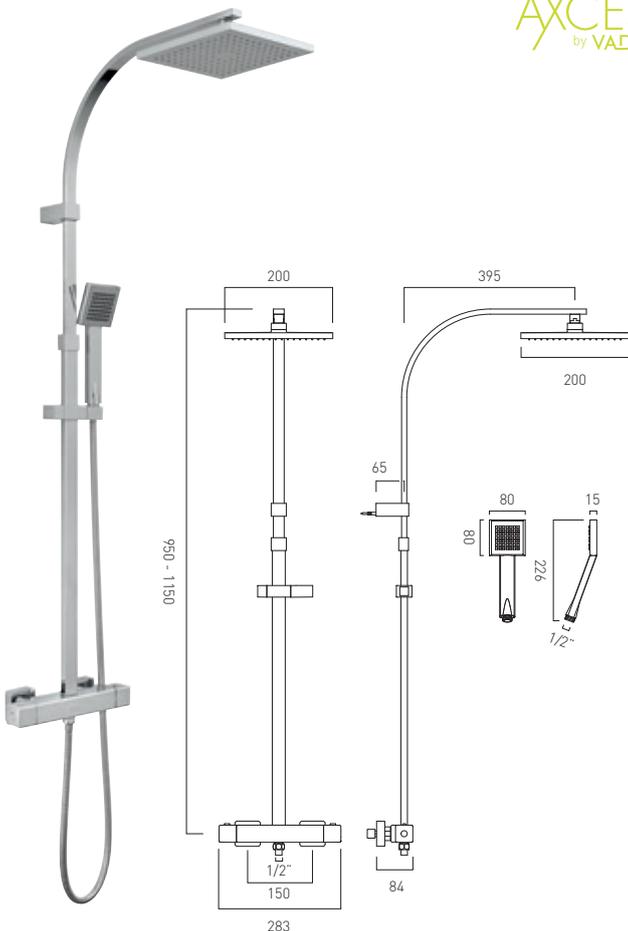


AXCES
by VADO

Sirkel
round thermostatic shower valve
with integrated diverter
rigid riser with single function shower head
and handset
200mm round shower head
470mm height adjustment tolerance
min 800mm - max 1270mm
Adjustable for easy retro-fit

thermostatic cartridge S-701-31S
diverter cartridge SG-801-25/2SX
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-SIR-149T-RRK-CP



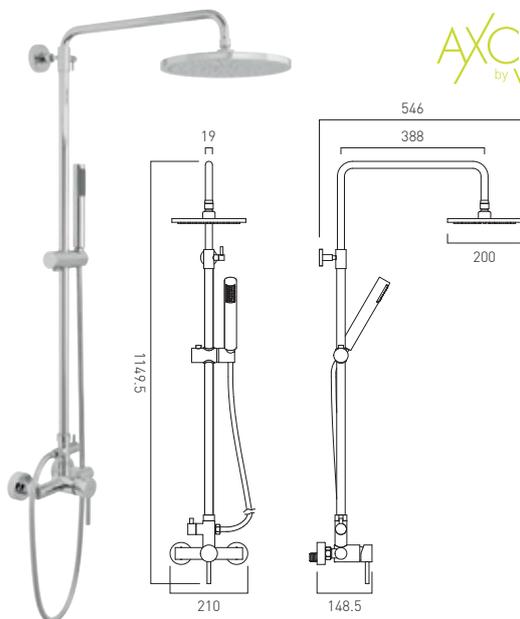
AXCES
by VADO

Bokx
square thermostatic shower valve
with integrated diverter
rigid riser with single function shower head
and handset
200mm square shower head
200mm height adjustment tolerance
min 950mm - max 1150mm
Adjustable for easy retro-fit

thermostatic cartridge S-701-31S
diverter cartridge SG-801-25/2SX
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-BOK-149T-RRK-CP





AXCES
by VADO

Nuri
single lever round exposed shower valve
with integrated diverter
rigid riser with single function shower
head and handset
254mm round shower head

ceramic cartridge C-003-N35
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-NUR-149/RRK-CP



AXCES
by VADO

rigid riser with 85mm (4") fixed shower head
1/2" captive nut

for use with WAR-221/CD-C/P (see page 122)
and AX-VIC-121/CD-CP (see page 258)
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-XAV-RIGID-CP



AXCES
by VADO

easy fit mounting brackets
3/4" compression fit
for use with AX-SIR-149T-RRK-CP
and AX-SIR-149T-CP

chrome
AX-SH-049EFB-RO-CP



AXCES
by VADO

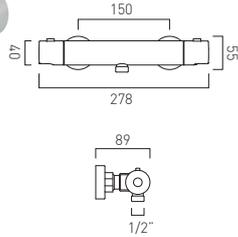
easy fit mounting brackets
3/4" compression fit
for use with AX-BOK-149T-RRK-CP
and AX-BOK-149T-CP

chrome
AX-SH-049EFB-SQ-CP





AXCES
by VADO

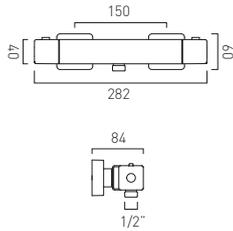


Sirkel
exposed round thermostatic 1/2" shower valve
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentrics
thermostatic cartridge S-701-31S
flow cartridge H-202-RTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-SIR-149T-CP



AXCES
by VADO

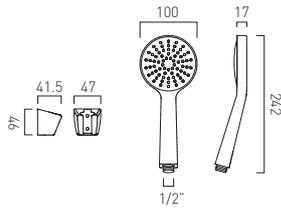


Bokk
exposed square thermostatic 1/2" shower valve
1/2" x 3/4" x 50mm eccentrics
thermostatic cartridge S-701-31S
flow cartridge H-202-RTC
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-BOK-149T-CP



AXCES
by VADO



Sirkel
single function mini shower kit
with 150cm hose and bracket
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

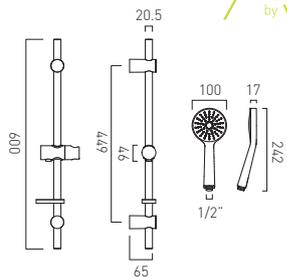
chrome
AX-SIR-SFMK-CP



EBB FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



AXCES
by VADO



Sirkel
slide rail shower kit
with single function handset
600mm slide rail
push button control slider
hose AX-SH-015-150-DB-CP
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

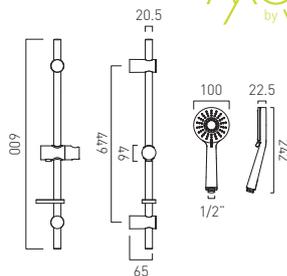
chrome
AX-SIR-SFSRK-DB-CP



adjustable fixing
for easy retro fit



AXCES
by VADO

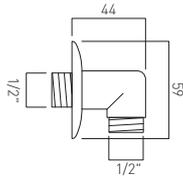


Sirkel
slide rail shower kit
with 3 function handset
600mm slide rail
push button control slider
hose AX-SH-015-150-DB-CP
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-SIR-MFSRK-DB-CP



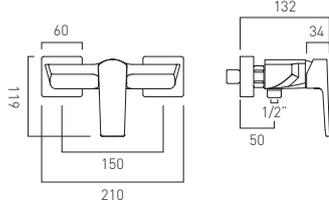
adjustable fixing
for easy retro fit



AXCES
by VADO

wall outlet
1/2" threaded inlet
1/2" threaded outlet

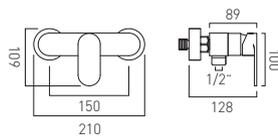
chrome
AX-WG-218-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Ekko
exposed manual shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" inlets
1 x 1/2" shower outlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-EKO-149-CP



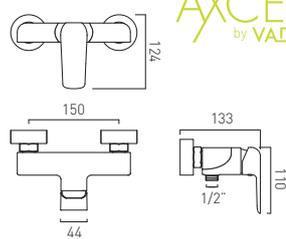
AXCES
by VADO

Metiz
exposed manual shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" inlets
1 x 1/2" shower outlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-MET-149-CP



FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



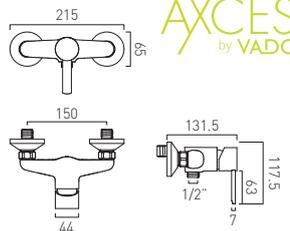
AXCES
by VADO

Vala
exposed manual shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
ceramic cartridge W-002-N35
2 x 1/2" inlets
1 x 1/2" shower outlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-VAL-149-CP



FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



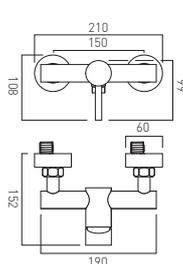
AXCES
by VADO

Kore
exposed manual shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
ceramic cartridge W-002-N35
2 x 1/2" inlets
1 x 1/2" shower outlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-KOR-149-CP



FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



AXCES
by VADO

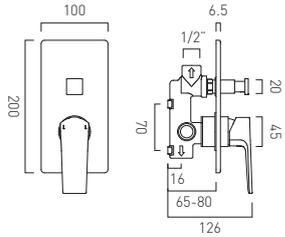
Nuri
exposed manual shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" inlets
1 x 1/2" shower outlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-NUR-149-CP



FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

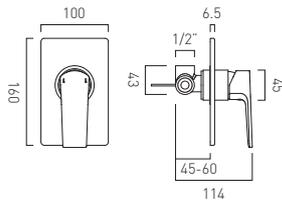




AXCES
by VADO

Ekko
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever
wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
1 x 3/4" female outlet
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

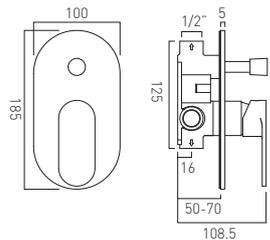
chrome
AX-EKO-147-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Ekko
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
1 x 1/2" female outlet
min-max wall mount 65-80mm
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

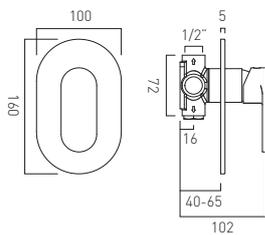
chrome
AX-EKO-145-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Metz
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever
wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

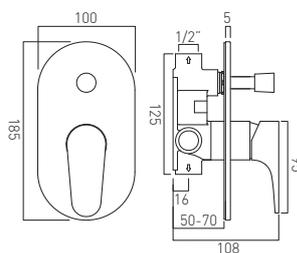
chrome
AX-MET-147A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Metz
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
AX-MET-145A-CP

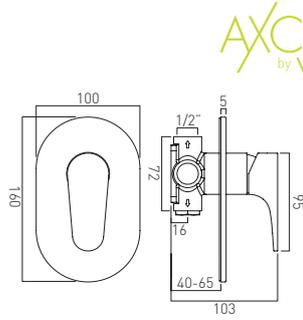


AXCES
by VADO

Ava
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever
wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
AX-AVA-147A-CP

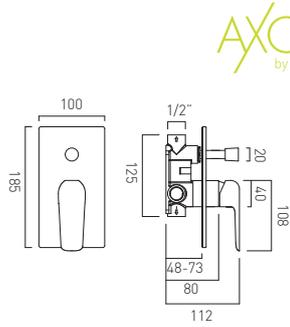




AXCES
by VADO

Ava
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
with oval backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

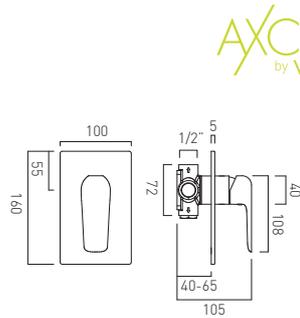
chrome
AX-AVA-145A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Vala
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever
wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

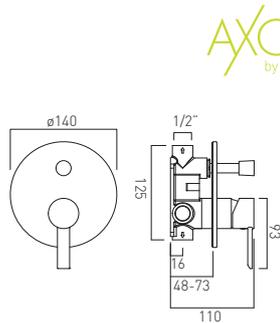
chrome
AX-VAL-147A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Vala
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
with rectangular backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

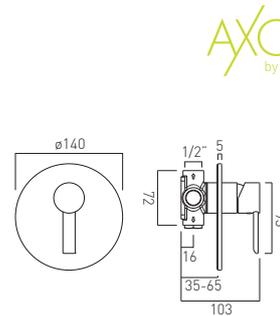
chrome
AX-VAL-145A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Kore
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever
wall mounted
with round backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
AX-KOR-147A-CP

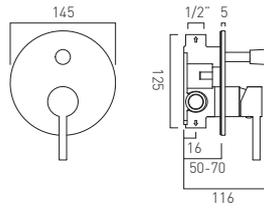


AXCES
by VADO

Kore
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
with round backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
AX-KOR-145A-CP

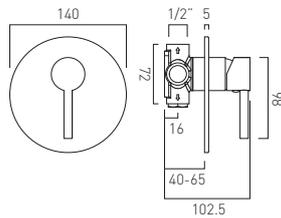




AXCES
by VADO

Nuri
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever
wall mounted
with round backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

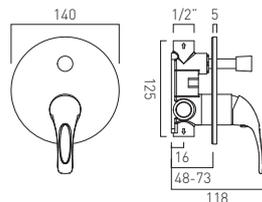
chrome
AX-NUR-147A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Nuri
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
with round backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

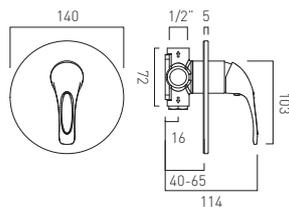
chrome
AX-NUR-145A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

Matrix
concealed 2 outlet shower valve with diverter
single lever
wall mounted
with round backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
AX-MAT-147A-CP



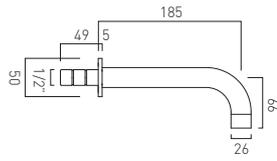
AXCES
by VADO

Matrix
concealed 1 outlet shower valve
single lever
wall mounted
with round backplate
ceramic cartridge W-001-N35
2 x 1/2" female inlets
2 x 1/2" female outlets (one is blanked off)
min-max wall mount 40-65mm
minimum operating pressure
0.2 bar LP (shower) 1.5 bar MP (bath)

chrome
AX-MAT-145A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

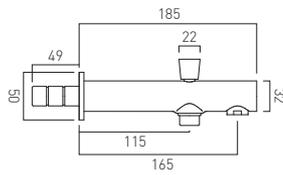


Sirkel
round bath spout
wall mounted
1/2" male inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-SIR-140/RO



AXCES
by VADO

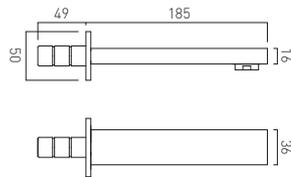
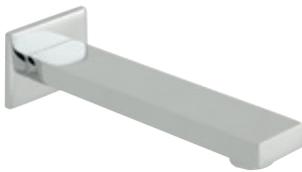


Sirkel
round bath spout with integrated diverter
wall mounted
1/2" male inlet
1 x 1/2" shower outlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-SIR-140/RO/DIV



AXCES
by VADO

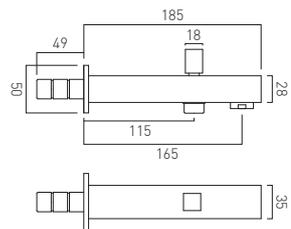


Bokx
square bath spout
wall mounted
1/2" male inlet
minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar LP

chrome
AX-BOK-140/SQ



AXCES
by VADO



Bokx
square bath spout with integrated diverter
wall mounted
1/2" male inlet
1 x 1/2" shower outlet
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome
AX-BOK-140/SQ/DIV





AXCES
by VADO



Elegance
a fashion-led, modern design electric shower with soft press illuminated buttons, start/stop switch, power on indicator, low pressure indicator and phased shutdown feature which helps to reduce limescale build-up

supplied complete with slide rail kit
anti-kink chrome hose
easy clean shower head with 5 spray patterns

colours available:
metallic
black speckled
grey

8.5kW and 9.5kW versions available

cold feed easy plumb installation

BEAB, CE and BS approved

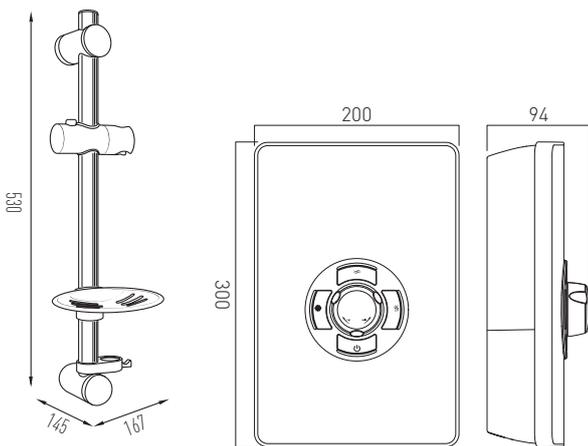
minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

metallic 8.5kW
ELS-ELE-85-MET

metallic 9.5kW
ELS-ELE-95-MET

black speckled 9.5kW
ELS-ELE-95-BLS

grey 9.5kW
ELS-ELE-95-GRE



product fiche according to commission delegated regulation (EU) 812/2013

Trade Mark	Vado
Model	ELS-ELE-85
Load Profile	XS
Energy Efficiency Class	A
Annual Electricity Consumption	482
Thermostat Temperature Settings	50/57/90°C
Sound Power Level	15

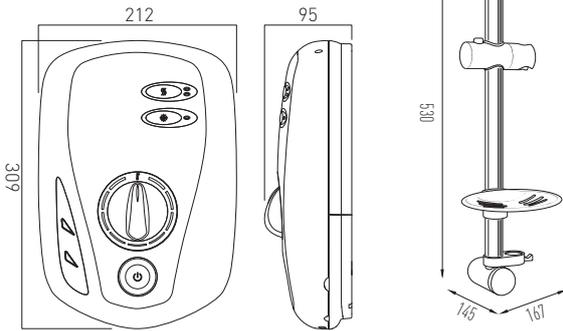


product fiche according to commission delegated regulation (EU) 812/2013

Trade Mark	Vado
Model	ELS-ELE-95
Load Profile	XS
Energy Efficiency Class	A
Annual Electricity Consumption	483
Thermostat Temperature Settings	50/57/90°C
Sound Power Level	15



AXCES
by VADO



product fiche according to commission delegated regulation (EU) 812/2013

Trade Mark	Vado
Model	ELS-CHR-85-CP
Load Profile	XS
Energy Efficiency Class	A
Annual Electricity Consumption	482
Thermostat Temperature Settings	50/57/90°C
Sound Power Level	15



product fiche according to commission delegated regulation (EU) 812/2013

Trade Mark	Vado
Model	ELS-CHR-95-CP
Load Profile	XS
Energy Efficiency Class	A
Annual Electricity Consumption	483
Thermostat Temperature Settings	50/57/90°C
Sound Power Level	15

All Chrome
a stylish, all-chrome, slimline electric shower

featuring a start/stop button with phased shutdown to help prevent limescale build-up
push button power selectors
temperature control with numbered dial
low pressure indicator

supplied complete with slide rail kit
anti-kink chrome hose
easy clean shower head with 5 spray patterns

8.5kW and 9.5kW versions available

BEAB, CE and BS approved

minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar MP

chrome 8.5kW
ELS-CHR-85-CP

chrome 9.5kW
ELS-CHR-95-CP



| NEW



AXCES
by VADO

Sirkel Accessories

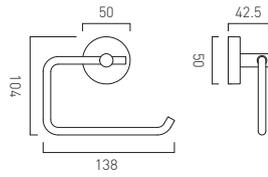
Axces by VADO



AXCES
by VADO

paper holder
wall mounted

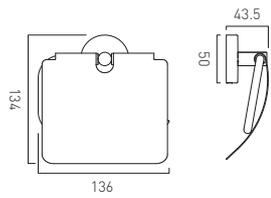
chrome
AX-SIR-180-CP



AXCES
by VADO

covered paper holder
wall mounted

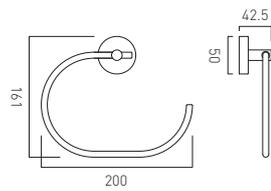
chrome
AX-SIR-180A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

towel ring
wall mounted

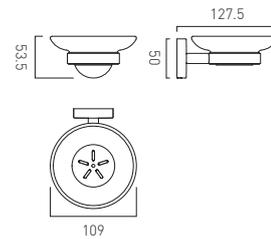
chrome
AX-SIR-181-CP



AXCES
by VADO

frosted glass soap dish and holder
wall mounted

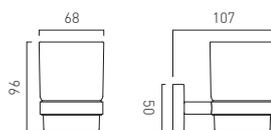
chrome
AX-SIR-182-CP



AXCES
by VADO

frosted glass tumbler and holder
wall mounted

chrome
AX-SIR-183-CP

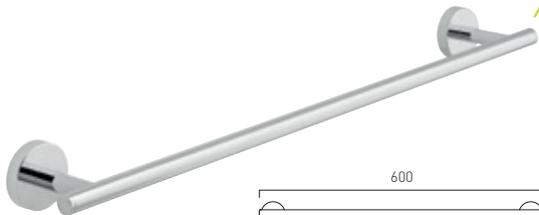
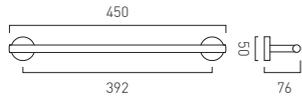




AXCES
by VADO

towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

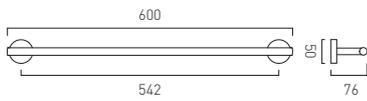
chrome
AX-SIR-184-45-CP



AXCES
by VADO

towel rail
wall mounted
600mm (24")

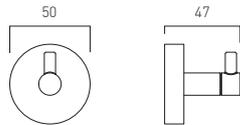
chrome
AX-SIR-184-60-CP



AXCES
by VADO

robe hook
wall mounted

chrome
AX-SIR-186-CP



AXCES
by VADO

5 accessory pack

kit comprises:
AX-SIR-180-CP
AX-SIR-181-CP
AX-SIR-182-CP
AX-SIR-183-CP
AX-SIR-186-CP

chrome
AX-SIR-189-CP



AXCES
by VADO

6 accessory pack

kit comprises:
AX-SIR-180A-CP
AX-SIR-181-CP
AX-SIR-182-CP
AX-SIR-183-CP
AX-SIR-184-60-CP
AX-SIR-186-CP

chrome
AX-SIR-189A-CP



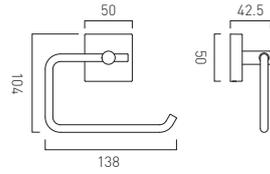
| NEW



AXCES
by VADO



AXCES
by VADO

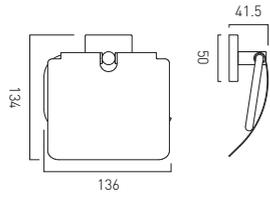


paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
AX-BOK-180-CP



AXCES
by VADO

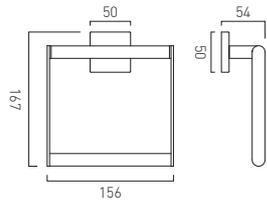


covered paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
AX-BOK-180A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

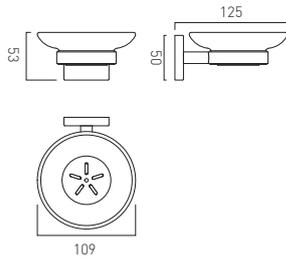


towel ring
wall mounted

chrome
AX-BOK-181-CP



AXCES
by VADO

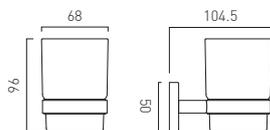


frosted glass soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
AX-BOK-182-CP



AXCES
by VADO



frosted glass tumbler and holder
wall mounted

chrome
AX-BOK-183-CP

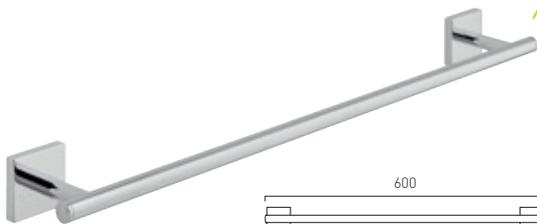
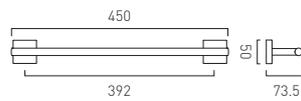




AXCES
by VADO

towel rail
wall mounted
450mm (18")

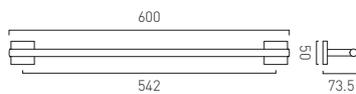
chrome
AX-BOK-184-45-CP



AXCES
by VADO

towel rail
wall mounted
600mm (24")

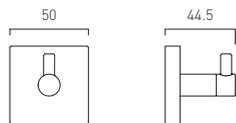
chrome
AX-BOK-184-60-CP



AXCES
by VADO

robe hook
wall mounted

chrome
AX-BOK-186-CP



AXCES
by VADO

5 accessory pack

chrome
AX-BOK-189-CP



kit comprises:
AX-BOK-180-CP
AX-BOK-181-CP
AX-BOK-182-CP
AX-BOK-183-CP
AX-BOK-186-CP



AXCES
by VADO

6 accessory pack

chrome
AX-BOK-189A-CP



kit comprises:
AX-BOK-180A-CP
AX-BOK-181-CP
AX-BOK-182-CP
AX-BOK-183-CP
AX-BOK-184-60-CP
AX-BOK-186-CP



AXCES
by VADO

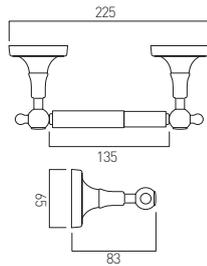
Tournament Accessories

Axces by VADO

AXCES
by VADO

closed paper holder
wall mounted

chrome
AX-TOU-180A-CP



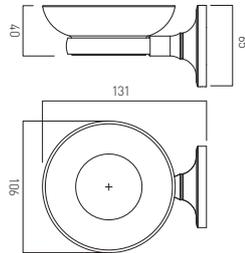
AXCES
by VADO

ceramic soap dish and holder
wall mounted

chrome
AX-TOU-182A-CP



replacement ceramic soap dish
TOU-082A-CER



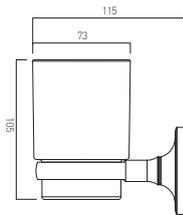
AXCES
by VADO

ceramic tumbler and holder
wall mounted

chrome
AX-TOU-183A-CP



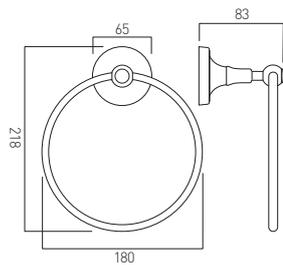
replacement ceramic tumbler
TOU-083A-CER



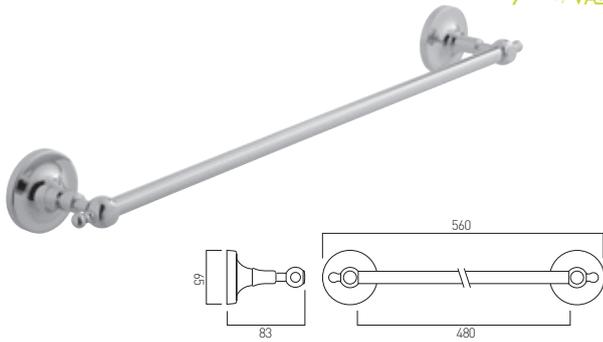
AXCES
by VADO

towel ring
wall mounted

chrome
AX-TOU-181-CP



AXCES
by VADO

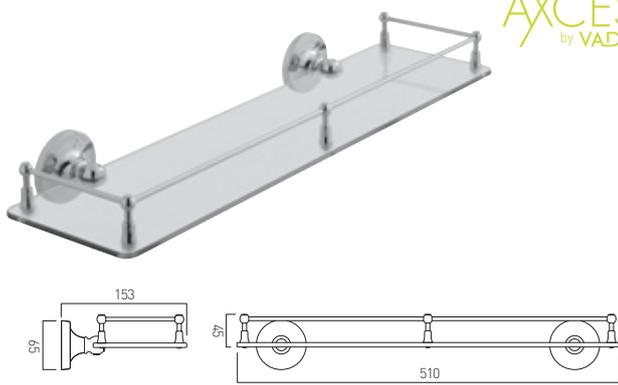


towel rail
wall mounted
560mm (22")

chrome
AX-TOU-184-CP



AXCES
by VADO



clear glass galley shelf
wall mounted
510mm (20")

chrome
AX-TOU-185A-CP



AXCES
by VADO

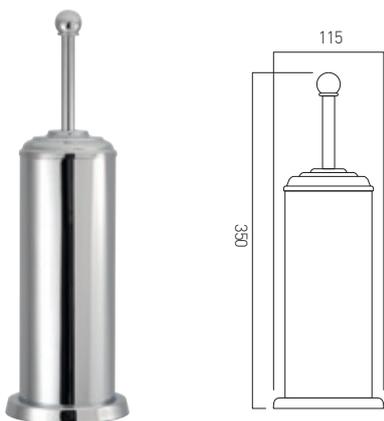


robe hook
wall mounted

chrome
AX-TOU-186-CP



AXCES
by VADO



toilet brush
and polished stainless steel holder
freestanding

stainless steel
AX-TOU-188-CP

replacement brush
TOU-188-BRUSH



Tablet



Compact in form and unique in operation, Tablet embraces the latest innovations in maximising water flow performance to ensure a fully immersive showering experience.

To view the entire range visit vado.com/tablet

 All 2 and 3 outlet models* feature an exclusive 'all-flow' function that delivers water to either outlet independently or all outlets simultaneously.

High flow internal waterways ensure an outstanding performance even at low pressure.

exceptional functionality

- luxurious soft-turn handles
- exceptional safety from temperature fluctuations, including maximum pre-set temperature and automatic shut-off
- excellent flow rates, even at low pressure
- 'all-flow' function
- limescale resistant

simple to fit

- flat backplate body allows for a solid, secure mount
- handles have multiple fitting positions to allow perfect alignment of the handle and shroud
- 25mm depth tolerance (min 75mm max 100mm)
- mortar guard with min/max depth tolerance markings to aid installation and tiling
- Tablet can fit in a 63mm stud wall when using a Studfast bracket
- screw-on shrouds and slide-on plates ensure a rapid and simple second fix
- easy-access isolation points
- the plate size allows for a 10mm tile cutting tolerance

1 FLOW CONTROL

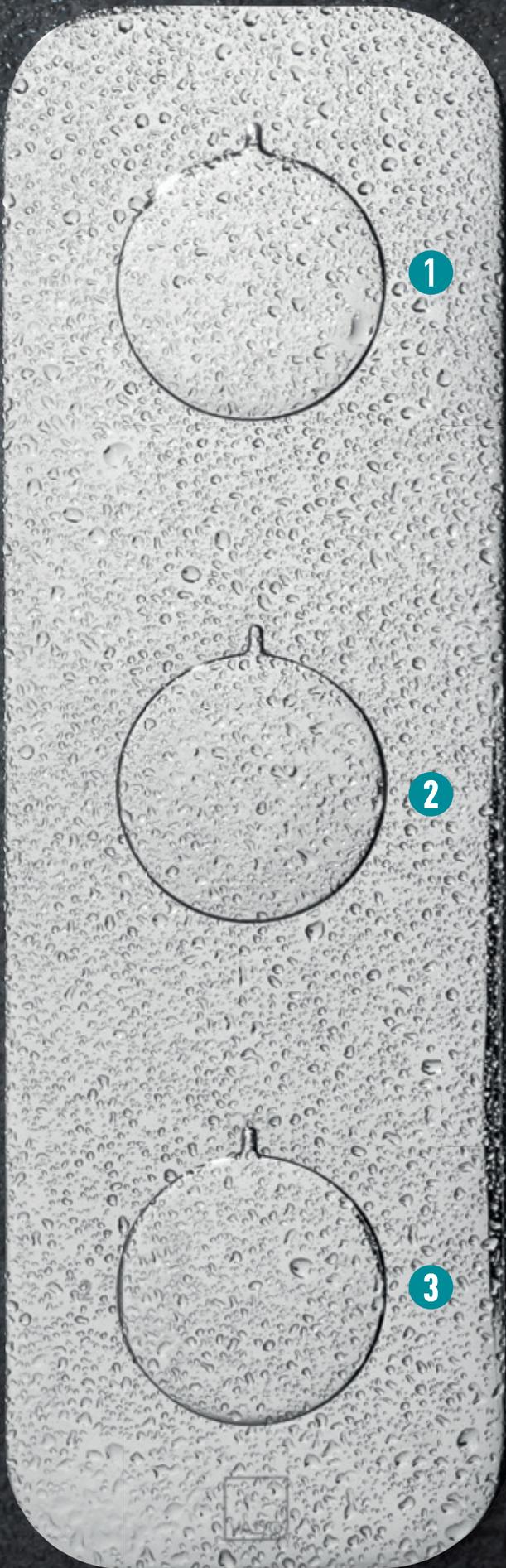
Independently controls the flow of water for up to two outlets and can be operated simultaneously using 'all-flow' functionality.

2 TEMPERATURE CONTROL

To ensure the safety and protection of all users, VADO's leading polymer thermostatic cartridge technology allows for temperature stabilisation to prevent scalding from sudden pressure fluctuations and cold-water isolation.

3 FLOW CONTROL

Controls the flow of water to one outlet.



Actual Size

| DX Valve

Introducing the DX Valve; VADO's next generation of concealed thermostatic valves.

Boasting **precision control and exceptional safety**, the DX Valve is available in nine styles and compatible with all VADO collections.

 The DX valve is truly the fitter's friend – designed to make installation quick and easy.

To view the entire range visit vado.com/dxvalve

Compact backplate for easy installation and a sleek and stylish finish

exceptional functionality

- unique, button-less temperature 38°C stop
- exceptional control
- regulates temperature fluctuations
- limescale resistant for easy cleaning
- soft-turn ergonomic handles for precision control
- bath fill with combi boiler
- operate 2 outlets simultaneously using a 3 handle DX valve

simple to fit

- flat back valve allows for a solid, secure mount
- flat plates, for an easy silicone seal
- push-fit shrouds, with angular adjustment for pitched walls
- easy-access isolation points for maintenance
- 25mm depth tolerance (min 70 max 95), to fit a 63mm stud wall
- tile-to mortar guard included with markings to aid installation
- bleed valve included to assist flushing system while protecting the cartridge
- 3/4" to 1/2" pipework adaptors included

| Tile & Mortar Guard

Mortar guard is supplied with all concealed 2 and 3 handle thermostatic shower valves.



Square tile-to mortar guard is complete with minimum/maximum depth tolerance markings to aid installation and tiling

| Thermostatic & Cartridge Technology

To ensure the safety and protection of all users, we have worked in conjunction with the market leader in thermostatic technology and have established a polymer based cartridge that is highly resistant to limescale deposits.

VADO's leading polymer thermostatic cartridge technology allows for temperature stabilisation to prevent scalding from sudden pressure fluctuations and cold-water isolation.



High-flow, soft-turn diverter has been developed to increase flow by over 25%.*

To remove unwanted residue and improve product durability, it is strongly recommended that you flush your showering system upon installation using the bleed valve supplied.



Ergonomic dials feature a unique, button-less 38° temperature stop for enhanced control.

Studfast Concealed Shower Valve Mounting Bracket

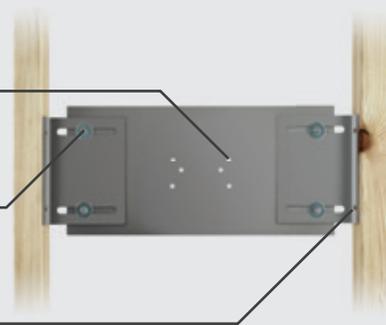


Studfast is an easy, strong and secure method of mounting VADO thermostatic shower valves into stud walls to create a firm and trouble-free installation.

fixing holes to suit VADO concealed thermostatic shower valves

adjustable for variations in stud walling (360mm-523mm)

adjustable front to back 10mm to ensure accurate positioning

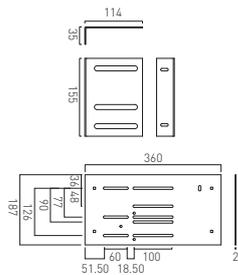
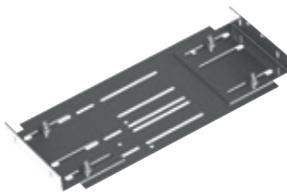


shower valve concealed parts



The VADO concealed thermostatic shower valve body bolts onto the studfast bracket creating a firm installation.

Look for the  logo which denotes the shower valves suitable for use with the studfast bracket.



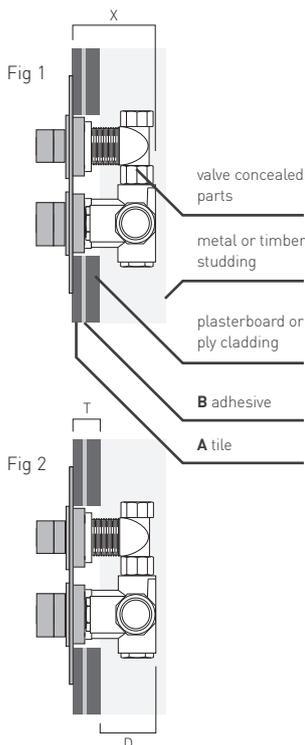
concealed wall bracket for mounting VADO thermostatic shower valves in stud walls min-max span 360-523

nickel WG-STUDFAST-C-S/S



shower valve depth calculator

This guide shows how to calculate the depth that your VADO shower valve should be set in the wall to create optimum performance and appearance.



STEP 1
Identify the optimum installation depth (X)

Please look up optimum depth for your chosen shower valve in the following pages, or you can access the same information on our website at www.vado.com.

This is represented as X in fig. 1

STEP 2
Calculate the thickness of the finished tile wall (T)

This is the total thickness of your tile plus adhesive plus plasterboard or ply cladding.

This is shown as T in fig.2

Calculation:
 $T = A$ (tile thickness) + B (adhesive thickness, usually 3-5mm) + C (plasterboard or ply cladding thickness)

Example:
If working with a 10mm thick tile, 5mm layer of adhesive, 15mm thick plasterboard.
 $T = 10\text{mm} + 5\text{mm} + 15\text{mm} = 30\text{mm}$.
T value is therefore 30mm.

STEP 3
Calculate the depth that you need to fit your valve (D)

This depth is the total distance from the front face of the studwall to the back of the shower valve (or front face of your VADO WG-STUDFAST bracket if you are using the VADO studfast bracket for easier installation).

This is shown as D in fig 2

Calculation: $X - T = D$

Example:
If fitting a NOT-148D-C/P the optimum depth (X) is 82mm.
In step 2, T was identified as 30mm.

D is calculated as:
 $82\text{mm} - 30\text{mm} = 52\text{mm}$.
Therefore you install the valve at a distance of 52mm from the front face of your timber or metal stud wall to the back of the shower valve (or front face of your studfast bracket).



Flow regulators for basin and shower mixers

With **VADO** flow regulators fitted to taps and showers, the savings in water, gas and electricity can reduce your carbon footprint.



replaces aerator in most monobasin mixers regulating flow to 5 litres per minute

- FR-100/5-PLA
- FR-100/5-B-PLA



placed in tails of basin pillar taps or between shower head and fixed arm regulating flow to between 4 and 9 litres per minute

- FR-106/4-PLA (tails)
- FR-106/5-PLA (tails)
- FR-106/6-PLA (tails)
- FR-106/9-PLA (tails)
- FR-SHOWER/9-PLA (shower)



placed in flexible tails of some VADO mixers regulating flow to between 5 and 9 litres per minute

- FR-FLEXI/5-PLA
- FR-FLEXI/8-PLA
- FR-FLEXI/9-PLA



placed on shower outlet of all bath and shower mixers or handset inlets regulating flow to 6 or 9 litres per minute

- FR-SHOWER/6-C/P
- FR-SHOWER/9-C/P

SAVE WATER. SAVE MONEY. SAVE THE PLANET.

VADO flow regulators both protect the environment and effectively reduce your carbon footprint

How to order

Every **VADO** tap or shower that can be fitted with a **VADO** flow regulator has the logo next to it in this catalogue alongside the appropriate product code. For example:

To save up to 80% water usage on a pair of ZOO basin pillar taps you order: ZOO-106-C/P and FR-106/4-PLA (2 are required)



To save up to 75% water usage on an AQUABLADE shower head you order: AQB-RO/20-C/P and FR-SHOWER/9-PLA



To save up to 75% water usage with a LIFE basin mixer you order: LIF-100/SB-C/P and FR-100/5-B-PLA



To save up to 60% water usage with an EVOLVE showering handset you order: EVO-HANDSET/MF-DB-CP and FR-SHOWER/9-C/P



- SAVE WATER

VADO flow regulators are designed to regulate and control the flow of water to taps and showers without hampering the performance or design of the product. **VADO** products can save up to 80% water usage.

- SAVE MONEY

In an average household, **VADO** delivers a potential £360 saving on utility bills in one year.*
*source: **VADO** study
In commercial applications the savings are even greater. The Marriott Hotel Group saved approximately 41,000 litres of water which reduced annual costs by £38,000 after installing **VADO** flow regulators in one hotel.

- SAVE THE PLANET

With **VADO** flow regulators fitted to your taps and showers, the savings in water, gas and electricity can reduce your carbon footprint.

RETURNS AND RE-FIXING

RETURNS PROCEDURE

Note to retailers: We do not operate a sale or return policy. However in the event that you need to return products to us for any reason the following procedure should help to ensure that we handle your request efficiently.

Please note goods which are no longer required and that have been held by you for longer than three months from date of invoice cannot be considered for return and credit.

A Collection Request in the form of a Debit Note or VADO Collection Request Note should be emailed to our Collections Department:

- e-mail: vado.collection@vado.com
 - Direct Telephone No: 01934 745154

We require the following details in order to process the necessary paperwork: Item stock code, finish & quantity of item(s) to be returned. The relevant Invoice Number or Delivery Note Number and the reason for return of the item(s).

- Our Collections Department will process the paperwork and after the collection request has been authorised, we will forward by post a self-adhesive label(s) for you to confirm all details and attach to the parcel(s). You will also receive a Returned Goods Authorisation Note. The details of this note need to be checked and signed by you. This note is to be enclosed in the parcel being returned. A copy of the Returned Goods Authorisation Note for your records will also be enclosed with the label. If you have any queries whatsoever, regarding the collection, please telephone our Collections Department, on receipt of label(s) 01934 745154

- All goods are to be suitably packaged before despatch to VADO, i.e. presentation boxes packed inside an outer box. Goods received back in anything other than re-saleable condition, may result in a request for credit being refused.
- With the exception of faulty or damaged goods, all goods being returned will be subject to a 25% re-stocking charge with a minimum £15 charge being applicable.
- If items are received damaged or faulty, no charge is made for returning the goods to us. Please note: shortages and damages must be notified within 2 days of receipt of goods. Notification outside of the 2-day period will void any claim. If after our inspection a product is found to be defective due to a manufacturing fault, we will issue a credit or a free of charge replacement.
- Our collections department will liaise with your designated contact, confirming the total number of boxes packed ready for collection and a mutually convenient collection date will be arranged.

CLAIMS FOR RE-FIXING

In the event that you have a claim for re-fitting or repair of a faulty product, please contact our Technical department on 01934 745163. All claims for re-fixing charges must be authorised by us before any work is undertaken. Claims for re-fixing that are made after work has been undertaken will be rejected.

GUARANTEE

All VADO products come with a 2 year guarantee as standard. Within this guarantee period VADO will provide replacement parts and any labour [SEE NOTE 1] needed to complete the product repair. This standard guarantee may be extended by registering your product to give up to a 15 year guarantee period. Once registered:

Booth & Co. chrome and nickel brassware products have a 15 year guarantee (2 years parts and labour plus 13 years parts only).

VADO chromed brassware and stainless steel products have a 15 year guarantee (2 years parts and labour plus 13 years parts only).

Brassware products from the Individual by VADO collection have a 15 year guarantee (2 years parts and labour plus 13 years parts only).

VADO Sensori SmartTouch and SmartDial products have a 5 year guarantee (parts and labour).

VADO Identity and i-tech products have a 5 year guarantee (2 year parts and labour plus 3 years parts only).

Ances by VADO products have a 10 year guarantee (2 years parts and labour plus 8 years parts only). Aces by VADO electric showers have a 2 years parts and labour guarantee.

All other VADO products have a 3 year guarantee (2 years parts and labour plus 1 year parts only) [SEE NOTE 2].

GUARANTEE CONDITIONS

Our products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects from the date of purchase until the expiry of the relevant guarantee period shown above.

The guarantee is only valid if:

- The product has been installed, used and maintained (maintenance guidelines can be viewed here) in accordance with VADO's instructions and subjected to normal use only.
- The defect is not due to use of an unsuitable or inadequate water or power supply.
- The defect is not due to accident, misuse, neglect or incorrect/inappropriate repair (other than by VADO or VADO authorised agents) or damage caused by foreign objects or substances.
- The extended guarantee is only available if you have completed the Guarantee Registration Process. This can be done via the VADO website or via phone to our guarantee team. Registration must be completed within 6 months from date of purchase.

Under the extended guarantee period VADO will, at its option, offer to supply any replacement product (or component part) assessed to be defective [SEE NOTE 3].

The guarantee (whether standard or extended) is non-transferable to any subsequent owner.

All claims under the guarantee should be notified in the first instance to our Aftersales department, contact details below, this must be done no later than the last day of the relevant guarantee period. All claims must be accompanied by proof of purchase (sales receipt or delivery note) from an official VADO dealer.

The guarantee does not extend to any consequential loss or damage.

After repair or replacement, the relevant guarantee period will be calculated from the original date of purchase.

VADO operates a policy of continuous product development and therefore reserves the right to change the product, packaging and documentation specifications without notice.

NOTES:

- Labour via our engineer network is only available in the UK. Attendance by a VADO engineer or sub-contract engineer will be under our standard terms and conditions.
- VADO spare parts and shower hoses are under a parts only guarantee.
- VADO reserves the right to charge in advance for a product (or replacement part) pending collection and investigation (at VADO expense) to confirm a defect is due to a manufacturing issue. If a defect is found the charge will be refunded or cancelled.

This guarantee is in addition to and does not affect your statutory rights as a consumer.

CLAIMS:

Tel: 01934 745163 **Email:** aftersalescare@vado.com

GUARANTEE:

Tel: 01934 315699 **Email:** guarantee@vado.com

RETURNS AND RE-FIXING

DEFINITIONS

In these conditions 'the Company' shall mean VADO, a division of Norcros Group (Holdings) Limited, 'the purchaser' shall mean the person, firm or company to whom any quotation is addressed or with whom any contract is made and 'the goods' shall mean the goods and/or services agreed to be sold by the Company to the purchaser.

1. QUOTATION AND ACCEPTANCE

- (a) All quotations are given and all orders are accepted on these terms which shall apply to the exclusion of and shall override any other terms stipulated or referred to by the purchaser whether in its order or any other document, or in any negotiations or communication or course of dealing established between the Company and the purchaser;
- (b) No modification or amendment of these terms or addition thereto shall be effective unless made in writing and signed by a director of the Company.

2. DESCRIPTION OF AND STATEMENTS AS TO GOODS

- (a) Save where the goods are stated to be sold as complying with a recognised trade or industry standard, all descriptions, specifications, drawings and particulars of weights and dimensions submitted by the Company or otherwise contained in the Company's catalogues, brochures, price lists, quotations and publicity materials are approximate only and the Company shall not be liable for their accuracy unless they are expressly incorporated into the contract in writing;
- (b) These terms represent the entire agreement between the Company and the purchaser relating to the goods and such terms supersede and the purchaser shall not place any reliance upon any statements, recommendations and advice whether oral or in writing given (whether before or after the acceptance by the Company of the purchaser's order) by the Company, its servants or agents as to any matter relating to the goods save where such statement, recommendations or advice is given in writing and signed by a director of the Company in response to a specific written request from the purchaser before or at the time of the Company's acceptance of the order.

3. PRICES

Prices quoted by the Company are those in effect at the date of quotation. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the Company reserves the right to increase prices when it accepts the purchaser's order so as to reflect one or more of the following:

- (a) any variation that may have occurred in the costs of labour, materials, suppliers overheads and transport;
- (b) any change in duty, tax, surcharge or levy of any kind whatsoever affecting the sale price of the goods;
- (c) any cost to the Company resulting from delay by the purchaser in giving to the Company information sufficient to enable it to supply the goods or provide the services or resulting from any alteration made at the request of the purchaser in the specification of the goods or in the place to which they are to be delivered or shipped;
- (d) any extra cost to the Company resulting from the goods being carried at the request of the purchaser by mode of transport more expensive than the Company's normal form of transport.

4. PAYMENT

- (a) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the price for the goods will be due and payable on the last business day of the month following delivery;
- (b) The Company shall be entitled to charge interest on any part of the price which is not paid in accordance with clause (a) at the rate per annum of 3% above the Base Rate of Lloyds Banking Group from time to time;
- (c) Time of payment is of the essence and if the purchaser defaults in punctual payment of the price the Company shall be entitled to terminate the contract and recover the goods at the purchaser's expense without prejudice to any further rights which the Company may have;
- (d) Any default in payment of an invoice or an instalment payment on an invoice on the due date shall render the entire balance outstanding on all invoices from the Company to the purchaser immediately payable in full without demand being made notwithstanding any contrary provisions as to terms of payment in any one or all invoices;
- (e) If the purchaser fails to give all instructions reasonably required by the Company and all necessary document, licences, consents and authorities for forwarding the goods or is unable to accept delivery of the goods at the time when the goods are due and ready for despatch or delivery or shall otherwise cause or request delay, the purchaser shall pay to the Company all costs and expenses, including storage and insurance charges incurred or arising from such delay during which, at the Company's absolute discretion if its storage facilities permit, the goods will be stored at the purchaser's sole risk. This provision shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other payment or damages for which the purchaser may be liable in respect of his failure to take delivery at the appropriate date;
- (f) The purchaser shall not be entitled to make any deduction from the price of goods which have been delivered to the purchaser in respect of any set off or counterclaim unless both the validity and the amount thereof have been expressly admitted in writing by the Company and such admission is signed by a director of the Company;
- (g) In the absence of any specific appropriation by the purchaser, the Company shall have the right to appropriate any payment made by the purchaser towards the satisfaction of any invoice outstanding from time to time as the Company shall in its absolute discretion think fit.

5. DELIVERY

- (a) Any time or date stated for delivery is given and intended as an estimate only and the Company shall not be liable for any loss or damage whatsoever resulting from any delay in delivery howsoever arising;
- (b) Unless otherwise stated in writing delivery shall be deemed to take place upon the occurrence of the first in time of the following, namely:
 - i. the physical delivery of the goods to the purchaser at the Company's works;
 - ii. the physical delivery of the goods to the purchaser's carrier or agent for the purpose of transmission to the purchaser or his nominee;
 - iii. the physical delivery of the goods to the purchaser's place of business or such other place as he may direct by the Company, its carrier or agent, the purchaser being responsible for unloading;
- (c) Signature of the Company's delivery note by any employee, representative or agent of the purchaser shall be conclusive proof of delivery;
- (d) Where the contract provides for delivery by the Company, its carrier or agent:
 - i. any claims for non-delivery must be made in writing to the Company within three days of receipt of invoice or advice note whichever is the earlier;
 - ii. any claims in respect of goods damaged in transit or shortages in delivery must be made in writing to the Company within three days of delivery; shortages in delivery shall not give rise to a right to reject the goods delivered;
- (e) The Company shall be entitled to make partial deliveries or deliveries by instalments and all the provisions of these terms shall apply to such deliveries;

6. PROPERTY AND RISK

- (a) Risk in the goods shall pass to the purchaser at the time at which delivery takes place in accordance with clause 5 above and the purchaser shall be solely responsible for insuring the goods thereafter;
- (b) The Company shall retain ownership of and title in the goods delivered until full payment has been made in respect of all such goods. Until such time the goods shall be:

- i. stored separately from other goods in the possession of the purchaser;
 - ii. marked or otherwise rendered identifiable as being the property of the Company;
 - iii. held by the purchaser as bailee of the Company;
 - iv. held by the purchaser free from any charge, lien or other encumbrance;
- (c) Provided the Company has not requested their return and notwithstanding that payment in full has not been made for all of the goods delivered, the purchaser as principal and not as agent for the Company shall be entitled to use the goods or offer for sale and sell them in the ordinary course of his business;
 - (d) Where the purchaser sells the goods prior to paying for them in full:
 - i. the Company shall be legally and beneficially entitled to the proceeds of sale;
 - ii. the purchaser shall hold the proceeds of sale on trust for the Company and shall not mingle them with other monies and shall not pay them into an overdrawn bank account; he shall deposit the proceeds of sale in a separate bank account, the location and number of which he has previously notified to the Company, and he shall not be entitled to use or deal with the proceeds of sale until payment in full for the goods has been made to the Company;
 - iii. The Company shall have the right at any time by its servants or agents to enter the purchaser's premises where the goods are stored, or are thought the Company to be stored, so as to:
 - i. retake possession of the goods when the Company has requested their return and the purchaser has not immediately complied with the request, such retaking or return to be without prejudice to any other rights the Company may have arising therefrom;
 - ii. inspect the storage of the Company's goods which have not been paid for in full;
 - iii. investigate and ascertain whether all these terms are being complied with;

7. GUARANTEE AND LIABILITY

- (a) The Company guarantees all goods which have been manufactured by the Company against any defect of work or materials which can be proved to the Company's satisfaction to have been caused before delivery provided that:
 - i. the goods are used for their normal purpose,
 - ii. full details of any such defect are notified to the Company within thirty days of its first appearance and
 - iii. the goods in which the defect arises are returned at the purchaser's expense to the Company;
- (b) The guarantee shall be for a period of twelve years from the date of delivery for all product except pumps which are 3 years for Monsoon and 1 year for Showermate and products with any other finish that is not chrome, such as gold, which are guaranteed for 3 years. The liability of the Company shall be limited at its option either to supply replacement goods, which will be supplied subject to these terms, or refunding of the goods;
- (c) The Company gives no guarantee in respect of goods not manufactured by it but shall use all reasonable endeavours to procure for the purchaser or assign to the purchaser the benefit of any guarantee obtained by it from the manufacturer or supplier thereof; however the Company shall not be required to commence litigation against such manufacturer or supplier or to incur any expense in connection with any such claim by the purchaser;
- (d) The above guarantee is given in lieu of and to the exclusion of all other warranties, conditions, representations and undertakings express or implied by statute or otherwise in respect of the quality or fitness for purpose of the goods or as to their condition or performance or as to any other matter except where such warranty or condition is implied by statute and by reason of a statutory provision, cannot be excluded;
- (e) Save as provided herein and save in any case where death or personal injury has been caused by the Company's negligence or any case where the Company is liable for a defect in the goods pursuant to Part 1 of the Consumer Protection Act 1987 or any statutory replacement thereof, the Company shall be under no liability whatsoever to the purchaser for any loss or damage whether direct, indirect or consequential arising out of any defect in, failure of or unsuitability for any purpose of the goods or any part thereof whether the same be due to any act, omission, breach of contract, negligence or wilful default in design, workmanship or materials or any other cause.

8. INDEMNITY AS TO INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

- (a) The purchaser shall indemnify the Company against all loss, damages, costs and expenses suffered or incurred by the Company or to which the Company may become liable as a result of any work carried out in accordance with the purchaser's specification(s) which involves infringement or alleged infringement of a patent, registered design or other industrial property right;
- (b) If the purchaser uses or sells the goods in such a manner as to infringe any such rights the company shall not be responsible for such infringement and the purchaser agrees to indemnify the Company from and against all liability arising therefrom.

9. TERMINATION

- The Company shall have the right forthwith to cancel the purchaser's order if any of the following events occur and subject to enforcement of the Company's rights to recover the goods and to receive payment of the price or damages, the contract shall be deemed to have terminated:
- (a) the purchaser commits any breach of its obligations to the Company;
 - (b) any distress or execution is levied upon any property of the purchaser;
 - (c) the purchaser makes or offers to make any arrangement or composition with creditors or commits any act of bankruptcy or insolvency;
 - (d) any resolution is passed or petition presented to wind up the purchaser;
 - (e) a receiver or administrator is appointed or any chargee takes possession of all or any part of the undertaking or assets of the purchaser;
 - (f) the purchaser stops payment or ceases or threatens to cease to carry on its business or to pay its debts as and when they fall due;
 - (g) any remittance for payment of the whole or any part of the purchase price of the goods is dishonoured by the purchaser's bankers.

10. ASSIGNMENT

The purchaser shall not assign or transfer or purport to assign or transfer any contract to which these terms apply to any other person without the Company's prior written consent. The Company reserves the right to subcontract the performance of the contract or any part of it.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

If the Company is prevented or delayed (directly or indirectly) from making delivery of the goods or any part thereof or from otherwise performing the contract or any part thereof by reason of war, embargo, riot, strike, lock-out, trade dispute, fire, breakdown of plant or machinery, inclement weather, interruption of transport, Government action, delay in delivery to the Company of any goods or materials, or by any cause whatsoever (whether or not of a like nature to the foregoing) outside its control, it shall be under no liability whatsoever to the purchaser and shall be entitled at its option either to cancel the contract or without any liability to extend the time or times for delivery by a period equivalent to that during which such delivery has been prevented.

12. PROPER LAW

The contract and these terms shall be governed by English law and the purchaser shall submit to the sole jurisdiction of the English Courts.

WHERE INSPIRATION FLOWS



VADO
Wedmore Road Cheddar Somerset England BS27 3EB
tel +44 (0)1934 745160
fax +44 (0)1934 745161
www.vado.com
export@vado.com

due to our policy of continual improvement, VADO reserve the right to change product specification.
the colours indicated are an approximation of the actual finishes on VADO products. e&oe.
©2020 VADO LIT-VADO/EXPO-SPEC21

